# Table of Contents - Volume IV

## 17. Digital Trunking Resale Service (DTR)

## 18. Digital Trunking UNE Service (DTU)

## 19. DID/PBX UNE Service (DPU)

## 20. DID/PBX Resale Service (DPR)

# 21. ISDN PRI UNE Service (IUS)

### 21.1   IUS Form Description

### 21.2   IUS Form Entries
ALPHABETIC/NUMERIC CROSS-REFERENCE GLOSSARY

### 21.3   IUS Form Fields

# 22. ISDN PRI Resale Service (IRS)

### 22.1   IRS Form Description

### 22.2   IRS Form Entries
ALPHABETIC/NUMERIC CROSS-REFERENCE GLOSSARY

### 22.3   IRS Form Fields

# 23. Directory Listing (DL)

### 23.1   DL Form Description

### 23.2   DL Form Entries
ALPHABETIC/NUMERIC CROSS-REFERENCE GLOSSARY

### 23.3   DL Form Fields

# 17. Digital Trunking Resale Service (DTR)

## 17.1 DTR Form Description

All service details are provided in the various fields contained within the DIGITAL TRUNK-ING (Resale) Forms. The Service Details section provides Reference Numbers, Activity type information, Telephone, Terminal and Maintenance Number information, as well as numerous other data about service(s) involved in Digital Trunking activity.

## 17.2 DTR Form Entries

Included in this section are DIGITAL TRUNKING (Resale) Forms with each of the entry fields numbered. These numbers correspond to field names in the "Alpha / Numeric Cross Reference Glossary" section and with each heading number under the "17.3 DIGITAL TRUNKING (Resale) Form Fields" section of this Chapter.

# ALPHABETIC/NUMERIC CROSS-REFERENCE GLOSSARY

The following table is an alphanumeric cross-reference glossary of the **DTR Form** fields.

*DTR Form Fields*

| Field Abbreviation | Field # | Field Name |
|---|---|---|
| AAI | 31 | Additional Address Information |
| AFT | 16 | Address Format Type |
| ALOC | 35 | Additional Location Details |
| ATN | 3 | Account Telephone Number |
| BA | 100 | Blocking Activity (Line Side) |
| BLOCK | 101 | Block (Line Side) |
| CABLE ID | 101a | Cable Identification |
| CFA | 12 | Connecting Facility Assignment (DS1) |
| CFA | 65 | Connecting Facility Assignment (Trunk) |
| CFA BTN | 13 | Connecting Facility Assignment Billing Telephone Number |
| CITY | 32 | City |
| DBA | 77 | DID Blocking Activity |
| DBLOCK | 78 | DID Block |
| DGOUT | 46 | Digits Outpulsed |
| DID IND | 57 | DID Indicator |
| DIDNUM | 58 | DID Reference Number |
| DIDR | 76 | DID Numbers Reuse |
| DIN | 101b | Digits In |
| DSTN | 75 | Disassociated Telephone Number |
| DSTNACT | 73 | Disassociated Telephone Number Activity |
| DSTNQ | 74 | Disassociated Telephone Number Quantity |
| DTNR | 62 | DID Telephone Number Range |
| DTNRACT | 61 | DID Telephone Number Activity |
| DTNRQ | 60 | DID Telephone Number Quantity |
| ECCKT | 86 | Exchange Company Circuit ID |
| EULST | 11 | End User Local Service Termination |
| FA | 93 | Feature Activity |
| FEATURE | 94 | Feature Codes |
| FEATURE DETAIL | 95 | Feature Detail |
| FECCKT | 7 | Facility Exchange Company Circuit ID |
| FFA | 8 | Facility Feature Activity |
| FFEATURE | 9 | Facility Feature Codes |
| FFEATURE DETAIL | 10 | Facility Feature Detail |
| FLNA | 5 | Facility Activity |
| FNUM | 4 | Facility Line Number |
| FPI | 101c | Freeze PIC Indicator |
| FRF | 101d | Framing Format |
| GLARE | 51 | Glare |
| IWJK | 101e | Inside Wire Jack Code |

| Field Abbreviation | Field # | Field Name |
|---|---|---|
| IWJQ | 101f | Inside Wire Jack Quantity |
| IWO | 38 | Inside Wire Option |
| IWT | 101g | Inside Wire Type |
| IWTQ | 101h | Inside Wire Type Quantity |
| JK CODE | 101i | Jack Code |
| JK NUM | 101j | Jack Number |
| JK POS | 101k | Jack Position |
| JR | 101L | Jack Request |
| LC | 101m | Line Code |
| LCON | 36 | Local Contact |
| LD1 | 25 | Location Designator 1 |
| LD2 | 27 | Location Designator 2 |
| LD3 | 29 | Location Designator 3 |
| LNA | 81 | Line Activity |
| LNUM | 79 | Line Number |
| LPIC | 53 | IntraLATA Pre-subscription Indicator Code (Trunk) |
| LPIC | 99 | IntraLATA Pre-subscription Indicator Code (Line Side) |
| LTGN | 85 | Line Trunk Group Number |
| LV1 | 26 | Location Value 1 |
| LV2 | 28 | Location Value 2 |
| LV3 | 30 | Location Value 3 |
| NBA | 71 | Number Bank Activity |
| NBANK | 72 | Number Bank |
| NCON | 24 | New Construction |
| NIDR | 14 | NID Request |
| NPI | 80 | Number Portability Indicator (Line Side) |
| NPI | 59 | Number Portability Indicator (Trunk) |
| OTN | 83 | Out Telephone Number |
| PG_of_ | 6 | Page _ of _ |
| PIC | 52 | InterLATA Pre-subscription Indicator Code (Trunk) |
| PIC | 98 | InterLATA Pre-subscription Indicator Code (Line Side) |
| PON | 1 | Purchase Order Number |
| PRILOC | 15 | Primary Location |
| SANO | 18 | Service Address Number |
| SAPR | 17 | Service Address Number Prefix |
| SASD | 20 | Service Address Street Directional Prefix |
| SASF | 19 | Service Address Number Suffix |
| SASN | 21 | Service Address Street Name |
| SASS | 23 | Service Address Street Directional Suffix |
| SATH | 22 | Service Address Street Type |
| SECLOC | 39 | Secondary Location |
| SSIG | 97 | Start Signaling |
| STATE | 33 | State/Province |

| Field Abbreviation | Field # | Field Name |
|---|---|---|
| TC FR | 101n | Transfer of Calls From |
| TC NAME | 92 | Transfer of Calls To Name |
| TC OPT | 87 | Transfer of Call Options |
| TC PER | 90 | Transfer of Calls Period |
| TC TO PRI | 88 | Transfer of Calls To Primary Number |
| TC TO SEC | 89 | Transfer of Calls To Secondary Number |
| TCID | 91 | Transfer of Calls To Identifier |
| TEL NO | 37 | Telephone Number |
| TERS | 96 | Terminal Numbers |
| TG FA | 43 | Trunk Group Feature Activity |
| TG FEATURE | 44 | Trunk Group Feature |
| TG FEATURE DETAIL | 45 | Trunk Group Feature Detail |
| TG TC FR | 101o | Trunk Group Transfer of Calls From |
| TG TC NAME | 70 | Trunk Group Transfer of Calls To Name |
| TG TC OPT | 64 | Trunk Group Transfer of Call Options |
| TG TC PER | 68 | Trunk Group Transfer of Calls Period |
| TG TC TO PRI | 66 | Trunk Group Transfer of Calls To Primary Number |
| TG TC TO SEC | 67 | Trunk Group Transfer of Calls To Secondary Number |
| TG TCID | 69 | Trunk Group Transfer of Calls To Identifier |
| TGDIR | 49 | Trunk Group Direction |
| TGLNA | 41 | Trunk Group Activity |
| TGLNUM | 40 | Trunk Group Line Number |
| TGN | 42 | Trunk Group Number |
| TGNH | 50 | Trunk Group Hunt |
| TGPULSE | 55 | Trunk Group Type of Pulsing |
| TGRTI | 47 | Trunk Group Route Index Number |
| TGSGNL | 56 | Trunk Group Signaling |
| TGTLI | 54 | Trunk Group Telephone Line Identifier (Trunk) |
| TGTLI | 63 | Trunk Group Telephone Line Identifier (Truck Group) |
| TGTN | 48 | Trunk Group Telephone Number |
| TKID | 101p | Trunk ID |
| TKIND | 84 | Trunk Indicator |
| TNS | 82 | Telephone Numbers |
| TTP | 101q | Trunk Type |
| VER | 2 | Version Identification |
| ZIP | 34 | Zip/Postal Code |

# Digital Trunking Resale
## Service Request

---

### Administrative Section

PON 1  VER 2  PG 6  OF [ ]

---

### Pipe Section – DS1 Circuit Information Section

FNUM 4  FLNA 5  LC 101m  FRF 101d

FECCKT 7

FFA 8  FFEATURE 9

FFEATURE DETAIL 10

FFA 8  FFEATURE 9

FFEATURE DETAIL 10

FFA 8  FFEATURE 9

FFEATURE DETAIL 10

FFA 8  FFEATURE 9

FFEATURE DETAIL 10

FFA 8  FFEATURE 9

FFEATURE DETAIL 10

FFA 8  FFEATURE 9

FFEATURE DETAIL 10

FFA 8  FFEATURE 9

FFEATURE DETAIL 10

FFA 8  FFEATURE 9

FFEATURE DETAIL 10

---

# Digital Trunking Resale
# Service Request

**Administrative Section**

PON  `1`                    VER  `2`  PG  `6`  OF  `____`

**Primary Location (Priloc) Information Section**

EULST  `11`              IWO  `38`

CFA (DS1)  `12`

CFA BTN  `13`          NCON  `24`  NIDR  `14`

PRILOC  `15`                        AFT  `16`  SAPR  `17`

SANO  `18`          SASF  `19`          SASD  `20`

SASN  `21`

SATH  `22`          SASS  `23`  LD1  `25`      LV1  `26`

LD2  `27`    LV2  `28`          LD3  `29`    LV3  `30`

AAI  `31`

CITY  `32`

STATE  `33`  ZIP  `34`

ALOC  `35`

LCON  `36`          TEL NO  `37`

**Secondary Location (Secloc) Information Section**

SECLOC  `39`

# Digital Trunking Resale
## Service Request

```
┌──────────────────────────────────────┐
│ Administrative Section                 │
└──────────────────────────────────────┘
```

PON ▢ 1            VER ▢ 2   PG ▢ 6   OF ▢

```
┌──────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│ Digital Trunk Group Detail Section            │  TGLNUM ▢ 40   TGLNA ▢ 41
└──────────────────────────────────────────────┘
```

TGN ▢ 42    DGOUT ▢ 46   TGRTI ▢ 47            TGTN ▢ 48

TGDIR ▢ 49   TGNH ▢ 50    GLARE ▢ 51   TGPULSE ▢ 55   TGSGNL ▢ 56

TGTLI ▢ 54          PIC ▢ 52   LPIC ▢ 53

TGFA ▢ 43   TG FEATURE ▢ 44

TG FEATURE DETAIL ▢ 45

TGFA ▢ 43   TG FEATURE ▢ 44

TG FEATURE DETAIL ▢ 45

TGFA ▢ 43   TG FEATURE ▢ 44

TG FEATURE DETAIL ▢ 45

TGFA ▢ 43   TG FEATURE ▢ 44

TG FEATURE DETAIL ▢ 45

TGFA ▢ 43   TG FEATURE ▢ 44

TG FEATURE DETAIL ▢ 45

TGFA ▢ 43   TG FEATURE ▢ 44

TG FEATURE DETAIL ▢ 45

TGFA ▢ 43   TG FEATURE ▢ 44

TG FEATURE DETAIL ▢ 45

TGFA ▢ 43   TG FEATURE ▢ 44

TG FEATURE DETAIL ▢ 45

**17. Digital Trunking Resale Service (DTR)**

*LSOG 10 – Effective 03/20/2010*                                         *036436*

# Digital Trunking Resale
# Service Request

## *Administrative Section*

PON | 1 |   VER | 2 |   PG | 6 |   OF | |

## *Digital Trunk Telephone Number Detail Section*

DID IND | 57 |   DIDNUM | 58 |   NPI | 59 |   DIDR | 76 |

DTNRQ | 60 |   DTNRACT | 61 |

DTNR | 62 |

DTNR | 62 |

DTNR | 62 |

TGTLI | 63 |

TG TC OPT | 64 |   TG TC TO PRI | 66 |   TG TC TO SEC | 67 |

TG TC FR | 101o |   TG TC PER | 68 |

TG TCID | 69 |   TG TC NAME | 70 |

TG TCID | 69 |   TG TC NAME | 70 |

TG TC TO SEC | 67 |

TG TCID | 69 |   TG TC NAME | 70 |

TG TCID | 69 |   TG TC NAME | 70 |

TG TC TO SEC | 67 |

TG TCID | 69 |   TG TC NAME | 70 |

TG TCID | 69 |   TG TC NAME | 70 |

NBA | 71 |   NBANK | 72 |   NBANK | 72 |   NBANK | 72 |   NBANK | 72 |

DSTNACT | 73 |   DSTNQ | 74 |   DSTN | 75 |   DSTN | 75 |

DSTN | 75 |   DSTN | 75 |   DSTN | 75 |

DBA | 77 |   DBLOCK | 78 |

*Page 4 of 6*

# Digital Trunking Resale
# Service Request

### Administrative Section

PON [ 1 ]        VER [ 2 ]    PG [ 6 ]    OF [    ]

### Trunk Detail Section

LNUM [ 79 ]        LNA [ 81 ]    TNS [ 82 ]

OTN [ 83 ]            TKIND [ 84 ]    LTGN [ 85 ]        NPI [ 30 ]

ECCKT [ 86 ]

CFA [ 65 ]

TC OPT [ 87 ]    TC TO PRI [ 88 ]        TC TO SEC [ 89 ]

TC FR [ 101n ]        TC PER [ 90 ]

TCID [ 91 ]    TC NAME [ 92 ]

TCID [ 91 ]    TC NAME [ 92 ]

TC TO SEC [ 89 ]

TCID [ 91 ]    TC NAME [ 92 ]

TCID [ 91 ]    TC NAME [ 92 ]

TC TO SEC [ 89 ]

TCID [ 91 ]    TC NAME [ 92 ]

TCID [ 91 ]    TC NAME [ 92 ]

IWT [ 101g ]    IWJK [ 101e ]    IWJQ [ 101f ]    IWJK [ 101e ]    IWJQ [ 101f ]

IWTQ [ 101h ]    JK CODE [ 101i ]    JK NUM [ 101j ]    JK POS [ 101k ]    JR [ 101l ]

DIN [ 101b ]    TKID [ 101p ]    TTP [ 101q ]    CABLE ID [ 101a ]

# Digital Trunking Resale
## Service Request

---

**Administrative Section**

PON [ 1 ]    VER [ 2 ]  PG [ 6 ]  OF [    ]

---

**Trunk Detail Section (Continued)**

FA [ 93 ] FEATURE [ 94 ]
FEATURE DETAIL [ 95 ]
FA [ 93 ] FEATURE [ 94 ]
FEATURE DETAIL [ 95 ]
FA [ 93 ] FEATURE [ 94 ]
FEATURE DETAIL [ 95 ]
FA [ 93 ] FEATURE [ 94 ]
FEATURE DETAIL [ 95 ]
FA [ 93 ] FEATURE [ 94 ]
FEATURE DETAIL [ 95 ]
FA [ 93 ] FEATURE [ 94 ]
FEATURE DETAIL [ 95 ]
FA [ 93 ] FEATURE [ 94 ]
FEATURE DETAIL [ 95 ]
FA [ 93 ] FEATURE [ 94 ]
FEATURE DETAIL [ 95 ]

---

**Line Side Detail Section**    TERS [ 96 ]    SSIG [ 97 ]

PIC [ 98 ]  LPIC [ 99 ]  FPI [ 101c ] BA [ 100 ] BLOCK [ 101 ]

# 1. PON - Purchase Order Number

Identifies the CLEC's unique purchase order or requisition number that authorizes the issuance of this request or supplement.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP R** | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |

---

**NOTES:**

**1.**   This field is required on manual requests when ordering data has been input on a form page.

**2.**   For additional information regarding Manual Ordering, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Forms & Exhibits / Manual Forms / Manual Ordering Guidelines.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

The only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-).

---

**Data Characteristics:**     alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):**     1-16

**Field Example:**

824Z9

## 2. VER - Version Identification

Identifies the customer's version number.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP R* | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |

> **NOTES:**
>
> **1.** This field is required on manual requests when ordering data has been input on a form page.
>
> **2.** For additional information regarding Manual Ordering, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Forms & Exhibits / Manual Forms / Manual Ordering Guidelines.

**Data Characteristics:**     alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):**     2-2

**Field Example:**

AA

A1

# 3. ATN - Account Telephone Number

Identifies the account telephone number assigned by the NSP.

---

**NOTE:**

     This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

---

# 4. FNUM - Facility Number

Identifies the facility as a unique number.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP R* | R | C | P | R | P | R | R |

## VALID ENTRIES:

1 - 99

| NOTE: |
|---|
| LEX will automatically assign this field. |

| CONDITIONS: |
|---|
| **1.** If the DTR:FNUM is not populated and the DTR:FLNA is populated. Then Error. |
| **2.** If the DTR:FNUM is populated and the DTR:FLNA is not populated. Then Error. |

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 2

**Field Example:**

10

## 5. FLNA - Facility Activity

Identifies the activity involved at the facility DS1 level.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP R** | R | O | P | R | P | R | R |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

C = Change

D = Disconnect

N = New

T = Outside Move

V = Conversion as specified

W = Conversion as Is

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1.  If the DTR:FLNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N and the DTR:FLNA does not equal N. Then Error.

2.  If the DTR:FLNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DTR:FLNA does not equal values N,C,D. Then Error.

3.  If the DTR:FLNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the DTR:FLNA does not equal values N,D,T. Then Error.

4.  If the DTR:FLNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the DTR:FLNA does not equal values N,V,W. Then Error.

5.  If the DTR:FLNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals W and the DTR:FLNA does not equal W. Then Error.

6.  If the DTR:FLNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and at least one occurrence of DTR:FLNA does not equal T. Then Error.

7.  If the DTR:FLNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and at least one occurrence of valid values does not equal V or W. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

N

## 6. PG_of_ - Page_of_

Identifies the page number and total number of pages contained in this request.

**USAGE:** This field is optional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP R* | N | N | | N | | N | N |

---

**NOTES:**

**1.** This field is required on manual requests when ordering data has been input on a form page.

**2.** For additional information regarding Manual Ordering, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Forms & Exhibits / Manual Forms / Manual Ordering Guidelines.

---

**Data Characteristics:**     numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):**     2-6

**Field Example:**

1 of 2

## 7. FECCKT - Facility Exchange Company Circuit ID

Identifies the service provider's facility circuit identification (ID).

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP R* | C | C | | C | | C | C |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

Facility ID Format:

Facility Designation

Facility Type

Office A Location

Office Z Location

Example:

101.T1.NYCMNY50.NYCMNY54W01

---

**NOTE:**

If the format of data in this field returned from a pre-order transaction is not the same format listed in the Valid Entries section of this field, please refer to the CLEC Online website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Select General Ordering / Select Old Formatted Circuit IDs for additional information.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**     If the DTR:FECCKT is not populated and the DTR:FLNA is populated. Then Error.

**2.**     If the DTR:FECCKT is populated and the DTR:FLNA is not populated. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

The only valid special character allowed is the period (.) and may only be used as a delimiter.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 15 - 46

**Field Example:**

101.T1ZF.MILWWI13DS1.MILWWIAGH00

## 8. FFA - Facility Feature Activity

Identifies the activity type for the feature.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP R** | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

N = New

C = Change

D = Disconnect

V = Conversion as specified

W = Conversion as is

---

**NOTES:**

1.  If this field is populated with anything other than 'W', then End User service may be impacted.

2.  For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1.  If the DTR:FFA is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the LSR:ACT equals N,V. Then Error.

2.  If the DTR:FFA is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the LSR:ACT equals T and the DTR:FLNA equals N,T. Then Error.

3.  If the DTR:FFA is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the LSR:ACT equals T and the DTR:FLNA does not equal values N,T. Then Error.

4.  If the DTR:FFA is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DTR:FLNA equals N. Then Error.

5.  If the DTR:FFA is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DTR:FLNA does not equal values N,C. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1.  If the DTR:FFA is populated and the DTR:FLNA equals N,T and the DTR:FFA does not equal values N. Then Error.

2.  If the DTR:FFA is populated and the DTR:FLNA equals C and the DTR:FFA does not equal values N,C,D. Then Error.

3.  If the DTR:FFA is populated and the DTR:FLNA equals V and the DTR:FFA does not equal values N,V,W. Then Error.

| | |
|---|---|
| **4.** | If the DTR:FFA is populated and number of occurrences is greater than 999 per DTR:FNUM. Then Error. |

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**
D

# 9. FFEATURE - Facility Feature Code

Identifies the type of feature associated with the circuit.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP R* | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**NOTES:**

**1.** Feature Code information is defined in the CLEC Handbook located on the CLEC Online website under Select Handbook / Applicable State / Ordering / General Ordering / USOC Search Tool.

**2.** For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTR:FFEATURE is not populated and the DTR:FFA is populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the DTR:FFEATURE is populated and the DTR:FFA is not populated. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.** FFEATURE must be a valid USOC.

**2.** If the DTR:FFEATURE is populated and number of occurrences is greater than 999 per DTR:FNUM. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 3 - 6

**Field Example:**

1B8ESL

## 10. FFEATURE DETAIL - Facility Feature Detail

Identifies additional information for the type of feature associated with the facility.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP R* | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

---

**NOTE:**

For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DTR:FFEATURE DETAIL is populated and the DTR:FFEATURE is not populated. Then Error.

2. If the DTR:FFEATURE DETAIL is populated and the DTR:FFA equals D. Then Error.

3. If the DTR:FFEATURE DETAIL is populated and the DTR:FFEATURE DETAIL is not valid for the DTR:FFEATURE. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. A space following the FID is required when code set is required.

2. If the DTR:FFEATURE DETAIL is populated and a virgule is present and the next position does not equal alpha and/or numeric. Then Error.

3. The only valid special characters allowed are the virgule (/) and comma (,) and the virgule may only be used as a delimiter.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 200

**Field Example:**

/ABC

/DEF 123

## 11. EULST - End User Local Service Termination

Identifies the Common Language Location Identifier (CLLI) Code for the end user's address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP R* | R | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

AAA AAAAXXX

AAAAAAANNXXX

AAA AANNXXX

AAAAAAAAAXXX

A = Alpha

N = Numeric

X =Alpha / Numeric

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1.      If the DTR:EULST is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the DTR:FLNA equals N,T. Then Error.

2.      If the DTR:EULST is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the DTR:FLNA does not equal values N,T. Then Error.

3.      If the DTR:EULST is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DTR:FLNA equals N. Then Error.

4.      If the DTR:EULST is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DTR:FLNA does not equal N. Then Error.

5.      If the DTR:EULST is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the DTR:FLNA equals N. Then Error.

6.      If the DTR:EULST is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the DTR:FLNA does not equal N. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

A space may only be populated in position 4.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 11 - 11

**Field Example:**

CHCGIL12H00

---

## 12. CFA (DS1) - Connecting Facility Assignment

Identifies the provider carrier system and channel to be used.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP R** | O | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

Element 1 (1 - 5 A/N)

Element 2 (1 - 6 A/N)

Element 3 (1 - 5 N)

Element 4 (8 or 11 A/N)

Element 5 (8 or 11 A/N)

Element 4 & 5 valid entries:

AAAAAANN

AAAAAAAA

AAA  AANN

AAA AAAA

AAAAAANNXXX

AAA AANNXXX

AAA AAAAXXX

AAAAAAAAXXX

A = Alpha

N = Numeric

X = Alpha / Numeric

**NOTES:**

**1.**    The format and structure of this field is defined by ANSI in document T1.238, Identification of Telecommunication Facilities for the North American Telecommunications System. The Facility Identifier consists of the following elements:

   1. Facility Designation - A code that, for a specific type of facility, uniquely identifies a path between two network nodes.

   2. Facility Type - A code that describes a type of facility when it is other than a single baseband channel on cable. Valid entries are outlined in Telcordia Technologies practice BR 795-450-100.

   3. Channel/Pair/Time Slot - A code that identifies a specific assignable portion of a facility.

   4. Location A - A standardized code that uniquely identifies the location of facility terminal A, which has the lower in alpha/numeric sequence of the two facility location codes. Valid values are outlined in Telcordia Technologies practice BR 795-100-100.

   5. Location Z - A standardized code that uniquely identifies the location of facility terminal Z, which has the higher in alpha/numeric sequence of the two facility location codes. Valid values are outlined in Telcordia Technologies practice BR 795-100-100.

**2.** All element entries of the Connecting Facility Assignment are left justified with no trailing spaces.

**3.** For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTR:PRIMARYLOCATION:CFA (DS1) is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DTR:FLNA equals D. Then Error.

**2.** If the DTR:PRIMARYLOCATION:CFA (DS1) is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the DTR:FLNA equals W. Then Error.

**3.** If the DTR:PRIMARYLOCATION:CFA (DS1) is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the DTR:FLNA equals D. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.** Elements 4 and 5 cannot both be 8 characters. If one is 8, the other must be 11.

**2.** A space may only be populated in position 4 of element 4,5.

**3.** The only valid special character allowed is the virgule (/) and may only be used as a delimiter.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 26 - 42

**Field Example:**

101/T1/3/HRFRCT0EHA1/HRFRCT0EDC0

139/T1/24/ADA OKABWAC/ADA OKO8DS0

## 13. CFA BTN - Connecting Facility Assignment Billing Telephone Number

Identifies the Connecting Facility Assignment Billing Telephone Number.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP R** | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

NNNXNNNNNN

---

**NOTE:**

For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DTR:CFA BTN is not populated and the DTR:FLNA equals N,T and the DTR:PRIMARYLOCATION:CFA (DS1) is populated. Then Error.

2. If the DTR:CFA BTN is populated or the DTR:FLNA does not equal values N,T and the DTR:PRIMARYLOCATION:CFA (DS1) is not populated. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

If the DTR:CFA BTN is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA and the DTR:CFA BTN does not equal NNNNNNNNNN. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 10 - 10

**Field Example:**

3145551212

## 14. NIDR - Network Interface Device Request

Identifies a request for a new Network Interface Device (NID).

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

|  | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP R** | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

Y =Yes

| CONDITION:<br><br>If the DTR:NIDR is populated and the DTR:FLNA does not equal values N,C,T. Then Error. |
|---|

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

Y

## 15. PRILOC - Primary Location End User Name

Identifies the end user's name at the primary location of the circuit.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP P* | R | C | P | C | P | C | P |

---

**NOTE:**

Required when adding a new circuit to an existing billing account.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**    If the DTR:PRILOC is not populated and the DTR:FLNA equals N,T,V. Then Error.

**2.**    If the DTR:PRILOC is populated and the DTR:FLNA does not equal values N,T,V. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and apostrophe (').

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 25

**Field Example:**

JONES BAKERY

## 16. AFT - Address Format Type

Identifies the format of the address being supplied.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP R** | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

C = Provider Assigned House Number (AHN)

| NOTES: |
|---|
| 1. A value of "C" indicates a valid address where no house number exists; therefore, the provider has assigned an internal house number to facilitate provisioning (AHN). |
| 2. An alternate house number may be used when a living unit does not have a post office assigned street number. |
| 3. The CLEC would need to access PREMIS or a CSR to have knowledge of an alternate house number. |

| CONDITION: |
|---|
| If the DTR:AFT is populated and the DTR:SASN is not populated. Then Error. |

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

C

## 17. SAPR - Service Address Number Prefix

Identifies the prefix for the address number of the service address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP R* | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**NOTES:**

**1.** Where 25W is the address number prefix for the following address example:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW,

Floor 12, Wing 2, Suite 23A,

San Ramon, CA, 94583.

**2.** If SAPR is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.

**CONDITION:**

If the DTR:SAPR is populated and the DTR:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

The only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-).

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 6

**Field Example:**

25W

## 18. SANO - Service Address House Number

Identifies the number of the service address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP R* | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**NOTES:**

**1.** Where 450 is the address number for the following address example:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Floor 12, Wing 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

**2.** If SANO is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.

**3.** This field may contain a provider assigned house number when the AFT is C.

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTR:SANO is not populated and the DTR:SASN is populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the DTR:SANO is populated and the DTR:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and asterisk (*).

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 10

**Field Example:**

450

## 19. SASF - Service Address House Number Suffix

Identifies the suffix for the address number of the service address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP R* | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

---

**NOTES:**

**1.** Where 1/2 is the address number suffix for the following address example:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW,

Floor 12, Wing 2, Suite 23A,

San Ramon, CA, 94583.

**2.** If SASF is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.

---

**CONDITION:**

If the DTR:SANO is not populated and the DTR:SASF is populated. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

The only valid special characters allowed are the virgule (/) and hyphen (-).

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 5

**Field Example:**

1/2-D

## 20. SASD - Service Address Street Directional

Identifies the street directional prefix for the service address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP R* | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

### VALID ENTRIES:

E = East

W = West

N = North

S = South

NE = Northeast

NW = Northwest

SE = Southeast

SW = Southwest

---

**NOTES:**

1.  Where SW is the street directional prefix for the following address example:

    25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW,

    Floor 12, Wing 2, Suite 23A,

    San Ramon, CA, 94583.

2.  If SASD is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.

3.  When direction is spelled out as part of the street name (e.g. North Market), "North" is part of the SASN, not part of the SASD field.

---

**CONDITION:**

  If the DTR:SASD is populated and the DTR:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 2

**Field Example:**

SW

# 21. SASN - Service Address Street Name

Identifies the street name of the service address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP R** | R | C | P | C | P | C | O |

**NOTES:**

**1.** Where Camino Ramon is the address street name for the following address example:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW,

Floor 12, Wing 2, Suite 23A,

San Ramon, CA, 94583.

**2.** If the service address is an acceptable delivery address, then the delivery address fields of DDAPR, DDANO, DDASF, DDASD, DDASN, DDATH, DDASS, LD1, LV1, LD2, LV2, LD3, LV3, AAI, CITY, STATE and ZIP are not required.

**3.** If SASN is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTR:SASN is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the DTR:FLNA equals N. Then Error.

**2.** If the DTR:SASN is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DTR:FLNA equals N. Then Error.

**3.** If the DTR:SASN is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DTR:FLNA does not equal N. Then Error.

**4.** If the DTR:SASN is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the DTR:FLNA equals N,T. Then Error.

**5.** If the DTR:SASN is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the DTR:FLNA equals D. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

The only valid special characters allowed are the at sign (@), virgule (/), comma (,), apostrophe ('), hyphen (-), asterisk (*) and ampersand (&).

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 60

**Field Example:**

CAMINO RAMON
RURAL ROUTE 23

## 22. SATH - Service Address Street Type

Identifies the thoroughfare portion of the street name of the service address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP R* | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

---

**NOTES:**

**1.** Where LN is the address street name type for the following address example:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW,

Floor 12, Wing 2, Suite 23A,

San Ramon, CA, 94583.

**2.** If SATH is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.

**3.** Thoroughfare information is located in the CLEC Handbook on the CLEC Online web site under User Guides/Tech Pubs/Address Information/Thoroughfare Entries.

---

**CONDITION:**

If the DTR:SATH is populated and the DTR:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 10

**Field Example:**

LN

## 23. SASS - Service Address Street Directional Suffix

Identifies the street directional suffix for the service address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP R** | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

N = North

S = South

E = East

W = West

NE = Northeast

NW = Northwest

SE = Southeast

SW = Southwest

---

**NOTES:**

1. Where NW is the street directional suffix for the following address example:

   25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW,

   Floor 12, Wing 2, Suite 23A,

   San Ramon, CA, 94583.

2. If SASS is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.

---

**CONDITION:**

If the DTR:SASS is populated and the DTR:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 2

**Field Example:**

NE

## 24. NCON - New Construction

This field is only used when the new address is new construction and is not in the address validation system.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP R* | C | C | P | C | P | P | P |

VALID ENTRIES:

A = New Service Address

B = New Location within an Existing Service Address

| CONDITION: |
|---|
| If the DTR:NCON is populated and the DTR:SASN is not populated. Then Error. |

| DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS: |
|---|
| **1.**    Entry of A is prohibited when Service Address is found in address validation system. |
| **2.**    Entry of B is prohibited when Service Address is not found in address validation system. |
| **3.**    Entry of B is prohibited when a LD1 valid entry is found in address validation system. |

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

A

## 25. LD1 - Location Designator 1

Identifies additional specific information related to the address (e.g., building, floor, room).

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP R** | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

APT

BLDG

FLR

LOT

PIER

RM

SLIP

SUIT

TRLR

UNIT

WNG

---

**NOTES:**

**1.** Where Floor is the first location designator for the following address example, the entry in this field should FLR:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW,

Floor 12, Wing 2, Suite 23A,

San Ramon, CA, 94583.

**2.** If LD1 is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.

---

**CONDITION:**

If the DTR:LD1 is populated and the DTR:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

If the DTR:LD1 is populated and ( the DTR:LD1 equals DTR:LD2 or the DTR:LD1 equals DTR:LD3 ). Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 2 - 4

**Field Example:**

FLR

## 26. LV1 - Location Value 1

Identifies the value associated with the first location designator of the address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | *ACTIVITIES* | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP R* | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

Location Value information is located in the CLEC Handbook on the CLEC Online web site under User Guides/Tech Pubs/Address Information/Location Value (LV1-LV3) Entries

---

**NOTES:**

1.  Where 12 is the first location value for the following address example:

    25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW,

    Floor 12, Wing 2, Suite 23A,

    San Ramon, CA, 94583.

2.  If LV1 is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.

3.  The value itself may be entered in this field or one of the valid entries may be entered followed by a value. When a Valid Entry and value are entered, a space is used to separate the Valid Entry from the value. For example, to identify Computer Room 3A enter COMP 3A in this field. COMP is the Valid Entry and 3A is the value.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1.  If the DTR:LV1 is not populated and the DTR:LD1 is populated. Then Error.

2.  If the DTR:LV1 is populated and the DTR:LD1 is not populated. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and ampersand (&).

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 10

**Field Example:**

COMP 3A

## 27. LD2 - Location Designator 2

Identifies additional specific information related to the address (e.g., building, floor, room).

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP R** | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

APT

BLDG

FLR

LOT

PIER

RM

SLIP

SUIT

TRLR

UNIT

WNG

---

**NOTES:**

**1.**  Where Wing is the second location designator for the following address example the entry in this field should be WNG:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW,

Floor 12, Wing 2, Suite 23A,

San Ramon, CA, 94583.

**2.**  If LD2 is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.

---

**CONDITION:**

If the DTR:LD2 is populated and the DTR:LD1 is not populated. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

If the DTR:LD2 is populated and ( the DTR:LD2 equals DTR:LD1 or the DTR:LD2 equals DTR:LD3 ). Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 2 - 4

**Field Example:**

WNG

## 28. LV2 - Location Value 2

Identifies the value associated with the second location designator of the address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| ***REQTYP R*** | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

Location Value information is located in the CLEC Handbook on the CLEC Online web site under User Guides/Tech Pubs/Address Information/Location Value (LV1-LV3) Entries

---

**NOTES:**

**1.** Where 2 is the second location value for the following address example:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW,

Floor 12, Wing 2, Suite 23A,

San Ramon, CA, 94583.

**2.** If LV2 is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.

**3.** The value itself may be entered in this field or one of the valid entries may be entered followed by a value. When a Valid Entry and value are entered, a space is used to separate the Valid Entry from the value. For example, to identify Computer Room 3A enter COMP 3A in this field. COMP is the Valid Entry and 3A is the value.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTR:LV2 is not populated and the DTR:LD2 is populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the DTR:LV2 is populated and the DTR:LD2 is not populated. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and ampersand (&).

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 10

**Field Example:**

COMP 3A

## 29. LD3 - Location Designator 3

Identifies additional specific information related to the address (e.g., building, floor, room).

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP R* | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

APT

BLDG

FLR

LOT

PIER

RM

SLIP

SUIT

TRLR

UNIT

WNG

---

**NOTES:**

1.  Where Suite is the third location designator for the following address example the entry in this field should be SUIT:

    25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW,

    Floor 12, Wing 2, Suite 23A,

    San Ramon, CA, 94583.

2.  If LD3 is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.

---

**CONDITION:**

    If the DTR:LD3 is populated and the DTR:LD2 is not populated. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

    If the DTR:LD3 is populated and ( the DTR:LD3 equals DTR:LD1 or the DTR:LD3 equals DTR:LD2 ). Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 2 - 4

**Field Example:**

---

SUIT

## 30. LV3 - Location Value 3

Identifies the value associated with the third location designator of the address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP R* | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

Location Value information is located in the CLEC Handbook on the CLEC Online web site under User Guides/Tech Pubs/Address Information/Location Value (LV1-LV3) Entries

---

**NOTES:**

1.  Where 23A is the third location value for the following address example:

    25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW,

    Floor 12, Wing 2, Suite 23A,

    San Ramon, CA, 94583.

2.  If LV3 is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.

3.  The value itself may be entered in this field or one of the valid entries may be entered followed by a value. When a Valid Entry and value are entered, a space is used to separate the Valid Entry from the value. For example, to identify Computer Room 3A enter COMP 3A in this field. COMP is the Valid Entry and 3A is the value.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1.  If the DTR:LV3 is not populated and the DTR:LD3 is populated. Then Error.

2.  If the DTR:LV3 is populated and the DTR:LD3 is not populated. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and ampersand (&).

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 10

**Field Example:**

COMP 3A

## 31. AAI - Additional Address Information

Identifies additional location information about the address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP R** | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

---

**NOTES:**

**1.**  Any type of location information other than the data in the LD1, LD2 or LD3 fields should be entered in this field.

**2.**  Use this field when the End User specifies additional or descriptive information about the service address that doesn't belong in another service address field, i.e. drop wire location.

**3.**  If AAI is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in the field, when SASN is populated.

---

**CONDITION:**

If the DTR:AAI is populated and the DTR:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

The only valid special characters allowed are the period (.), comma (,), hyphen (-), virgule (/), ampersand (&), apostrophe ('), parenthesis (()) and quotation mark (").

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 60

**Field Example:**

ANNEX BEHIND THE POST OFFICE

## 32. CITY - City

Identifies additional location information about the address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP R* | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**NOTES:**

**1.** Where San Ramon is the city for the following address example:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW,

Floor 12, Wing 2, Suite 23A,

San Ramon, CA, 94583.

**2.** If CITY was returned in the pre-order validation and is required for this LSR, then populate the CITY field with data returned from pre-order.

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTR:CITY is not populated and the DTR:SASN is populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the DTR:CITY is populated and the DTR:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-), ampersand (&) and apostrophe (').

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 50

**Field Example:**

SAN RAMON

## 33. STATE - State

Identifies the abbreviation for the state or province.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP R* | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

AR = Arkansas

CA = California

IL = Illinois

IN = Indiana

KS = Kansas

MI = Michigan

MO = Missouri

NV= Nevada

OH = Ohio

OK = Oklahoma

TX = Texas

WI = Wisconsin

**NOTES:**

**1.** Where CA is the state for the following address example:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW,

Floor 12, Wing 2, Suite 23A,

San Ramon, CA, 94583.

**2.** Entry is based on US Postal Codes.

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTR:STATE is not populated and the DTR:SASN is populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the DTR:STATE is populated and the DTR:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

**3.** If the DTR:STATE is populated and the DTR:STATE does not equal values LSR:SC. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 2 - 2

**Field Example:**

CA

## 34. ZIP - ZIP/Postal Code

Identifies the ZIP code, ZIP code plus extension or postal code.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

|  | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP R** | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

5 Character Postal Code NNNNN

---

**NOTES:**

**1.**　　Where 94583 is the ZIP Code for the following address example:

　　　25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW,

　　　Floor 12, Wing 2, Suite 23A,

　　　San Ramon, CA, 94583.

**2.**　　ZIP Code Positions 1 through 5 are required, the ZIP Code Extension (position 6-12) will be ignored and not retained on the data base.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**　　If the DTR:ZIP is not populated and the DTR:SASN is populated. Then Error.

**2.**　　If the DTR:ZIP is populated and the DTR:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 5 - 12

**Field Example:**

94583

## 35. ALOC - Additional Location

Identifies any necessary location information that cannot be described in other fields and indicates further definition of the physical point of termination at the primary location.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP R* | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

| CONDITION: |
|---|
| If the DTR:ALOC is populated and the DTR:NIDR is not populated. Then Error. |

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 106

**Field Example:**

SOUTH WALL IN THE DATA ROOM

## 36. LCON - Local Contact

Identifies the local contact name for access to the service location.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

|  | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP R** | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**     If the DTR:LCON is not populated and the DTR:FLNA equals N,T. Then Error.

**2.**     If the DTR:LCON is populated and the DTR:FLNA does not equal values N,T. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and apostrophe (').

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 15

**Field Example:**

JOHN SMITH

## 37. TEL NO (LCON) - Telephone Number Local Contact

Identifies the telephone number of the local contact for the service location.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

|  | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP R* | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTR:TEL NO (LCON) is not populated and the DTR:LCON is populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the DTR:TEL NO (LCON) is populated and the DTR:LCON is not populated. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 10 - 14

**Field Example:**

31286724381234

## 38. IWO - Inside Wire Option

Indicates the requirements for inside wire service.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| **REQTYP R** | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

W = Provide inside wire and bill the customer.

| NOTE: |
|---|
| Use of this field is based on Inside Wire Contract. |

| CONDITIONS: |
|---|
| 1.   If the DTR:IWO is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the DTR:NIDR is not populated. Then Error. |
| 2.   If the DTR:IWO is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V,W and the DTR:FLNA equals W. Then Error. |
| 3.   If the DTR:IWO is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA. Then Error. |

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

W

## 39. SECLOC - Secondary Location

Identifies the AT&T Serving Office secondary location of the facility.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP R** | O | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

AAAAAANN

AAAAAAAA

AAA AANN

AAA AAAA

AAAAAANNXXX

AAA AANNXXX

AAA AAAAXXX

AAAAAAAAXXX

A = Alpha

N = Numeric

X = Alpha / Numeric

---

**NOTES:**

**1.** Enter the AT&T Serving Office Switch of the Secondary location of the circuit.

**2.** If Serving Office Switch is Foreign to the End User Address, then this entry is the CLLI of the Foreign Serving Office Switch.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTR:SECLOC is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DTR:FLNA does not equal N. Then Error.

**2.** If the DTR:SECLOC is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the DTR:FLNA does not equal values N,T. Then Error.

**3.** If the DTR:SECLOC is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the DTR:FLNA equals N. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

A space may only be populated in position 4.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 8 - 11

**Field Example:**

LNNG123NH00

## 40. TGLNUM - Trunk Group Line Number

Identifies the trunk group line number.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP R* | C | C | P | C | P | C | C |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

1 to 99

| NOTE: |
|---|
| LEX will automatically assign this field. |

| CONDITIONS: |
|---|
| **1.**   If the DTR:TGLNUM is not populated and the DTR:TGLNA is populated. Then Error. |
| **2.**   If the DTR:TGLNUM is populated and the DTR:TGLNA is not populated. Then Error. |

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 2

**Field Example:**

03

## 41. TGLNA - Trunk Group Activity

Identifies the activity involved on the Trunk Group.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP R* | C | O | P | C | P | C | O |

<u>**VALID ENTRIES:**</u>

C = Change

D = Disconnect

N = New

T = Outside Move

V = Conversion as specified

W = Conversion as is

---

**NOTE:**

If this field is populated with anything other than 'W', the End User's service may be impacted.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DTR:TGLNA is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V and ( the DTR:DID IND is populated or the DTR:TKIND equals T ). Then Error.

2. If the DTR:TGLNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V and the DTR:DID IND is not populated and the DTR:TKIND does not equal T. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DTR:TGLNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N and the DTR:TGLNA does not equal N. Then Error.

2. If the DTR:TGLNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DTR:TGLNA does not equal values N,C,D. Then Error.

3. If the DTR:TGLNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the DTR:TGLNA does not equal values N,T. Then Error.

4. If the DTR:TGLNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the DTR:TGLNA does not equal values N,V,W. Then Error.

5. If the DTR:TGLNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals W and the DTR:TGLNA does not equal W. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

D

## 42. TGN - Trunk Group Number

Indicates the trunk group number.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| **REQTYP R** | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

1-9999

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTR:TGN is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DTR:TGLNA equals N,C,T,V. Then Error.

**2.** If the DTR:TGN is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR.KS,MO,OK,TX and the DTR:TGLNA does not equal values N,C,T,V. Then Error.

**3.** If the DTR:TGN is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTR:TGN is populated and the occurrence of DTR:TGLNUM is greater than 1 and any occurrence of (DTR:DIGITALTRUNKGROUP:TGTLI or DTR:DIGITALTRUNKTN:TGTLI) and DTR:TGN are duplicated. Then Error.

**2.** If the DTR:TGN is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the occurrence of DTR:TGN is greater than 3. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 4

**Field Example:**

0451

## 43. TG FA - Trunk Group Feature Activity

Identifies the activity type for the feature.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP R* | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

N = New

C = Change

D = Disconnect

V = Conversion as specified

W = Conversion as is

---

**NOTES:**

1.  If this field is populated with anything other than 'W', the End Users service may be impacted.

2.  For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

---

**CONDITION:**

If the DTR:TG FA is populated and the DTR:TGLNA does not equal values N,C,T,V. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1.  If the DTR:TG FA is populated and the DTR:TGLNA equals N,T and the DTR:TG FA does not equal values N. Then Error.

2.  If the DTR:TG FA is populated and the DTR:TGLNA equals C and the DTR:TG FA does not equal values N,C,D. Then Error.

3.  If the DTR:TG FA is populated and the DTR:TGLNA equals V and the DTR:TG FA does not equal values N,V,W. Then Error.

4.  If the DTR:TG FA is populated and number of occurrence is greater than 999 per DTR:TGLNUM. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

D

---

## 44. TG FEATURE - Trunk Group Feature

Identifies the type of feature associated with the Trunk Group.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP R* | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

---

**NOTES:**

**1.** Feature Code information is defined in the CLEC Handbook located on the CLEC Online website under Select Handbook / Applicable State / Ordering / General Ordering / USOC Search Tool.

**2.** For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTR:TG FEATURE is not populated and the DTR:TG FA is populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the DTR:TG FEATURE is populated and the DTR:TG FA is not populated. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.** DTR:TG FEATURE must be a valid USOC.

**2.** If the DTR:TG FEATURE is populated and number of occurrences is greater than 999 per DTR:TGLNUM. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 3 - 6

**Field Example:**

9ZD

## 45. TG FEATURE DETAIL - Trunk Group Feature Detail

Identifies additional information for the type of feature associated with the Trunk Group.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP R** | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

---

**NOTES:**

**1.** Trunk Group Feature Detail information is defined in the CLEC Handbook located on the CLEC Online website under Products & Services \ Resale \ Digital Trunking \ Feature Availability.

**2.** For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTR:TG FEATURE DETAIL is populated and the DTR:TG FEATURE is not populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the DTR:TG FEATURE DETAIL is not populated and the DTR:TG FA equals N,C,V and DTR:TG FEATURE DETAIL is associated with DTR:TG FEATURE. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTR:TG FEATURE DETAIL is populated and the DTR:TG FA equals D. Then Error.

**2.** FID in DTR:TG FEATURE DETAIL must be preceded by a virgule (/).

**3.** DTR:TG FEATURE DETAIL must be valid for DTR:TG FEATURE entered.

**4.** A space following the FID is required when code set is required.

**5.** The only valid special characters allowed are the virgule (/) and comma (,) and the virgule may only be used as a delimiter.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 200

**Field Example:**

/ABC
/DEF 123

## 46. DGOUT - Digits Outpulsed

Identifies the number of digits outpulsed.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP R* | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

2-10 Numeric

or

NC = No Change

---

**NOTES:**

**1.** Used on One Way in DID Trunk Groups and all Combination Trunk Groups. Up to 10 digits can be outpulsed by the Central Office to the CPE. Must agree with CPE programming.

**2.** If this field is populated with anything other than NC, the end user's service may be impacted.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTR:DGOUT is not populated and the DTR:TGDIR equals I,T,D,C,S. Then Error.

**2.** If the DTR:DGOUT is populated and the DTR:TGDIR does not equal values I,T,D,C,S,NC. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

If the DTR:DGOUT is populated and the DTR:TGLNA does not equal V and the DTR:DGOUT equals NC. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:**　　1 or 2 numeric characters or 2 alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 2

**Field Example:**

03

## 47. TGRTI - Trunk Group Route Index Number

Identifies the route index number assigned to the trunk group.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP R* | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

3 to 10 Character index number

or

NC = No Change

---

**NOTES:**

**1.** Used on all new trunk groups.

**2.** Required when any work being done to the trunk group including adding members or numbers.

**3.** If this field is populated with anything other than 'NC', the End User's service may be impacted.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTR:TGRTI is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DTR:TGLNA equals N,T,V. Then Error.

**2.** If the DTR:TGRTI is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DTR:TGLNA does not equal values N,C,T,V. Then Error.

**3.** If the DTR:TGRTI is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

If the DTR:TGRTI is populated and the DTR:TGLNA does not equal V and the DTR:TGRTI equals NC. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:**     3-10 numeric or 2 alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 2 - 10

**Field Example:**

182

## 48. TGTN - Trunk Group Telephone Number

Identifies the trunk group telephone number.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP R* | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALIDENTRIES:**

Valid Format:

NNNNNNNNNN

or

NC = No Change

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTR:TGTN is not populated and the DTR:TGLNA equals N,T,V and the DTR:TGDIR equals T,O. Then Error.

**2.** If the DTR:TGTN is populated and ( the DTR:TGLNA does not equal values N,C,T,V or the DTR:TGDIR does not equal values T,O ). Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

If the DTR:TGTN is populated and the DTR:TGLNA does not equal V and the DTR:TGTN equals NC. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** 10 numeric characters or 2 alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 2 - 10

**Field Example:**

3218672431

## 49. TGDIR - Trunk Group Direction

Identifies the trunk group direction requested for service.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP R* | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

T = 2 Way Combo

I = 1 Way In

O = 1 Way Out

D = Direct Inward Dial

C = DID With Call Transfer (i.e. 2 Way)

S = Switch 56

NC = No Change

**NOTE:**

If this field is populated with anything other than 'NC', the End User's service may be impacted.

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DTR:TGDIR is not populated and the DTR:TGLNA equals N,T,V. Then Error.

2. If the DTR:TGDIR is populated and the DTR:TGLNA does not equal values N,C,T,V. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DTR:TGDIR is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and the DTR:TGDIR does not equal values T,I,O,D,S,NC. Then Error.

2. If the DTR:TGDIR is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DTR:TGDIR does not equal values T,I,O,D,C,S,NC. Then Error.

3. If the DTR:TGDIR is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the DTR:TGDIR does not equal values T,I,O,D,C,NC. Then Error.

4. If the DTR:TGDIR is populated and the DTR:TGLNA does not equal V and the DTR:TGDIR equals NC. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 2

**Field Example:**

D

## 50. TGNH - Trunk Group Hunt

Identifies the type of hunting for the trunk group.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP R* | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

2WF = Ascending

2WB = Descending

MIDL = Most Idle

LIDL = Least Idle

NC = No Change

**NOTES:**

**1.**   Used on two-way trunk groups. Must be programmed opposite of the CPE.

**2.**   If this field is populated with anything other than 'NC', the End User's service may be impacted.

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**   If the DTR:TGNH is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA and the DTR:TGDIR equals T. Then Error.

**2.**   If the DTR:TGNH is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA and the DTR:TGDIR does not equal values T,NC. Then Error.

**3.**   If the DTR:TGNH is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.**   If the DTR:TGNH is populated and the DTR:TGLNA does not equal V and the DTR:TGNH equals NC. Then Error.

**2.**   Valid entries of MIDL and LIDL are for DMS100 Switch only.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 2 - 4

**Field Example:**

LIDL

## 51. GLARE - Glare

Indicates whether the CPE or the Central Office Switch will yield in a call contention situation.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP R* | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

Y = CPE will yield

S = CO will yield

NC = No Change

**NOTES:**

**1.**     Used on two-way trunk groups. Must be programmed opposite of the CPE.

**2.**     If this field is populated with anything other than NC, the end user's service may be impacted.

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**     If the DTR:GLARE is not populated and the DTR:TGDIR equals T. Then Error.

**2.**     If the DTR:GLARE is populated and the DTR:TGDIR does not equal values T,NC. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.**     If the DTR:GLARE is populated and the DTR:TGLNA does not equal V and the DTR:GLARE equals NC. Then Error.

**2.**     If the DTR:GLARE is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 2

**Field Example:**

Y

## 52. PIC (TRKS) - InterLATA Presubscription Indicator Code

Identifies the Pre-subscription Indicator Code (PIC) of the carrier the CLEC has selected for InterLATA traffic.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP R** | C | C | P | C | P | C | O |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

Valid Format:

NNNN - 4 numeric PIC Code

NONE - Customer does not want to pre-subscribe

NA - Not applicable, Service may not require a PIC (e.g. One way in Trunk)

UNDC - Undecided

NC - No Change

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTR:DIGITALTRUNKGROUP:PIC (TRKS) is not populated and the DTR:TGLNA equals N,T,V and the DTR:TKIND equals T. Then Error.

**2.** If the DTR:DIGITALTRUNKGROUP:PIC (TRKS) is populated and the DTR:TGLNA equals D and the DTR:TKIND equals T. Then Error.

**3.** If the DTR:DIGITALTRUNKGROUP:PIC (TRKS) is populated and the DTR:TKIND equals L. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTR:DIGITALTRUNKGROUP:PIC (TRKS) is populated and the DTR:TGLNA does not equal V and the DTR:DIGITALTRUNKGROUP:PIC (TRKS) equals NC. Then Error.

**2.** If the DTR:DIGITALTRUNKGROUP:PIC (TRKS) is populated and the DTR:TGLNA does not equal values N,T and the DTR:DIGITALTRUNKGROUP:PIC (TRKS) equals UNDC. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:**    2 alpha, 4 alpha or 4 numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 2 - 4

**Field Example:**

0222

## 53. LPIC (TRKS) - IntraLATA Presubscription Indicator Code

Identifies the Pre-subscription Indicator Code (LPIC) of the carrier the CLEC has selected for IntraLATA traffic.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP R** | C | C | P | C | P | C | O |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

Valid Format:

NNNN - 4 numeric LPIC Code

NONE - Customer does not want to pre-subscribe

NA - Not applicable, Service may not require a LPIC (e.g. One way in Trunk)

UNDC - Undecided

NC - No Change

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DTR:DIGITALTRUNKGROUP:LPIC (TRKS) is not populated and the DTR:TGLNA equals N,T,V. Then Error.

2. If the DTR:DIGITALTRUNKGROUP:LPIC (TRKS) is populated and the DTR:TGLNA does not equal values N,C,T,V,W. Then Error.

3. If the DTR:DIGITALTRUNKGROUP:LPIC (TRKS) is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA and the DTR:TGLNA does not equal values N,T and the DTR:DIGITALTRUNKGROUP:LPIC (TRKS) equals UNDC. Then Error.

4. If the DTR:DIGITALTRUNKGROUP:LPIC (TRKS) is not populated and the DTR:TGLNA equals N,T,V and the DTR:TKIND equals T. Then Error.

5. If the DTR:DIGITALTRUNKGROUP:LPIC (TRKS) is populated and the DTR:TGLNA equals D and the DTR:TKIND equals T. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

If the DTR:DIGITALTRUNKGROUP:LPIC (TRKS) is populated and the DTR:TGLNA does not equal V and the DTR:DIGITALTRUNKGROUP:LPIC (TRKS) equals NC. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:**     2 alpha, 4 alpha or 4 numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 2 - 4

**Field Example:**

0222

## 54. TGTLI - Trunk Group Telephone Line Identifier (TRKS)

The lead telephone line identifier assigned to the Digital Trunk Group.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP R* | C | C | P | C | P | C | C |

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTR:DIGITALTRUNKGROUP:TGTLI is not populated and the DTR:TGLNA is populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the DTR:DIGITALTRUNKGROUP:TGTLI is populated and the DTR:TGLNA is not populated. Then Error.

**3.** If the DTR:DIGITALTRUNKGROUP:TGTLI is populated and number of occurrences of DTR:TGLNUM is greater than 1 and any occurrence of DTR:DIGITALTRUNKGROUP:TGTLI and DTR:TGN are duplicated. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 10 - 10

**Field Example:**

3128672436

## 55. TGPULSE - Trunk Group Type of Pulsing

Identifies the type of pulsing requested for the digital trunk group.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP R** | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

DP - Dial Pulse

MF - Multi Frequency

DTMF- Dual-Tone Multi Frequency (Touch Tone)

NC - No Change

---

**NOTE:**

If this field is populated with anything other than 'NC', the End User's service may be impacted.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1.  If the DTR:TGPULSE is not populated and the DTR:TGLNA equals N,T,V. Then Error.

2.  If the DTR:TGPULSE is populated and the DTR:TGLNA does not equal values N,C,T,V. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

If the DTR:TGPULSE is populated and the DTR:TGLNA does not equal V and the DTR:TGPULSE equals NC. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:**     alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):**     2 or 4

**Field Example:**

DP

## 56. TGSGNL - Trunk Group Signaling

Identifies the type of signaling requested for the digital trunk group.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP R* | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

DST - Delay Dial Start

IST - Immediate Start

WST - Wink Start

E&M - E&M Type 2

NC - No Change

---

**NOTE:**

When this field is populated with anything other than NC, the end user's service may be impacted.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTR:TGSGNL is not populated and the DTR:TGLNA equals N,T,V. Then Error.

**2.** If the DTR:TGSGNL is populated and the DTR:TGLNA does not equal values N,C,T,V. Then Error.

**3.** If the DTR:TGSGNL is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DTR:TGSGNL does not equal values DST,IST,WST,E&M,NC. Then Error.

**4.** If the DTR:TGSGNL is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA and the DTR:TGSGNL does not equal values DST,IST,WST,NC. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTR:TGSGNL is populated and the DTR:TGLNA does not equal V and the DTR:TGSGNL equals NC. Then Error.

**2.** The only valid special character allowed is the ampersand (&).

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 2 - 3

**Field Example:**

WST

## 57. DID IND - DID Indicator

Identifies that DID activity will be associated with this request.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP R* | C | C | P | C | P | C | C |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

Y = Yes

> **NOTE:**
>
> For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

> **CONDITIONS:**
>
> 1. If the DTR:DID IND is not populated and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals 5,6. Then Error.
> 2. If the DTR:DID IND is populated and position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal 5,6. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

Y

## 58. DIDNUM - DID Reference Number

Identifies each DID group as a unique number and each additional DID group as a unique number.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| **REQTYP R** | C | C | P | C | P | C | C |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

1 - 99

---

**NOTE:**

    LEX will automatically assign this field.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**    If the DTR:DIDNUM is not populated and the DTR:DID IND is populated. Then Error.

**2.**    If the DTR:DIDNUM is populated and the DTR:DID IND is not populated. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 2

**Field Example:**

12

## 59. NPI (TRKS) - Network Portability Indicator

Identifies the status of the telephone number being ported.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP R* | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

C = TN to be ported into the AT&T switch

E = Wireless TN to be ported into the AT&T Switch

| CONDITION: |
|---|
| If the DTR:DIGITALTRUNKTN:NPI (TRKS) is populated and the DTR:DTNRACT (TRKS) does not equal N. Then Error. |

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

C

## 60. DTNRQ (TRKS) - DID Telephone Number Quantity

Identifies the quantity of DID telephone numbers requested.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP R** | C | C | P | C | P | C | C |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

1-9999

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTR:DTNRQ (TRKS) is not populated and the DTR:DTNRACT (TRKS) is populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the DTR:DTNRQ (TRKS) is populated and the DTR:DTNRACT (TRKS) is not populated. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

If the DTR:DTNRQ (TRKS) is populated and number of occurrences is greater than 1 per DTR:DIDNUM. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 4

**Field Example:**

1231

## 61. DTNRACT (TRKS) - DID Telephone Number Activity

Identifies the activity involved at the DID telephone number (TN) level.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP R* | C | C | P | C | P | C | C |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

N - Add new TN blocks

D - Remove TN blocks

C - Change DBA/DBLOCK

W - Convert existing TN blocks as is

V - Convert existing TN blocks as specified

T - Outside Move

**CONDITIONS:**

1.  If the DTR:DTNRACT (TRKS) is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V,W and the DTR:DID IND is populated. Then Error.

2.  If the DTR:DTNRACT (TRKS) is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V,W and the DTR:DID IND is not populated. Then Error.

3.  If the DTR:DTNRACT (TRKS) is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DTR:DID IND is not populated. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1.  If the DTR:DTNRACT (TRKS) is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N and the DTR:DTNRACT (TRKS) does not equal N. Then Error.

2.  If the DTR:DTNRACT (TRKS) is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DTR:DTNRACT (TRKS) does not equal values N,C,D. Then Error.

3.  If the DTR:DTNRACT (TRKS) is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the DTR:DTNRACT (TRKS) does not equal values N,D,T. Then Error.

4.  If the DTR:DTNRACT (TRKS) is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the DTR:DTNRACT (TRKS) does not equal values N,D,V,W. Then Error.

5.  If the DTR:DTNRACT (TRKS) is populated and the LSR:ACT equals W and the DTR:DTNRACT (TRKS) does not equal W. Then Error.

6.  If the DTR:DTNRACT (TRKS) is populated and number of occurrences is greater than 1 per DTR:DIDNUM. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

C

## 62. DTNR - DID Telephone Number Range

Identifies the number or range of DID telephone numbers within the same Central Office switch.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP R** | C | C | P | C | P | C | C |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

Valid Format:

NNNNNNNNNN

NNNNNNNNNN-NNNN

NNNNNNNNNN-NNNN,NNNNNNNNNN-NNNN

NNNNNNNNNN-NNNN,NNNNNNNNNN-NNNN,NNNNNNNNNN-NNNN

**NOTES:**

**1.** Hyphens are used to indicate a range of TN's.

**2.** Commas are used to separate TN ranges.

**3.** Up to 3 ranges may be entered in this field.

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTR:DTNR is not populated and the DTR:DTNRACT (TRKS) is populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the DTR:DTNR is populated and the DTR:DTNRACT (TRKS) is not populated. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTR:DTNR is populated and number of occurrences is greater than 3 per DTR:DIDNUM. Then Error.

**2.** The only valid special characters allowed are the comma (,) and hyphen (-).

**Data Characteristics:** numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 10 - 48

**Field Example:**

3128672430-2440

## 63. TGTLI - Trunk Group Telephone Line Identifier (DIG TTN)

Identifies the lead telephone line identifier assigned to the digital trunk group.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP R* | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTR:DIGITALTRUNKTN:TGTLI is not populated and the DTR:DID IND is populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the DTR:DIGITALTRUNKTN:TGTLI is populated and the DTR:DID IND is not populated. Then Error.

**3.** If the DTR:DIGITALTRUNKTN:TGTLI is populated and the occurrence of DTR:TGLNUM is greater than 1 and any occurrence of DTR:DIGITALTRUNKTN:TGTLI and DTR:TGN are duplicated. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 10 - 10

**Field Example:**

3128672436

## 64. TG TC OPT - Trunk Group Transfer of Call Option

Identifies the type of transfer of call option the end user has requested.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| **REQTYP R** | P | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

06 = Non-Published

04 = Not Connected

01 = Do Not Refer

03 = Temp Disconnect

21 = Standard

H21 = Split Operation Handled

Additional Valid Entries available when SC is AR, KS, MO, OK, or TX:

02, 09, 11, 12, 15, 20, 22, 23, 24, 40, 41, 42, 43, 46, 47, TDO, TDV, F01, H01, N01, F06, H06, N06, F20, H20, N20, F21, N21, F22, H22, N22, F41, H41, N41, F42, H42, N42, F43, H43, N43, F46, H46, N46, F47, H47, or N47

---

**NOTES:**

**1.** Trunk Group Transfer of Call Option information is defined in the CLEC Handbook located on the CLEC Online website under Ordering/General Ordering Resale/Number Referral Services.

**2.** For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

---

**CONDITION:**

If the DTR:TG TC OPT is populated and the DTR:DTNRACT (TRKS) does not equal D. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTR:TG TC OPT is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the DTR:TG TC OPT does not equal values 01,03,06,21,H21. Then Error.

**2.** If the DTR:TG TC OPT is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and the DTR:TG TC OPT does not equal values 01,03,04,06,21,H21. Then Error.

**3.** If the DTR:TG TC OPT is populated and number of occurrences is greater than 1 per DTR:DIDNUM. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 2 - 3

**Field Example:**

312

## 65. CFA (TRKS) - Connecting Facility Assignment

Identifies the provider carrier system and channel to be used.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP R** | R | C | P | R | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

Element 1 (1 - 5 A/N)

Element 2 (1 - 6 A/N)

Element 3 (1 - 5 N)

Element 4 (8 or 11 A/N)

Element 5 (8 or 11 A/N)

Element 4 & 5 valid entries:

AAAAAANN

AAAAAAAA

AAA  AANN

AAA AAAA

AAAAAANNXXX

AAA AANNXXX

AAA AAAAXXX

AAAAAAAAXXX

A = Alpha

N = Numeric

X = Alpha/Numeric

**NOTES:**

**1.**    All element entries of the Connecting Facility Assignment are left justified with no trailing spaces.

**2.**    The format and structure of this field is defined by ANSI in document T1.238, Identification of Telecommunication Facilities for the North American Telecommunications System. The Facility Identifier consists of the following elements:

   1. Facility Designation - A code that, for a specific type of facility, uniquely identifies a path between two network nodes.

   2. Facility Type - A code that describes a type of facility when it is other than a single baseband channel on cable. Valid entries are outlined in Telcordia Technologies practice BR 795-450-100.

   3. Channel/Pair/Time Slot - A code that identifies a specific assignable portion of a facility.

   4. Location A - A standardized code that uniquely identifies the location of facility terminal A, which has the lower in alpha/numeric sequence of the two facility location codes. Valid values are outlined in Telcordia Technologies practice BR 795-100-100.

   5. Location Z - A standardized code that uniquely identifies the location of facility

terminal Z, which has the higher in alpha/numeric sequence of the two facility location codes. Valid values are outlined in Telcordia Technologies practice BR 795-100-100.

**3.** The range of assignments should be provided on the DLR during the provisioning of the service.

**4.** The population of two 8 character CLLI codes for the A and Z location is prohibited. Two 11 character CLLI codes are allowed.

**CONDITION:**

If the DTR:TRUNKDETAIL:CFA (TRKS) is not populated and the DTR:LNA equals N,T,V. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.** Elements 4 & 5 cannot both be 8 characters. If one is 8 the other must be 11.

**2.** A space may only be populated in position 4 of element 4,5.

**3.** The only valid special character allowed is the virgule (/) and may only be used as a delimiter.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 26 - 42

**Field Example:**
101/T1/3/HRFRCT03/HA1/HRFRCT03DC0
139/T1/24/ADA OKABWAC/ADA OKO8DS0

## 66. TG TC TO PRI - Trunk Group Transfer of Calls to Primary Number

Indicates the telephone number to which calls are to be referred.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP R** | P | C | P | C | P | C | P |

---

**NOTE:**

For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DTR:TG TC TO PRI is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the DTR:TG TC OPT equals 21,H21. Then Error.

2. If the DTR:TG TC TO PRI is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the DTR:TG TC OPT does not equal values 21,H21. Then Error.

3. If the DTR:TG TC TO PRI is not populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and the DTR:TG TC OPT equals 21,H21. Then Error.

4. If the DTR:TG TC TO PRI is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and the DTR:TG TC OPT does not equal values 04,21,H21. Then Error.

5. If the DTR:TG TC TO PRI is not populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DTR:TG TC OPT equals 02,09,12,15,20,21,22,23,24,40,41,42,43,46,47,TDO,TDV,F20,H20,N20,F21,H21,N21,F22,H22,N22,F41,H41,N41,F42,H42,N42,F43,H43,N43,F46,H46,N46,F47,H47,N47. Then Error.

6. If the DTR:TG TC TO PRI is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DTR:TG TC OPT does not equal values 02,09,12,15,20,21,22,23,24,40,41,42,43,46,47,TDO,TDV,F20,H20,N20,F21,H21,N21,F22,H22,N22,F41,H41,N41,F42,H42,N42,F43,H43,N43,F46,H46,N46,F47,H47,N47. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

If the DTR:TG TC TO PRI is populated and number of occurrence greater than 1 per DTR:DIDNUM. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 10 - 10

**Field Example:**

2345678999

## 67. TG TC TO SEC - Trunk Group Transfer of Calls to Secondary Number

Indicates a secondary TN to be used for a transfer of calls when there is more than one TN.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP R* | P | C | P | C | P | C | P |

> **NOTE:**
>
> For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

> **CONDITIONS:**
>
> **1.** If the DTR:TG TC TO SEC is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA and the DTR:TG TC OPT equals H21. Then Error.
>
> **2.** If the DTR:TG TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA and the DTR:TG TC OPT does not equal H21. Then Error.
>
> **3.** If the DTR:TG TC TO SEC is not populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DTR:TG TC OPT equals F20,H20,F21,H21,F22,H22,F41,H41,F42,H42,F43,H43,F46,H46,F47,H47. Then Error.
>
> **4.** If the DTR:TG TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DTR:TG TC OPT does not equal values F20,H20,F21,H21,F22,H22,F41,H41,F42,H42,F43,H43,F46,H46,F47,H47. Then Error.

> **DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**
>
> **1.** If the DTR:TG TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and number of occurrences is greater then 19 per DTR:DIDNUM. Then Error.
>
> **2.** If the DTR:TG TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and number of occurrences is greater than 11 per DTR:DIDNUM. Then Error.
>
> **3.** If the DTR:TG TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and number of occurrences is greater than 4 per DTR:DIDNUM. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 10 - 10

**Field Example:**
3145551212

## 68. TG TC PER - Trunk Group Transfer of Calls Period

Indicates the requested date that the transfer of calls specified in the TG TC TO PRI and/or TG TC TO SEC field is to be removed and the standard recorded announcement is to be provided.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP R* | P | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

Valid Format:

CCYYMMDD

Two Digit Century (00-99)

Two Digit Year (00-99)

Two Digit Month (01-12)

Two Digit Day (01-31)

---

**NOTES:**

**1.** When the standard period of transfer (provided by the service provider) is acceptable, the field is to be left not populated.

**2.** Trunk Group Transfer of Calls Period information is defined in the CLEC Handbook located on the CLEC Online website under Ordering/General Ordering Resale/Number Referral Services.

**3.** For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTR:TG TC PER is populated and ( the DTR:TG TC PER does not equal LSR:DDD or the DTR:TG TC PER is greater than LSR:DDD ). Then Error.

**2.** If the DTR:TG TC PER is populated and position 1 of LSR:TOS equals 1,3 and ( the date in DTR:TG TC PER is greater than LSR:DDD or the interval between DTR:TG TC PER and LSR:DDD is greater than 365 days ). Then Error.

**3.** If the DTR:TG TC PER is populated and ( the DTR:TG TC OPT equals 01,11,12,F01,H01,N01 or the DTR:TG TC OPT is not populated ). Then Error.

**4.** Date must be a valid date.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

If the DTR:TG TC PER is populated and number of occurrences is greater than 1 per DTR:DIDNUM. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 8 - 8

**Field Example:**

20000415

## 69. TG TCID - Trunk Group Transfer of Calls Split

Identifies the sequence of telephone numbers and names associated with split transfer of calls.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP R** | P | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

1-20

---

**NOTES:**

**1.** When the SC is AR, KS, MO, OK or TX, then this field indicates a sequence of telephone numbers and names associated with split transfer of calls when other than the normal rotating sequence.

**2.** For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If DTR:TG TCID is populated with any DTR:TG TC TO PRI or DTR:TG TC TO SEC, then DTR:TG TCID must be populated on all DTR:TG TC TO PRI and DTR:TG TC TO SEC entries associated to the same DTR:DTNR and DTR:TG TC OPT entry.

**2.** If the DTR:TG TCID is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA. Then Error.

**3.** If the DTR:TG TCID is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DTR:TG TC OPT does not equal values F20,F21,H21,F22,H22,F41,H41,F42,H42,F43,F46,F47,H47. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTR:TGTCID is populated and number of occurrences is greater than 20 per DTR:DIDNUM. Then Error.

**2.** If the DTR:TGTCID is populated and (first occurrence does not equal 1 or remaining occurrences are not sequential). Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 2

**Field Example:**

20

## 70. TG TC NAME - Trunk Group Transfer of Calls To Name

Identifies the name associated with TC TO which calls are referred when split transfer of calls is requested.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP R** | P | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**NOTE:**

For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DTR:TG TC NAME is not populated and position 1 of DTR:TG TC OPT equals F,H,N. Then Error.

2. If the DTR:TG TC NAME is populated and position 1 of DTR:TG TC OPT does not equal F,H,N. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. If DTR:TG TC NAME is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and number of occurrences is greater than 20 per DTR:DIDNUM. Then Error.

2. If the DTR:TG TC NAME is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and number of occurrences is greater than 12 per DTR:DIDNUM. Then Error.

3. If the DTR:TG TC NAME is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and number of occurrences is greater than 5 per DTR:DIDNUM. Then Error.

4. The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and apostrophe (').

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 35

**Field Example:**

MARY JONES

## 71. NBA - Number Bank Activity

Identifies number bank activity.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP R** | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

N = New

D = Delete

T = Outside Move

V = Convert As Specified

W = Convert As Is

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTR:NBA is not populated and the DTR:DTNRACT (TRKS) equals N,D,T,V,W. Then Error.

**2.** If the DTR:NBA is populated and the DTR:DTNRACT (TRKS) does not equal values N,D,T,V,W. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTR:NBA is populated and the DTR:DTNRACT (TRKS) equals N and the DTR:NBA does not equal values N. Then Error.

**2.** If the DTR:NBA is populated and the DTR:DTNRACT (TRKS) equals V and the DTR:NBA does not equal values V,W. Then Error.

**3.** If the DTR:NBA is populated and the DTR:DTNRACT (TRKS) equals D and the DTR:NBA does not equal D. Then Error.

**4.** If the DTR:NBA is populated and the DTR:DTNRACT (TRKS) equals T and the DTR:NBA does not equal T. Then Error.

**5.** If the DTR:NBA is populated and number of occurrences is greater than 1 per DTR:DIDNUM. Then Error.

**6.** If the DTR:NBA is populated and the DTR:DTNRACT (TRKS) equals W and the DTR:NBA does not equal W. Then Error.

**7.** If the DTR:NBA is populated and the DTR:DTNRACT (TRKS) equals C. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

D

## 72. NBANK - Number Banks

Identifies the number bank for the DID stations.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP R** | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

Position 1:

I = Initial Bank

S = Subsequent Bank

Position 2:

A = Single Bank

B = Ten Bank

C = Twenty Bank

E = Hundred Bank

Position 3 to 5 (Quantity of Banks Requested):

Position 3 = 1 - 9

Position 4 = 0 - 9 or not populated

Position 5 = 0 - 9 or not populated

---

**NOTE:**

This field may be repeated up to 4 times. Field example of repeated entries is: IE10; SE5; SC4.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**    If the DTR:NBANK is not populated and the DTR:NBA is populated. Then Error.

**2.**    If the DTR:NBANK is populated and the DTR:NBA is not populated. Then Error.

**3.**    If the DTR:NBANK is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,CA and the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V,W. Then Error.

**4.**    If the DTR:NBANK is populated and the LSR:SC does not equal IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,CA and the LSR:ACT equals C. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.**    If the DTR:NBANK is populated and number of occurrences is greater than 4 per DTR:DIDNUM. Then Error.

**2.**    If the DTR:NBANK is populated and position 1 of DTR:NBANK equals I and ((position 3 of DTR:NBANK does not equal 1) or (position 4 is populated) or (position 5 is populated)). Then Error.

**3.**    If the DTR:NBANK is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and valid value does not equal

---

Position 1: I or S

Position 2: A, B or C

Position 3: 1 to 9

Position 4: 0 to 9 or not populated

Position 5: 0 to 9 or not populated. Then Error.

4. If the DTR:NBANK is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and valid value does not equal

Position 1: I or S

Position 2: C or E

Position 3: 1 to 9

Position 4: 0 to 9 or not populated

Position 5: 0 to 9 or not populated. Then Error.

5. If the DTR:NBANK is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and valid value does not equal

Position 1: I or S

Position 2: B or E

Position 3: 1 to 9

Position 4: 0 to 9 or not populated

Position 5: 0 to 9 or not populated. Then Error.

6. If the DTR:NBANK is populated with multiple occurrences and valid value does not equal I in position 1 of any of the occurrences and the DTR:TGLNA equals N,T,V and the DTR:TGDIR equals I,T. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 3 - 5

**Field Example:**

SC199

## 73. DSTNACT - Disassociated Telephone Number Activity

Identifies the activity involved against the disassociated telephone number.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP R* | P | C | P | P | P | P | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

A = Reuse TN

B = Return TN

---

**NOTES:**

1. Example of Reuse TN is when a DID Telephone number is taken from a DID number block and used as an RCF, Fax or POTS line.

2. Example of Return TN is when a line working as an RCF, Fax or POTS is returned as a DID telephone number to a DID number block.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DTR:DSTNACT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DTR:DTNRACT (TRKS) is not populated. Then Error.

2. If the DTR:DSTNACT is populated and the DTR:DSTNACT does not equal values A,B. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

If the DTR:DSTNACT is populated and number of occurrences is greater than 1 per DTR:DIDNUM. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

A

## 74. DSTNQ - Disassociated Telephone Number Quantity

Identifies the quantity of disassociated telephone numbers.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| **REQTYP R** | P | C | P | P | P | P | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

1-999

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTR:DSTNQ is not populated and the DTR:DSTNACT is populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the DTR:DSTNQ is populated and the DTR:DSTNACT is not populated. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

If the DTR:DSTNQ is populated and number of occurrences is greater than 1 per DTR:DIDNUM. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 3

**Field Example:**

148

## 75. DSTN - Disassociated Telephone Number

Identifies the telephone number or range of telephone numbers disassociated from the DID Telephone Number Range.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

|  | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP R* | P | C | P | P | P | P | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

NNNNNNNNNN

Or

NNNNNNNNNN-NNNN

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**     If the DTR:DSTN is not populated and the DTR:DSTNACT is populated. Then Error.

**2.**     If the DTR:DSTN is populated and the DTR:DTNRACT (TRKS) is not populated. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.**     If the DTR:DSTN is populated and number of occurrences is greater than 5 per DTR:DIDNUM. Then Error.

**2.**     The only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-) and is used for the ranging of telephone numbers.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):**     10 or 15

**Field Example:**

3145551212-4242

## 76. DIDR - DID Numbers Reuse

Identifies where the DID numbers will be reused.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP R* | O | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

Y = Release TN's from existing block

> **CONDITION:**
>
> If the DTR:DIDR is populated and the DTR:DTNRACT (TRKS) does not equal N. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

Y

## 77. DBA - DID Blocking Activity

Indicates the activity for the blocking of on the DID telephone numbers.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| **REQTYP R** | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

A = Add / Change / Convert as specified

Z = Remove All Blocking

---

**NOTES:**

1.    When changing from one blocking option to another, DBA of A will override the current blocking option.

2.    For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1.    If the DTR:DBA is populated and the DTR:DTNRACT (TRKS) equals N,T,V and the DTR:DBA does not equal values A. Then Error.

2.    If the DTR:DBA is populated and number of occurrences is greater than 1 per DTR:DIDNUM. Then Error.

3.    If the DTR:DBA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and ( the LSR:CC or the LSR:LSP AUTH ) and the LSR:SC combination is suspended for non payment. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

A

## 78. DBLOCK - DID Blocking

Identifies the type of blocking on the DID range or DID number.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | *ACTIVITIES* | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP R* | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

A = No Collect and Third Party calls

B = No Third Party calls

C = No Collect calls

---

**NOTE:**

For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**     If the DTR:DBLOCK is not populated and the DTR:DBA equals A. Then Error.

**2.**     If the DTR:DBLOCK is populated and the DTR:DBA does not equal A. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.**     Values A, B and C are mutually exclusive.

**2.**     BLOCK A is invalid when DBLOCK B or C is populated.

**3.**     BLOCK B is invalid when DBLOCK A or C is populated.

**4.**     BLOCK C is invalid when DBLOCK A or B is populated.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 16

**Field Example:**

A

## 79. LNUM - Line Number

Identifies the trunk as a unique number and each additional occurrence as a unique number.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP R** | C | C | P | C | P | C | C |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

1-9999

| NOTE: |
|---|
| LEX will automatically assign this field. |

| CONDITIONS: |
|---|
| **1.**  If the DTR:LNUM is not populated and the DTR:LNA is populated. Then Error. |
| **2.**  If the DTR:LNUM is populated and the DTR:LNA is not populated. Then Error. |

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 4

**Field Example:**

1859

## 80. NPI - Number Portability Indicator (Line Side)

Identifies the status of the telephone number being ported.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP R* | O | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

C = TN to be ported into the AT&T Switch

E = Wireless TN to be ported into the AT&T Switch

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DTR:TRUNKDETAIL:NPI is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and ( ( the DTR:LNA does not equal N ) or ( the DTR:LNA does not equal C and the DTR:OTN is not populated ) ). Then Error.

2. If the DTR:TRUNKDETAIL:NPI is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the DTR:LNA equals T and the DTR:OTN is not populated. Then Error.

3. If the DTR:TRUNKDETAIL:NPI is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the DTR:LNA equals V,W. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

C

## 81. LNA - Line Activity (TRKS)

Identifies the activity involved at the trunk level.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP R* | R | C | P | R | P | R | R |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

N = New

C = Change

D = Disconnect

T = Outside Move

V = Convert As specified

W = Convert As Is

---

**NOTE:**

> Required when adding new trunks.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DTR:LNA is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DTR:FLNA equals N. Then Error.

2. If the DTR:LNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DTR:FLNA does not equal values N,C. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DTR:LNA is populated and the DTR:LNA does not equal values N,C,D and the DTR:FLNA equals C. Then Error.

2. If the DTR:LNA is populated and the DTR:LNA does not equal values N,T and the DTR:FLNA equals T. Then Error.

3. If the DTR:LNA is populated and the DTR:LNA does not equal values N,V,W and the DTR:FLNA equals V. Then Error.

4. If the DTR:LNA is populated and the DTR:LNA does not equal N and the DTR:FLNA equals N. Then Error.

5. If the DTR:LNA is populated and the DTR:LNA does not equal W and the DTR:FLNA equals W. Then Error.

6. If the DTR:LNA is populated and the DTR:LNA does not equal D and the DTR:FLNA equals D. Then Error.

7. If the DTR:LNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the DTR:LNA is populated with multiple occurrences and valid value does not equal V on any occurrence. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

N

## 82. TNS - Telephone Numbers

Identifies the telephone number of the request.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP R** | R | C | P | R | P | R | P |

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTR:TNS is not populated and the DTR:LNA is populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the DTR:TNS is populated and the DTR:LNA is not populated. Then Error.

**3.** If the DTR:TNS is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the DTR:LNA equals V,W and all telephone numbers on the LSR do not have the same Billing Telephone Number. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 10 - 10

**Field Example:**

2016990001

## 83. OTN - Out Telephone Number

Identifies the existing telephone number that is being changed.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP R* | P | C | P | C | P | P | P |

| CONDITIONS: |
|---|
| **1.** If the DTR:OTN is populated and the DTR:OTN equals DTR:TNS. Then Error. |
| **2.** If the DTR:OTN is populated and ( ( the LSR:ACT equals C and the DTR:LNA does not equal C ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals T and the DTR:LNA does not equal D ) ). Then Error. |
| **3.** If the DTR:OTN is populated and it is not a valid working telephone number. Then Error. |

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 10 - 10

**Field Example:**

2016990001

## 84. TKIND - Trunk Indicator

Identifies the type of trunk request.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| **REQTYP R** | R | C | P | R | P | R | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

T = Trunk Side

L = Line Side

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DTR:TKIND is not populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the LSR:ACT equals N,C,T,V and the DTR:LNA is populated. Then Error.

2. If the DTR:TKIND is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the LSR:ACT equals N,C,T,V and the DTR:LNA is not populated. Then Error.

3. If the DTR:TKIND is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and the DTR:TKIND equals L. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

T

## 85. LTGN - Trunk Group Number

Identifies the Trunk Group Number which has been assigned by the provider.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| **REQTYP R** | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

1-9999

---
**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTR:LTGN is not populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the DTR:LNA equals N,C,T,V and the DTR:TKIND equals T. Then Error.

**2.** If the DTR:LTGN is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and ( the DTR:LNA does not equal values N,C,T,V or the DTR:TKIND does not equal T ). Then Error.

**3.** If the DTR:LTGN is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 4

**Field Example:**

127

## 86. ECCKT - Exchange Company Circuit ID

Identifies a provider's circuit identification.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP R* | R | C | P | R | P | R | R |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

TELEPHONE NUMBER FORMAT:

1. AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN

Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX

2. NN.AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN

Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX

3. AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN.ANNNN

Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX.Terminal Number

4. NN.AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN.ANNN

Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX.Terminal Number

5. NN.AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN.ANNNN

Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX.Terminal Number

6. NN.AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN.ANNN

Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXXX.XXXX.Terminal Number

7. .AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN..AA

.Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX..Terminal Number

SERIAL NUMBER FORMAT:

1. AAAA.NNNNNN..AA

Service Code.Serial Number..AP Code

2. NN.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA

Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number..AP Code

3. NN.AAAA.NNNNNN.NNN.AA

Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number.Suffix Code.AP Code

4. .NN.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA

.Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number..AP Code

5. .AAAA.NNNNNN..AA

.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number..AP Code

6. .AAAA.NNNNNN.NNN.AA

.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number.Suffix Code.AP Code

A = Alpha

N = Numeric

---

**NOTE:**

If the format of data in this field returned from a pre-order transaction is not the same format listed in the Valid Entries section of this field, please refer to the CLEC Online website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Select General Ordering /

---

> Select Old Formatted Circuit IDs for additional information.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DTR:ECCKT is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DTR:LNA equals N. Then Error.

2. If the DTR:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C or the DTR:LNA does not equal values N,C. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DTR:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals WI and the last element is not WT. Then Error.

2. If the DTR:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL and the last element is not LB. Then Error.

3. If the DTR:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals IN and the last element is not NB. Then Error.

4. If the DTR:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals OH and the last element is not OB. Then Error.

5. If the DTR:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals MI and the last element is not MB. Then Error.

6. If the DTR:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the last element is not SW. Then Error.

7. If the DTR:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and the last element is not PT. Then Error.

8. The only valid special character allowed is the period (.) and may only be used as a delimiter.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 15 - 41

**Field Example:**
TXNU.123.456.1234

## 87. TC OPT - Transfer of Call Option

Identifies the type of transfer of call option the end user has requested.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| **REQTYP R** | P | C | P | C | P | P | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

06 = Non-Published

04 = Not Connected

01 = Do Not Refer

03 = Temp Disconnect

21 = Standard

H21 = Split Operator Handled

Additional Valid Entries available when SC is AR, KS, MO, OK or TX:

02, 09, 11, 12, 15, 20, 22, 23, 24, 40, 41, 42, 43, 46, 47, TDO, TDV, F01, H01, N01, F06, H06, N06, F20, H20, N20,

F21, N21, F22, H22, N22, F41, H41, N41, F42, H42, N42, F43, H43, N43, F46, H46, N46, F47, H47, or N47

---

**NOTE:**

> Transfer of Call Option information is defined in the CLEC Handbook located on the
> CLEC Online website under Ordering/General Ordering Resale/Number Referral
> Services.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DTR:TC OPT is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DTR:LNA equals C and the DTR:OTN is populated. Then Error.

2. If the DTR:TC OPT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and ( the DTR:LNA does not equal values C,D or the DTR:OTN is not populated ). Then Error.

3. If the DTR:TC OPT is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the DTR:OTN is populated. Then Error.

4. If the DTR:TC OPT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the DTR:OTN is not populated. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DTR:TC OPT is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the DTR:TC OPT does not equal values 01,03,06,21,H21. Then Error.

2. If the DTR:TC OPT is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and the DTR:TC OPT does not equal values 01,03,04,06,21,H21. Then Error.

3. If the DTR:TC OPT is populated and number of occurrences is greater than 1 per DTR:LNUM. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 2 - 3

**Field Example:**
06

## 88. TC TO PRI - Transfer of Calls to Primary Number

Indicates the telephone number to which calls are to be referred.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP R** | P | C | P | C | P | P | P |

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**   If the DTR:TC TO PRI is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the DTR:TC OPT equals 21,H21. Then Error.

**2.**   If the DTR:TC TO PRI is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the DTR:TC OPT does not equal values 21,H21. Then Error.

**3.**   If the DTR:TC TO PRI is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and the DTR:TC OPT equals 21,H21. Then Error.

**4.**   If the DTR:TC TO PRI is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and the DTR:TC OPT does not equal values 04,21,H21. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.**   If the DTR:TC TO PRI is not populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DTR:TC OPT equals 09,12,15,20,21,22,23,24,40,41,42,43,46,47,TDO,TDV,F20,H20,N20,F21,H21,N21,F22,H22,N22,F41,H41,N41,F42,H42,N42,F43,H43,N43,F46,H46,N46,F47,H47,N47. Then Error.

**2.**   If the DTR:TC TO PRI is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DTR:TC OPT does not equal values 09,12,15,20,21,22,23,24,40,41,42,43,46,47,TDO,TDV,F20,H20,N20,F21,H21,N21,F22,H22,N22,F41,H41,N41,F41,H42,N42,F43,H43,N43,F46,H46,N46,F47,H47,N47. Then Error.

**3.**   If the DTR:TC TO PRI is populated and number of occurrences is greater than 1 per DTR:LNUM. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 10 - 10

**Field Example:**

2345678999

## 89. TC TO SEC - Transfer of Calls to Secondary Number

Indicates a secondary TN to be used for a transfer of calls when there is more than one TN.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP R* | P | C | P | C | P | P | P |

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTR:TC TO SEC is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA and the DTR:TC OPT equals H21. Then Error.

**2.** If the DTR:TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA and the DTR:TC OPT does not equal H21. Then Error.

**3.** If the DTR:TC TO SEC is not populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DTR:TC OPT equals F20,H20,F21,H21,F22,H22,F41,H41,F42,H42,F43,H43,F46,H46,F47,H47. Then Error.

**4.** If the DTR:TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DTR:TC OPT does not equal values F20,H20,F21,H21,F22,H22,F41,H41,F42,H42,F43,H43,F46,H46,F47,H47. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTR:TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and number of occurrences is greater than 19 per DTR:LNUM. Then Error.

**2.** If the DTR:TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and number of occurrences is greater than 11 per DTR:LNUM. Then Error.

**3.** If the DTR:TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and number of occurrences is greater than 4 per DTR:LNUM. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 10 - 10

**Field Example:**
2345678999

## 90. TC PER - Transfer of Calls Period

Indicates the requested date that the transfer of calls specified in the TC TO PRI and/or TC TO SEC field is to be removed and the standard recorded announcement is to be provided.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP R** | P | C | P | C | P | P | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

VALID  FORMAT:

CCYYMMDD

Two Digit Century (00-99)

Two Digit Year (00-99)

Two Digit Month (01-12)

Two Digit Day (01-31)

**NOTES:**

1.  When the standard period of transfer (provided by the service provider) is acceptable, the field is not to be populated.

2.  Transfer of Calls Period information is defined in the CLEC Handbook located on the CLEC Online website under Ordering/General Ordering Resale/Number Referral Services.

**CONDITION:**

If the DTR:TC PER is populated and the DTR:TC OPT equals 01,11,12,F01,H01,N01 or the DTR:TC OPT is not populated. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1.  If the DTR:TC PER is populated and the date in DTR:TC PER is not greater than or equal to LSR:DDD. Then Error.

2.  If the DTR:TC PER is populated and position 1 of LSR:TOS equals 1,3 and the interval between DTR:TC PER and LSR:DDD is greater than 365 days. Then Error.

3.  If the DTR:TC PER is populated and number of occurrences is greater than 1 per DTR:LNUM. Then Error.

4.  Date must be a valid date.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 8 - 8

**Field Example:**

20000415

## 91. TCID - Transfer of Calls Split

Identifies the sequence of telephone numbers and names associated with split transfer of calls.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP R* | P | C | P | C | P | P | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

1-20

---

**NOTE:**

When the SC is AR, KS, MO, OK or TX, then this field indicates a sequence of telephone numbers and names associated with split transfer of calls when other than the normal rotating sequence.

---

**CONDITION:**

If the DTR:TCID is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DTR:TC OPT does not equal values F20,H20,F21,H21,F22,H22,F41,H41,F42,H42,F43,H43,F46,H46,F47,H47. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If DTR:TCID is populated with any DTR:TC TO PRI or DTR:TC TO SEC, then DTR:TCID must be populated on all DTR:TC TO PRI and DTR:TC TO SEC entries associated to the same DTR:TNS or DTR:OTN and DTR:TC OPT entry.

**2.** If the DTR:TCID is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA. Then Error.

**3.** If the DTR:TCID is populated and (the first occurrence does not equal 1 or remaining occurrences are not sequential). Then Error.

**4.** If the DTR:TCID is populated and number of occurrences is greater than 20 per DTR:LNUM. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 2

**Field Example:**

14

## 92. TC NAME - Transfer of Calls to Name

Identifies the name associated with TC TO to which calls are referred when split transfer of calls is requested.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP R** | P | C | P | C | P | P | P |

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTR:TC NAME is not populated and position 1 of DTR:TC OPT equals F,H,N. Then Error.

**2.** If the DTR:TC NAME is populated and position 1 of DTR:TC OPT does not equal F,H,N. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTR:TC NAME is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and number of occurrences is greater than 20 per DTR:LNUM. Then Error.

**2.** If the DTR:TC NAME is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and number of occurrences is greater than 12 per DTR:LNUM. Then Error.

**3.** If the DTR:TC NAME is populated and LSR:SC equals CA and number of occurrences is greater than 5 per DTR:LNUM. Then Error.

**4.** The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and apostrophe (').

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 35

**Field Example:**
2345551212

## 93. FA - Feature Activity

Identifies the activity type for the feature.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP R* | R | C | P | R | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

N = Add/Install

C = Change

D = Disconnect

V = Conversion As Specified

W = Conversion As Is

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1.  If the DTR:FA is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DTR:LNA equals N. Then Error.

2.  If the DTR:FA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DTR:LNA does not equal values N,C. Then Error.

3.  If the DTR:FA is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the DTR:LNA equals N,V. Then Error.

4.  If the DTR:FA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the DTR:LNA does not equal values N,V. Then Error.

5.  If the DTR:FA is populated and the DTR:FA equals D and feature is a Line Assignable USOC. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1.  If the DTR:FA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,T and the DTR:FA does not equal values N. Then Error.

2.  If the DTR:FA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DTR:LNA equals N and the DTR:FA does not equal values N. Then Error.

3.  If the DTR:FA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DTR:LNA equals C and the DTR:FA does not equal values N,C,D. Then Error.

4.  If the DTR:FA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the DTR:LNA equals N and the DTR:FA does not equal values N. Then Error.

5.  If the DTR:FA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the DTR:LNA equals V and the DTR:FA does not equal values N,V,W. Then Error.

6.  If the DTR:FA is populated and number of occurrences is greater than 999 per DTR:LNUM. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

D

## 94. FEATURE - Feature Codes

Identifies the type of feature associated with the trunk.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP R** | R | C | | R | | C | P |

**NOTE:**

Feature Code information is defined in the CLEC Handbook located on the CLEC Online website under Select Handbook / Applicable State / Ordering / General Ordering / USOC Search Tool.

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DTR:FEATURE is not populated and the DTR:FA is populated. Then Error.

2. If the DTR:FEATURE is populated and the DTR:FA is not populated. Then Error.

3. If the DTR:FEATURE is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,C,T and the DTR:LNA equals N,C and the occurrence of DTR:FEATURE is greater than 1 and the valid value does not equal PUB for any occurrence and (the DTR:TCTOSECONDARY:TC NAME is populated or the DTR:OTN is populated). Then Error.

4. Entry must be a valid USOC.

5. If the DTR:FEATURE is populated and the DTR:LNA equals N,T,V and each DTR:LNUM does not include a Line Assignable USOC. Then Error.

6. If the DTR:FEATURE is populated and valid value is populated multiple times with duplicate data per LNUM and at least one DTR:FA does not equal D. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DTR:FEATURE is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V and the DTR:TNS equals LSR:ATN and ( ( the DTR:FEATURE does not equal PUB ) or ( the DTR:FEATURE equals PUB and the DTR:FEATURE DETAIL does not equal /PUB 0, /PUB 3 ) ). Then Error.

2. If the DTR:FEATURE is populated and number of occurrences is greater than 999 per DTR:LNUM. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 3 - 6

**Field Example:**

CFBS1

## 95. FEATURE DETAIL - Feature Detail

Identifies additional information for the type of feature associated with the trunk.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP R** | C | C | | C | | C | P |

---

**NOTE:**

Feature Detail information is defined in the CLEC Handbook located on the CLEC Online website under Ordering/General Ordering Resale/Feature/Feature Detail.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DTR:FEATURE DETAIL is populated and the DTR:FEATURE is not populated. Then Error.

2. If the DTR:FEATURE DETAIL is populated and the DTR:FA equals D. Then Error.

3. If the DTR:FEATURE DETAIL is populated and the DTR:FEATURE DETAIL is not valid for the DTR:FEATURE. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DTR:FEATURE DETAIL is populated and a virgule is present and the next position does not equal alpha and/or numeric. Then Error.

2. A space following the FID is required when code set is required.

3. If the DTR:FEATURE DETAIL is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and position 4 of LSR:TOS equals Z and DTR:FEATURE DETAIL associated with the Line Assignable USOC does not contain /CXK, /RTNN, and /PIGI. Then Error.

4. The only valid special characters allowed are the virgule (/), comma (,) hyphen (-) and period (.) and the virgule may only be used as a delimiter.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 200

**Field Example:**
/ABC
/DEF 123

## 96. TERS - Terminal Numbers (Line Side)

Identifies the assigned terminal number for a Multi-Line hunt group or DID Trunk.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP R* | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

0 - 9999

---

**NOTE:**

    A pilot (lead) telephone number in the TNS field must accompany this field.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DTR:TERS is not populated and the HGI:HNTYP equals 1,5,6,7,8,9,10,11 and the DTR:TNS equals HGI:TLI. Then Error.

2. If the DTR:TERS is not populated and the DTR:FEATURE equals TF8OX,TMBOX,TFU,TMU,TVW. Then Error.

3. If the DTR:TERS is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 4

**Field Example:**

0001

## 97. SSIG - Start Signaling (Line Side)

Identifies the type of start signaling requested.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP R** | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

LS = Loop Start

GS = Ground Start

NC = No Change

---

**NOTE:**

If this field is populated with anything other than NC, the end user's service may be impacted.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1.　　If the DTR:SSIG is not populated and the DTR:LNA equals N,T,V and the DTR:TKIND equals L. Then Error.

2.　　If the DTR:SSIG is populated and ( the DTR:LNA does not equal values N,C,T,V or the DTR:TKIND does not equal L ). Then Error.

3.　　If the DTR:SSIG is populated and the DTR:LNA does not equal V and the DTR:SSIG equals NC. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 2 - 2

**Field Example:**

LS

## 98. PIC - InterLATA Presubscription Indicator Code (Line Side)

Identifies the Pre-subscription Indicator Code (PIC) of the carrier the CLEC has selected for InterLATA traffic.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP R** | C | C | P | C | P | C | O |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

NNNN - 4 numeric PIC Code

NONE - Customer does not want to pre-subscribe

NA - Not applicable - Service may not require a PIC (e. g. One Way In Trunk)

UNDC - Undecided

NC - No Change, current PIC value will be converted

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTR:TRUNKDETAIL:PIC is not populated and the DTR:LNA equals N,T,V and the DTR:TKIND equals L. Then Error.

**2.** If the DTR:TRUNKDETAIL:PIC is populated and ( ( the DTR:LNA equals D and the DTR:TKIND equals L ) or ( the DTR:TKIND equals T ) ). Then Error.

**3.** If the DTR:TRUNKDETAIL:PIC is populated and the DTR:TKIND equals T. Then Error.

**4.** If the DTR:TRUNKDETAIL:PIC is populated and the DTR:LNA does not equal V and the DTR:TRUNKDETAIL:PIC equals NC. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

If the DTR:TRUNKDETAIL:PIC is populated and the DTR:LNA does not equal values N,T and the DTR:TRUNKDETAIL:PIC equals UNDC. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:**     2 alpha, 4 alpha or 4 numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):**     2 or 4

**Field Example:**

0222

## 99. LPIC - IntraLATA Presubscription Indicator Code (Line Side)

Identifies the Pre-subscription Indicator Code (LPIC) of the carrier the CLEC has selected for IntraLATA traffic.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP R* | C | C | P | C | P | C | O |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

NNNN - 4 numeric LPIC Code

NONE - Customer does not want to pre-subscribe

NA - Not Applicable - Service may not require a LPIC (e. g. One Way In Trunk)

UNDC - Undecided

NC - No Change, current LPIC value will be converted

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTR:TRUNKDETAIL:LPIC is not populated and the DTR:LNA equals N,T,V and the DTR:TKIND equals L. Then Error.

**2.** If the DTR:TRUNKDETAIL:LPIC is populated and ( ( the DTR:LNA equals D and the DTR:TKIND equals L ) or ( the DTR:TKIND equals T ) ). Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTR:TRUNKDETAIL:LPIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,OK,TX,MO,IL,IN,OH,MI,WI,CA and the DTR:TGLNA does not equal values N,T and the DTR:TRUNKDETAIL:LPIC equals UNDC. Then Error.

**2.** If the DTR:TRUNKDETAIL:LPIC is populated and the DTR:LNA does not equal V and the DTR:TRUNKDETAIL:LPIC equals NC. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:**     2 alpha, 4 alpha or 4 numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):**     2-4

**Field Example:**

0222

## 100. BA - Blocking Activity (Line Side)

Indicates the activity for the blocking of calls, at the line level.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP R* | O | C | P | O | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

A = Add / Change / Convert as Specified

Z = Remove All Blocking

---

**NOTE:**

When changing from one blocking option to another, BA of A will override the current blocking option.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTR:BA is populated and the DTR:LNA does not equal values N,C,T,V and the DTR:TKIND equals L. Then Error.

**2.** If the DTR:BA is populated and the DTR:TKIND equals T. Then Error.

**3.** If the DTR:BA is populated and the DTR:LNA does not equal values N,T,V and the DTR:BA equals A. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTR:BA is populated and number of occurrences is greater than 1 per DTR:LNUM. Then Error.

**2.** If the DTR:BA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and ( the LSR:CC or the LSR:LSP AUTH ) and the LSR:SC combination is suspended for non payment. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

A

## 101. BLOCK - Block (Line Side)

Identifies the type of blocking on the telephone number, at the line level.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP R* | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

A = No Collect and Third Party calls

B = No Third Party calls

C = No Collect calls

F = No 1+, 0+ Local

G = No 011 (International)

H = No Directory Assistance Call Completion (DACC)

K = No 976

M = No 900

N = No Casual Calling

S = No 976, 900-303, 900-505

T = No 900-303

> **NOTE:**
>
> Block information is defined in the CLEC Handbook located on the CLEC Online website under Ordering/General Ordering Resale/Blocking Services.

> **CONDITIONS:**
>
> **1.** If the DTR:BLOCK is not populated and the DTR:BA equals A. Then Error.
>
> **2.** If the DTR:BLOCK is populated and the DTR:BA does not equal A. Then Error.
>
> **3.** If the DTR:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,OH,MI,WI and the DTR:BLOCK does not equal values A,B,C. Then Error.
>
> **4.** If the DTR:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DTR:BLOCK does not equal values A,B,C,F,G,H,K,M,N. Then Error.
>
> **5.** If the DTR:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DTR:BLOCK equals G and position 1 of LSR:TOS does not equal 1,3. Then Error.
>
> **6.** If the DTR:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DTR:BLOCK equals N and ( the DTR:TRUNKDETAIL:PIC equals NONE,UNDC or the DTR:TRUNKDETAIL:LPIC equals NONE,UNDC ). Then Error.
>
> **7.** When LSR:SC equals AR, KS, MO, OK or TX and K or M is populated, then both K and M must be populated. Values K and M must be specified together..
>
> **8.** Values A, B and C are mutually exclusive
>  BLOCK A is invalid when BLOCK B or C is populated.
>  BLOCK B is invalid when BLOCK A or C is populated.

BLOCK C is invalid when BLOCK A or B is populated.

**9.**    When LSR:SC equals AR, KS, MO, OK or TX, BLOCK G and F are mutually exclusive.

BLOCK F is invalid when BLOCK G is populated.

BLOCK G is invalid when BLOCK F is populated.

**10.**   When LSR:SC equals AR, KS, MO, OK or TX, BLOCK K & M and F are mutually

exclusive.

BLOCK F is invalid when BLOCK K and M are populated.

BLOCK K and M are invalid when BLOCK F is populated.

**11.**   If the DTR:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and valid

values contains duplicate. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 16

**Field Example:**

AKM

## 101a. CABLE ID - Cable Identification

Identifies the provider's cable to be connected to the customer's equipment in a central office location.

---

**NOTE:**

   This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

---

## 101b. DIN - Digits In

Identifies the number of digits outpulsed from the end user's equipment to the provider's central office.

| NOTE: |
|---|
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 101c. FPI - Freeze PIC Indicator

Indicates the LSP's or the LSP end user customer's freeze option for the PIC or LPIC.

| NOTE: |
|---|
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 101d. FRF - Frame Format

Identifies the type of frame formatting required for the DS1 facility.

| NOTE: |
|---|
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 101e. IWJK - Inside Wire Jack Code

Indicates the standard code for the type of jack requested for inside wiring.

| NOTE: |
| :--- |
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 101f. IWJQ - Inside Wire Jack Quantity

Indicates the number of jacks requested for inside wiring.

| NOTE: |
| --- |
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 101g. IWT - Inside Wire Type

Identifies the type of inside wiring to be used.

| NOTE: |
|---|
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 101h. IWTQ - Inside Wire Type Quantity

Identifies the quantity of inside wire types requested.

| NOTE: |
|---|
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 101i. JK CODE - Jack Code

Indicates the standard code for the particular registered or non-registered jack used to terminate the service.

| NOTE: |
| --- |
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 101j. JK NUM - Jack Number

Identifies the number of the jack used on end user connections.

---

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

---

## 101k. JK POS - Jack Position

Identifies the position in the jack that a particular service will occupy.

| NOTE: |
|---|
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 101l. JR - Jack Request

Indicates a request for a new jack.

| NOTE: |
| --- |
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 101m. LC - Line Code

Identifies the type line coding required for the DS1 facility.

> **NOTE:**
>
> This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

## 101n. TC FR - Transfer of Calls From

Identifies the telephone number to which calls are to be referred from.

| NOTE: |
|---|
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 101o. TG TC FR - Trunk Group Transfer of Calls From

Identifies the telephone number to which call are to be referred from.

| NOTE: |
|---|
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 101p. TKID - Trunk ID

Identifies the Trunk ID of the existing DID service.

| NOTE: |
|---|
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 101q. TTP - Trunk Type

Identifies the type of trunk for this request.

---
**NOTE:**

    This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

---

# 18. Digital Trunking UNE Service (DTU)

## 18.1 DTU Form Description

All service details are provided in the various fields contained within the DIGITAL TRUNKING (UNE) Forms. The Service Details section provides Reference Numbers, Activity type information, Telephone, Terminal and Maintenance Number information, as well as numerous other data about service(s) involved in Digital Trunking activity.

## 18.2 DTU Form Entries

Included in this section are DIGITAL TRUNKING (UNE) Forms with each of the entry fields numbered. These numbers correspond to field names in the "Alpha / Numeric Cross Reference Glossary" section and with each heading number under the "18.3 DIGITAL TRUNKING (UNE) Form Fields" section of this Chapter.

# ALPHABETIC/NUMERIC CROSS-REFERENCE GLOSSARY

The following table is an alphanumeric cross-reference glossary of the **DTU Form** fields.

### *DTU Form Fields*

| Field Abbreviation | Field # | Field Name |
|---|---|---|
| AAI | 32 | Additional Address Information |
| ACTL | 11 | Access Customer Terminal Location |
| AFT | 17 | Address Format Type |
| ALOC | 101a | Additional Location Details |
| BA | 99 | Blocking Activity |
| BLOCK | 100 | Block |
| CABLE ID | 101b | Cable Identification |
| CCEA | 12 | Cross Connect Equipment Assignment |
| CFA | 13 | Connecting Facility Assignment (DS1) |
| CFA | 85 | Connecting Facility Assignment (Trunk) |
| CFA BTN | 14 | Connecting Facility Assignment Billing Telephone Number |
| CITY | 33 | City |
| CKR | 101 | Customer Circuit Reference |
| DBA | 76 | DID Blocking Activity |
| DBLOCK | 77 | DID Block |
| DGOUT | 46 | Digits Outpulsed |
| DID IND | 57 | DID Indicator |
| DIDNUM | 58 | DID Reference Number |
| DIDR | 61 | DID Reuse Number |
| DIN | 101c | Digits In |
| DSTN | 75 | Disassociated Telephone Number |
| DSTNACT | 73 | Disassociated Telephone Number Activity |
| DSTNQ | 74 | Disassociated Telephone Number Quantity |
| DTNR | 63 | DID Telephone Number Range |
| DTNRACT | 60 | DID Telephone Number Activity |
| DTNRQ | 62 | DID Telephone Number Quantity |
| ECCKT | 84 | Exchange Company Circuit ID |
| EULST | 10 | End User Local Service Termination |
| FA | 92 | Feature Activity |
| FEATURE | 93 | Feature Codes |
| FEATURE DETAIL | 94 | Feature Detail |
| FECCKT | 6 | Facility Exchange Company Circuit ID |
| FFA | 7 | Facility Feature Activity |
| FFEATURE | 8 | Facility Feature Codes |
| FFEATURE DETAIL | 9 | Facility Feature Detail |
| FLNA | 4 | Facility Activity |
| FNUM | 3 | Facility Line Number |
| FPI | 101d | Freeze PIC Indicator |
| FRF | 101e | Framing Format |

| Field Abbreviation | Field # | Field Name |
|---|---|---|
| GLARE | 51 | Glare |
| IWJK | 101f | Inside Wire Jack Code |
| IWJQ | 101g | Inside Wire Jack Quantity |
| IWO | 101h | Inside Wire Options |
| IWT | 101i | Inside Wire Type |
| IWTQ | 101j | Inside Wire Type Quantity |
| JK CODE | 101k | Jack Code |
| JK NUM | 101l | Jack Number |
| JK POS | 101m | Jack Position |
| JR | 101n | Jack Request |
| LC | 101o | Line Code |
| LCON | 36 | Local Contact |
| LD1 | 26 | Location Designator 1 |
| LD2 | 28 | Location Designator 2 |
| LD3 | 30 | Location Designator 3 |
| LNA | 79 | Line Activity |
| LNUM | 78 | Line Number |
| LPIC | 53 | IntraLATA Pre-subscription Indicator Code (Trunk) |
| LPIC | 98 | IntraLATA Pre-subscription Indicator Code (Line Side) |
| LTGN | 83 | Line Trunk Group Number |
| LV1 | 27 | Location Value 1 |
| LV2 | 29 | Location Value 2 |
| LV3 | 31 | Location Value 3 |
| NBA | 71 | Number Bank Activity |
| NBANK | 72 | Number Bank |
| NCON | 25 | New Construction |
| NIDR | 15 | NID Request |
| NPI | 40 | Number Portability Indicator (Trunk Group) |
| NPI | 59 | Number Portability Indicator (Trunk TN) |
| OTN | 78 | Out Telephone Number |
| PG_of_ | 5 | Page _ of _ |
| PIC | 52 | InterLATA Pre-subscription Indicator Code (Trunk) |
| PIC | 97 | InterLATA Pre-subscription Indicator Code (Line Side) |
| PON | 1 | Purchase Order Number |
| PRILOC | 16 | Primary Location |
| SANO | 19 | Service Address Number |
| SAPR | 18 | Service Address Number Prefix |
| SASD | 21 | Service Address Street Directional Prefix |
| SASF | 20 | Service Address Number Suffix |
| SASN | 22 | Service Address Street Name |
| SASS | 24 | Service Address Street Directional |
| SATH | 23 | Service Address Street Type |
| SECLOC | 38 | Secondary Location |

| Field Abbreviation | Field # | Field Name |
|---|---|---|
| SSIG | 96 | Start Signaling |
| STATE | 34 | State/Province |
| TC FR | 101p | Transfer of Calls From |
| TC NAME | 91 | Transfer of Calls To Name |
| TC OPT | 86 | Transfer of Call Options |
| TC PER | 89 | Transfer of Calls Period |
| TC TO PRI | 87 | Transfer of Calls To Primary Number |
| TC TO SEC | 88 | Transfer of Calls To Secondary Number |
| TCID | 90 | Transfer of Calls To Identifier |
| TEL NO | 37 | Telephone Number |
| TERS | 95 | Terminal Numbers |
| TG FA | 43 | Trunk Group Feature Activity |
| TG FEATURE | 44 | Trunk Group Feature |
| TG FEATURE DETAIL | 45 | Trunk Group Feature Detail |
| TG TC FR | 101q | Trunk Group Transfer of Calls From |
| TG TC NAME | 70 | Trunk Group Transfer of Calls To Name |
| TG TC OPT | 65 | Trunk Group Transfer of Call Options |
| TG TC PER | 68 | Trunk Group Transfer of Calls Period |
| TG TC TO PRI | 66 | Trunk Group Transfer of Calls To Primary Number |
| TG TC TO SEC | 67 | Trunk Group Transfer of Calls To Secondary Number |
| TG TCID | 69 | Trunk Group Transfer of Calls To Identifier |
| TGDIR | 49 | Trunk Group Direction |
| TGLNA | 41 | Trunk Group Activity |
| TGLNUM | 39 | Trunk Group Line Number |
| TGN | 42 | Trunk Group Number |
| TGNH | 50 | Trunk Group Hunt |
| TGPULSE | 55 | Trunk Group Type of Pulsing |
| TGRTI | 47 | Trunk Group Route Index Number |
| TGSGNL | 56 | Trunk Group Signaling |
| TGTLI | 54 | Trunk Group Telephone Line Identifier (Trunk Group) |
| TGTLI | 64 | Trunk Group Telephone Line Identifier (Trunk TN) |
| TGTN | 48 | Trunk Group Telephone Number |
| TKID | 101r | Trunk ID |
| TKIND | 82 | Trunk Indicator |
| TNS | 80 | Telephone Numbers |
| TTP | 101s | Trunk Type |
| VER | 2 | Version Identification |
| ZIP | 35 | ZIP/Postal Code |

*LSOG 10 – Effective 03/20/2010*　　　　　　　　　　　　*037136*

# Digital Trunking UNE
# Service Request

**Administrative Section**

PON | 1 | VER | 2 | PG | 5 | OF |

**Pipe Section -DS1 Circuit Information Section**

FNUM | 3 | FLNA | 4 | LC | 101o | FRF | 101E

FECCKT | 6

CKR | 101

FFA | 7 | FFEATURE | 8

FFEATURE DETAIL | 9

FFA | 7 | FFEATURE | 8

FFEATURE DETAIL | 9

FFA | 7 | FFEATURE | 8

FFEATURE DETAIL | 9

FFA | 7 | FFEATURE | 8

FFEATURE DETAIL | 9

FFA | 7 | FFEATURE | 8

FFEATURE DETAIL | 9

FFA | 7 | FFEATURE | 8

FFEATURE DETAIL | 9

FFA | 7 | FFEATURE | 8

FFEATURE DETAIL | 9

FFA | 7 | FFEATURE | 8

FFEATURE DETAIL | 9

**18. Digital Trunking UNE Service (DTU)**

# Digital Trunking UNE
# Service Request

### *Administrative Section*

PON `1`  VER `2`  PG `5`  OF ` `

### *Primary Location (Priloc) Information Section*

EULST `10`  ACTL `11`  IWO `101H`

CFA (DS1) `13`

CFA BTN `14`  NCON `25`  NIDR `15`

CCEA `12`

ALOC `101A`

PRILOC `16`  AFT `17`  SAPR `18`

SANO `19`  SASF `20`  SASD `27`

SASN `22`

SATH `23`  SASS `24`  LD1 `26`  LV1 `27`

LD2 `28`  LV2 `29`  LD3 `30`  LV3 `31`

AAI `32`

CITY `33`

STATE `34`  ZIP `35`

LCON `36`  TEL NO `37`

### *Secondary Location (Secloc) Information Section*

SECLOC `38`

*Page 2 of 6*

# Digital Trunking UNE
## Service Request

**Administrative Section**

PON `1`          VER `2`     PG `5`     OF `   `

**Digital Trunk Group Detail Section**    TGLNUM `39`    TGLNA `41`

TGN `42`     DGOUT `46`     TGRTI `47`          TGTN `48`

TGDIR `49`     TGNH `50`     GLARE `51`     TGPULSE `55`     TGSGNL `56`

TGTLI `54`          PIC `52`     LPIC `53`

TGFA `43`    TG FEATURE `44`

TG FEATURE DETAIL `45`

TGFA `43`    TG FEATURE `44`

TG FEATURE DETAIL `45`

TGFA `43`    TG FEATURE `44`

TG FEATURE DETAIL `45`

TGFA `43`    TG FEATURE `44`

TG FEATURE DETAIL `45`

TGFA `43`    TG FEATURE `44`

TG FEATURE DETAIL `45`

TGFA `43`    TG FEATURE `44`

TG FEATURE DETAIL `45`

TGFA `43`    TG FEATURE `44`

TG FEATURE DETAIL `45`

TGFA `43`    TG FEATURE `44`

TG FEATURE DETAIL `45`

# Digital Trunking UNE
# Service Request

**Administrative Section**

PON | 1 | VER | 2 | PG | 5 | OF |

**Digital Trunk Telephone Number Detail Section**

DID IND | 57 | DIDNUM | 58 | NPI | 59 | DIDR | 61

DTNRQ | 62 | DTNRACT | 60

DTNR | 63

DTNR | 63

DTNR | 63

TGTLI | 64

TG TC OPT | 65 | TG TC TO PRI | 66 | TG TC TO SEC | 67

TG TC FR | 101Q | TG TC PER | 68

TG TCID | 69 | TG TC NAME | 70

TG TCID | 69 | TG TC NAME | 70

TG TC TO SEC | 67

TG TCID | 69 | TG TC NAME | 70

TG TCID | 69 | TG TC NAME | 70

TG TC TO SEC | 67

TG TCID | 69 | TG TC NAME | 70

TG TCID | 69 | TG TC NAME | 70

NBA | 71 | NBANK | 72 | NBANK | 72 | NBANK | 72 | NBANK | 72

DSTNACT | 73 | DSTNQ | 74 | DSTN | 75 | DSTN | 75

DSTN | 75 | DSTN | 75 | DSTN | 75

DBA | 76 | DBLOCK | 77

*Page 4 of 6*

# Digital Trunking UNE
# Service Request

## Administrative Section

PON `1`    VER `2`    PG `5`    OF `    `

## Trunk Detail Section

LNUM `78`    LNA `79`

TNS `80`    OTN `81`    TKIND `82`    LTGN `83`    NPI `40`

ECCKT `84`

CFA `85`

TC OPT `86`    TC TO PRI `87`    TC TO SEC `88`

TC FR `101P`    TC PER `89`

TCID `90`    TC NAME `91`

TCID `90`    TC NAME `91`

TC TO SEC `88`

TCID `90`    TC NAME `91`

TCID `90`    TC NAME `91`

TC TO SEC `88`

TCID `90`    TC NAME `91`

TCID `90`    TC NAME `91`

IWJK `101F`    IWJQ `101G`    IWJK `101F`    IWJQ `101G`

IWT `101I`    IWTQ `101J`    JK CODE `101K`    JK NUM `101L`    JK POS `101M`    JR `101N`

DIN `101C`    TKID `101R`    TTP `101S`    CABLE ID `101B`

*Page 5 of 6*

# Digital Trunking UNE
## Service Request

### Administrative Section

PON  1          VER  2    PG  5    OF  ☐

### Trunk Detail Section (Continued)

FA  92    FEATURE  93

FEATURE DETAIL  94

FA  92    FEATURE  93

FEATURE DETAIL  94

FA  92    FEATURE  93

FEATURE DETAIL  94

FA  92    FEATURE  93

FEATURE DETAIL  94

FA  92    FEATURE  93

FEATURE DETAIL  94

FA  92    FEATURE  93

FEATURE DETAIL  94

FA  92    FEATURE  93

FEATURE DETAIL  94

FA  92    FEATURE  93

FEATURE DETAIL  94

### Line Side Detail Section        TERS  95        SSIG  96

PIC  97    LPIC  98    FPI  101D    BA  99    BLOCK  100

*Page 6 of 6*

# 1. PON - Purchase Order Number

Identifies the CLEC's unique purchase order or requisition number that authorizes the issuance of this request or supplement.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP 3* | N | N | N | N | N | |

**NOTES:**

**1.**   This field is required on manual requests when ordering data has been input on a form page.

**2.**   For additional information regarding Manual Ordering, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Forms & Exhibits / Manual Forms / Manual Ordering Guidelines.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

The only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-).

**Data Characteristics:**    alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):**    1 - 16

**Field Example:**

824Z9

## 2. VER - Version Identification

Identifies the customer's version number.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP 3* | N | N | N | N | N | |

> **NOTES:**
>
> **1.** This field is required on manual requests when ordering data has been input on a form page.
>
> **2.** For additional information regarding Manual Ordering, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Forms & Exhibits / Manual Forms / Manual Ordering Guidelines.

**Data Characteristics:**    alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):**    2 - 2

**Field Example:**

AA

A1

# 3. FNUM - Facility Number

Identifies the facility as a unique number.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP 3* | R | C | C | R | R | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

 1-99

| NOTE: |
|---|
| LEX will automatically assign this field. |

| CONDITIONS: |
|---|
| **1.**   If the DTU:FNUM is not populated and the DTU:FLNA is populated. Then Error. |
| **2.**   If the DTU:FNUM is populated and the DTU:FLNA is not populated. Then Error. |

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 2

**Field Example:**

10

## 4. FLNA - Facility Activity

Identifies the activity involved at the facility DS1 level.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP 3* | R | O | O | R | R | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

N = New installation

C = Change or modification to an existing wholesale service

D = Disconnect

T = Move

V = Conversion of service to new CLEC as specified

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DTU:FLNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N and the DTU:FLNA does not equal N. Then Error.

2. If the DTU:FLNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DTU:FLNA does not equal values N,C,D. Then Error.

3. If the DTU:FLNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals D and the DTU:FLNA does not equal D. Then Error.

4. If the DTU:FLNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the DTU:FLNA does not equal values N,D,T. Then Error.

5. If the DTU:FLNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the DTU:FLNA does not equal values N,V. Then Error.

6. If the DTU:FLNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the DTU:FLNA does not equal V and the DTU:FLNA is populated multiple times. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

N

# 5. PG_of_ - Page_of_

Identifies the page number and total number of pages contained in this request.

**USAGE:** This field is optional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP 3* | N | N | N | N | N | |

---

**NOTES:**

**1.** This field is required on manual requests when ordering data has been input on a form page.

**2.** For additional information regarding Manual Ordering, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Forms & Exhibits / Manual Forms / Manual Ordering Guidelines.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 2 - 6

**Field Example:**

1 of 2

## 6. FECCKT - Facility Exchange Company Facility Circuit

Identifies the service provider's facility circuit identification (ID).

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP 3* | C | C | C | C | C | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

Facility ID Format:

Facility Designation.Facility Type.Office A Location.Office Z location

Example:

101.T1.NYCMNY50.NYCMNY54W01

---

**NOTE:**

If the format of data in this field returned from a pre-order transaction is not the same format listed in the Valid Entries section of this field, please refer to the CLEC Online website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Select General Ordering / Select Old Formatted Circuit IDs for additional information.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTU:FECCKT is not populated and the DTU:FLNA is populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the DTU:FECCKT is populated and the DTU:FLNA is not populated. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

The only valid special character allowed is the period (.) and may only be used as a delimiter.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 25 - 46

**Field Example:**

101.T1ZF.MILWWI13DS1.MILWWIAGH00

# 7. FFA - Facility Feature Activity (DS1)

Identifies the activity type for the facility feature.

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

## 8. FFEATURE - Facility Feature Code

Identifies the type of feature associated with the facility.

| NOTE: |
|---|
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

# 9. FFEATURE DETAIL - Facility Feature Detail

Identifies additional information for the type of feature associated with the facility.

> **NOTE:**
>
> This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

## 10. EULST - End User Local Service Termination

Eleven digit Common Language Location Identifier (CLLI) for the end user's address.

| NOTE: |
| --- |
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 11. ACTL - Access Customer Terminal Location

Identifies the CLLI code of the customer facility terminal location or designated collocation area.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP 3* | O | C | P | C | C | |

## VALID ENTRIES:

Valid CLLI formats:

AAAAAAAAXXX

AAA AAAAXXX

X = Alpha / Numeric

A = Alpha

N = Numeric

---

**NOTE:**

   Identifies the local serving Central Office or Collocation in common language form.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1.   If the DTU:ACTL is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the DTU:FLNA equals N. Then Error.

2.   If the DTU:ACTL is populated and ( ( the LSR:ACT equals V and the DTU:FLNA does not equal N ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals C,T and the DTU:FLNA does not equal values N,C,T ) ). Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

   A space may only be populated in position 4.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 11 - 11

**Field Example:**

CHCGILWBH00

## 12. CCEA - Cross Connect Equipment Assignment

Identifies the physical point of termination at a collocation cage.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP 3* | C | C | P | C | C | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

Element 1 (1-6 A/N)

Element 2 (2-10 A/N/S)

Element 3 (1-5 A/N)

Element 4 (2-11 A/N)

Element 5 (2-11 A/N)

A = Alpha

N = Numeric

S = Special

**NOTE:**

> If the service requested by the NC code represents the same level as the NCI, then CCEA is required.

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DTU:CCEA is not populated and the DTU:FLNA equals N,T,V and the DTU:PRIMARYLOCATION:CFA (DS1) is not populated. Then Error.

2. If the DTU:CCEA is populated and the DTU:FLNA equals N,T,V and the DTU:PRIMARYLOCATION:CFA (DS1) is populated. Then Error.

3. If the DTU:CCEA is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,V and the DTU:PRIMARYLOCATION:CFA (DS1) is not populated. Then Error.

4. If the DTU:CCEA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,V and the DTU:PRIMARYLOCATION:CFA (DS1) is populated. Then Error.

5. If the DTU:CCEA is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the DTU:FLNA equals N,T. Then Error.

6. If the DTU:CCEA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and ( the DTU:FLNA equals D or the DTU:PRIMARYLOCATION:CFA (DS1) is populated ). Then Error.

7. If the DTU:CCEA is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DTU:FLNA equals N and the DTU:PRIMARYLOCATION:CFA (DS1) is not populated. Then Error.

8. If the DTU:CCEA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and ( the DTU:FLNA equals D or the DTU:PRIMARYLOCATION:CFA (DS1) is populated ). Then Error.

9. If the DTU:CCEA is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and valid values of DTU:CCEA does not equal
   Element 1 equals 1 to 5 N

Element 2 equals 4 to 5 A/N

Element 3 equals 1 to 5 N

Element 4 equals

AAAAAANN

or AAAAAAAA

or AAA AANN

or AAA AAAA

or AAAAAANNXXX or AAA AANNXXX

or AAA AAAAXXX

or AAAAAAAAXXX

Element 5 equals

AAAAAANNXXX

or AAA AAAAXXX

or AAA AANNXXX

or AAAAAAAAXXX. Then Error.

10.  If the DTU:CCEA is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and valid

values of DTU:CCEA does not equal

Element 1 equals AXNNN

Element 2 equals NN-AA or NN-AAA or AA-AAA

Element 3 equals N-NNNNN

Element 4 or 5 equals AAAAAANN

or AAAAAAAA

or AAA AANN

or AAA AAAA

or AAAAAANNXXX or AAA AANNXXX

or AAA AAAAXXX

or AAAAAAAAXXX

OR

Element 1 equals 2-3 A/N

Element 2 equals 3-4 A/N

Element 3 equals 2-3 A/N

Element 4 equals 2-3 A/N

Element 5 equals 2-3 A/N. Then Error.

11.  If the DTU:CCEA is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and valid values of

DTU:CCEA does not equal

Element 1 equals AAANN

Element 2 equals NN-AA

Element 3 equals NNNN

Element 4 or 5 equals

AAAAAANN

or AAAAAAAA

or AAA AANN

or AAA AAAA

or AAAAAANNXXX

or AAA AAAAXXX

or AAA AANNXXX

or AAAAAAAAXXX. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.**     If the DTU:CCEA is populated and the DTU:CCEA element 4 length equal to 8 and the DTU:CCEA element 5 length equal to 8. Then Error.

**2.**     A space may only be populated in position 4.

**3.**     The only valid special characters allowed are the virgule (/) and hyphen (-) and the virgule may only be used as a delimiter.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 10 - 47

**Field Example:**
12/123/45/78790
139/T1/24/ADA OKABWAC/ADA OK08DS1
AAA/50/26-NL/243/SNJSCA14/SNJSCA14W05

## 13. CFA (DS1) - Connecting Facility Assignment

Identifies the provider carrier system and channel to be used.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

|  | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP 3** | C | C | P | C | C |  |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

Element 1: 1 to 5 A/N

Element 2: 1 to 6 A/N

Element 3: 1 to 5 N

Element 4: 8 or 11 A/N

Element 5: 8 or 11 A/N

Element 4 and 5 valid entries:

AAAAAANN

AAAAAAAA

AAA AANN

AAA AAAA

AAAAAANNXXX

AAA AANNXXX

AAA AAAAXXX

AAAAAAAAXXX

A = Alpha

N = Numeric

X = Alpha/Numeric

---

**NOTE:**

The format and structure of this field is defined by ANSI in document T1.238, Identification of Telecommunication Facilities for the North American Telecommunications System. The Facility Identifier consists of the following elements:

1. Facility Designation - A code that, for a specific type of facility, uniquely identifies a path between two network nodes.

2. Facility Type - A code that describes a type of facility when it is other than a single baseband channel on cable. Valid entries are outlined in Telcordia Technologies practice BR 795-450-100.

3. Channel/Pair/Time Slot - A code that identifies a specific assignable portion of a facility.

4. Location A - A standardized code that uniquely identifies the location of facility terminal A, which has the lower in alpha/numeric sequence of the two facility location codes. Valid values are outlined in Telcordia Technologies practice BR 795-100-100.

5. Location Z - A standardized code that uniquely identifies the location of facility terminal Z, which has the higher in alpha/numeric sequence of the two facility location codes. Valid values are outlined in Telcordia Technologies practice BR 795-100-100.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTU:PRIMARYLOCATION:CFA (DS1) is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the DTU:FLNA equals N,T and the DTU:CCEA is not populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the DTU:PRIMARYLOCATION:CFA (DS1) is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and ( the DTU:FLNA does not equal values N,T or the DTU:CCEA is populated ). Then Error.

**3.** If the DTU:PRIMARYLOCATION:CFA (DS1) is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,V and the DTU:CCEA is not populated. Then Error.

**4.** If the DTU:PRIMARYLOCATION:CFA (DS1) is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,V and the DTU:CCEA is populated. Then Error.

**5.** If the DTU:PRIMARYLOCATION:CFA (DS1) is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DTU:FLNA equals N and the DTU:CCEA is not populated. Then Error.

**6.** If the DTU:PRIMARYLOCATION:CFA (DS1) is populated and the DTU:FLNA equals D. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTU:PRIMARYLOCATION:CFA (DS1) is populated and the DTU:PRIMARYLOCATION:CFA (DS1) element 4 length equal to 8 and the DTU:PRIMARYLOCATION:CFA (DS1) element 5 length equal to 8. Then Error.

**2.** A space may only be populated in position 4 of element 4,5.

**3.** The only valid special character allowed is the virgule (/) and may only be used as a delimiter.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 26 - 42

**Field Example:**
101/T1/3/HRFRCT03HA1/HRFRCT03DC0
139/T1/24/ADA OKBWAC/ADA OKO8DS0

## 14. CFA BTN - Connecting Facility Assignment Billing Telephone Number

Identifies the Connecting Facility Assignment Billing Telephone Number.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP 3** | C | C | P | C | C | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

NNNXNNNNNN

---

**NOTE:**

For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DTU:CFA BTN is not populated and the DTU:FLNA equals N,T and the DTU:PRIMARYLOCATION:CFA (DS1) is populated. Then Error.

2. If the DTU:CFA BTN is populated and ( the DTU:FLNA does not equal values N,T or the DTU:PRIMARYLOCATION:CFA (DS1) is not populated ). Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DTU:CFA BTN is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA and the DTU:CFA BTN does not equal NNNNNNNNNN. Then Error.

2. If the DTU:CFA BTN is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the DTU:CFA BTN does not equal NNNNNNNNNN,NNNANNNNNN. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 10 - 10

**Field Example:**

3145551212

## 15. NIDR - Network Interface Device Request

Identifies a request for a new Network Interface Device.

| NOTE: |
| --- |
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

# 16. PRILOC - Primary Location End User Name

Identifies the end user's name at the primary location of the circuit.

---

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

---

## 17. AFT (DS1) - Address Format

Identifies the format of the address being supplied.

> **NOTE:**
>
> This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

## 18. SAPR (DS1) - Service Address House Prefix

Identifies the prefix for the address number of the service address.

| NOTE: |
|---|
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 19. SANO (DS1) - Service Address House Number

Identifies the number of the service address.

> **NOTE:**
>
> This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

## 20. SASF (DS1) - Service Address House Number Suffix

Identifies the suffix for the address number of the service address.

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

## 21. SASD (DS1) - Service Address Street Directional

Identifies the street directional prefix for the service address.

---

**NOTE:**

   This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

---

## 22. SASN (DS1) - Service Address Street Name

Identifies the street name for the service address.

| NOTE: |
| --- |
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 23. SATH (DS1) - Service Address Thoroughfare

Identifies the thoroughfare portion of the street name of the service address.

| NOTE: |
|---|
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 24. SASS (DS1) - Service Address Street Suffix

Identifies the street directional suffix for the street address.

---

**NOTE:**

   This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

---

## 25. NCON - New Construction

This field is only used when the new address is new construction.

| NOTE: |
|---|
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 26. LD1 - Location Designator 1

Identifies additional specific information related to the address (e.g., building, floor, room).

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

## 27. LV1 - Location Value 1

Identifies the value associated with the first location designator of the address.

| |
|---|
| **NOTE:**<br><br>    This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 28. LD2 - Location Designator 2

Identifies additional specific information related to the address (e.g., building, floor, room).

| NOTE: |
|---|
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 29. LV2 - Location Value 2

Identifies the value associated with the second location designator of the address.

> **NOTE:**
>
> This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

# 30. LD3 - Location Designator 3

Identifies additional specific information related to the address (e.g., building, floor, room).

---

**NOTE:**

    This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

---

## 31. LV3 - Location Value 3

Identifies the value associated with the third location designator of the address.

---

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

---

## 32. AAI - Additional Address Information

Identifies additional location information about the address.

| NOTE: |
| --- |
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 33. CITY (DS1) - City

Identifies additional location information about the address.

| NOTE: |
|---|
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 34. STATE (DS1) - State

Identifies the abbreviation for the state or province.

---

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

---

## 35. ZIP - ZIP/Postal Code (DS1)

Identifies the ZIP code.

| **NOTE:** |
|---|
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 36. LCON - Local Contact (Primary Location)

Identifies the name of the end user customer premises contact.

| NOTE: |
| --- |
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 37. TEL NO - Telephone Number

Telephone Number (LCON) Local Contact.

| NOTE: |
| --- |
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 38. SECLOC - Secondary Location

Identifies the AT&T Serving Office Switch of the Secondary Location of the facility.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP 3* | O | C | P | C | C | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

CLLI Code

---

**NOTE:**

Enter the AT&T Serving Office Switch of the Secondary Location of the facility. If Serving Office Switch is Foreign to the End User Address, then this entry is the CLLI of the Foreign Serving Office Switch.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTU:SECLOC is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the DTU:FLNA equals N. Then Error.

**2.** If the DTU:SECLOC is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the DTU:FLNA does not equal N. Then Error.

**3.** If the DTU:SECLOC is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DTU:FLNA does not equal N. Then Error.

**4.** If the DTU:SECLOC is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the DTU:FLNA does not equal values N,T. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

A space may only be populated in position 4.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):**    8 or 11

**Field Example:**

LNNGMIMNH00

## 39. TGLNUM (DIG TN) - Trunk Group Line Number

Identifies the trunk group line number.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP 3* | C | C | C | C | C | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

1-99

| NOTE: |
|---|
| LEX will automatically assign this field. |

| CONDITIONS: |
|---|
| **1.** If the DTU:TGLNUM (DIG TN) is not populated and the DTU:TGLNA (DIG TG) is populated. Then Error. |
| **2.** If the DTU:TGLNUM (DIG TN) is populated and the DTU:TGLNA (DIG TG) is not populated. Then Error. |

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 2

**Field Example:**

03

# 40. NPI (TRKS) - Number Portability Indicator

Identifies the status of the telephone number being ported.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP 3** | O | C | P | C | C | |

## VALID ENTRIES:

C = TN to be ported into AT&T Switch

E = Wireless TN to be ported into the AT&T Switch

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**   If the DTU:TRUNKDETAIL:NPI is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and ((the DTU:LNA equals D) or (the DTU:LNA equals C and the DTU:OTN is not populated)). Then Error.

**2.**   If the DTU:TRUNKDETAIL:NPI is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and ((the DTU:LNA equals D) or (the DTU:LNA equals T and the DTU:OTN is not populated)). Then Error.

**3.**   If the DTU:TRUNKDETAIL:NPI is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the DTU:LNA does not equal N. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

C

## 41. TGLNA (DIG TG) - Trunk Group Activity

Identifies the activity involved on the Digital Trunk Group.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP 3** | C | C | C | C | C | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

N = New installation

C = Change or modification to an existing wholesale service

D = Disconnect

T = Outside Move

V = Conversion as Specified

---
**NOTE:**

Changes to a trunk group may impact end users service.

---

---
**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTU:TGLNA (DIG TG) is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V and ( the DTU:DID IND is populated or the DTU:TKIND equals T ). Then Error.

**2.** If the DTU:TGLNA (DIG TG) is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V and ( the DTU:DID IND is not populated and the DTU:TKIND does not equal T ). Then Error.

**3.** If the DTU:TGLNA (DIG TG) is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N and the DTU:TGLNA (DIG TG) does not equal N. Then Error.

**4.** If the DTU:TGLNA (DIG TG) is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DTU:TGLNA (DIG TG) does not equal values N,C,D. Then Error.

**5.** If the DTU:TGLNA (DIG TG) is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the DTU:TGLNA (DIG TG) does not equal values N,T. Then Error.

**6.** If the DTU:TGLNA (DIG TG) is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the DTU:TGLNA (DIG TG) does not equal values N,V. Then Error.

**7.** If the DTU:TGLNA (DIG TG) is populated and the LSR:ACT equals D and the DTU:TGLNA (DIG TG) does not equal D. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

D

## 42. TGN (DIG TG) - Trunk Group Number

Indicates the trunk group number.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP 3** | C | C | P | C | C | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

1-9999

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTU:TGN (DIG TG) is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DTU:TGLNA (DIG TG) equals N,C,T,V. Then Error.

**2.** If the DTU:TGN (DIG TG) is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA. Then Error.

**3.** If the DTU:TGN (DIG TG) is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the occurrence of DTU:TGN (DIG TG) is greater than 3. Then Error.

**4.** If the DTU:TGN (DIG TG) is populated and the occurrence of DTU:TGN (DIG TG) is greater than 1 and any occurrence of (DTU:DIGITALTRUNKGROUP:TGTLI (TRKS) or DTU:DIGITALTRUNKTN:TGTLI (DIG TTN)) and DTU:TGN (DIG TG) are duplicated. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 4

**Field Example:**

0451

## 43. TG FA (DIG TG) - Trunk Group Feature Activity

Identifies the activity type for the feature.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| **REQTYP 3** | C | C | P | C | C | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

N = New/Install

C = Change

D = Delete

---

**NOTES:**

**1.** Changes to a trunk group may impact end users service.

**2.** For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTU:TG FA (DIG TG) is populated and the DTU:TGLNA (DIG TG) does not equal values N,C,T,V. Then Error.

**2.** If the DTU:TG FA (DIG TG) is populated and the DTU:TGLNA (DIG TG) equals C and the DTU:TG FA (DIG TG) does not equal values N,C,D. Then Error.

**3.** If the DTU:TG FA (DIG TG) is populated and the DTU:TGLNA (DIG TG) equals N,T,V and the DTU:TG FA (DIG TG) does not equal N. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

If the DTU:TG FA (DIG TG) is populated and the occurrence of DTU:TG FA (DIG TG) is greater than 999 per DTU:TGLNUM (DIG TN). Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

D

## 44. TG FEATURE (DIG TG) - Trunk Group Feature

Identifies the type of feature associated with the digital trunk group.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP 3* | C | C | P | C | C | |

**NOTES:**

1. Feature Code information is defined in the CLEC Handbook located on the CLEC Online website under Select Handbook / Applicable State / Ordering / General Ordering / USOC Search Tool.

2. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DTU:TG FEATURE (DIG TG) is not populated and the DTU:TG FA (DIG TG) is populated. Then Error.

2. If the DTU:TG FEATURE (DIG TG) is populated and the DTU:TG FA (DIG TG) is not populated. Then Error.

3. If the DTU:TG FEATURE (DIG TG) is populated and valid value is populated multiple times with duplicate data per TGLNUM and at least one TG FA does not equal D. Then Error.

4. If the DTU:TG FEATURE (DIG TG) is populated and entry is not a valid USOC. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

If the DTU:TG FEATURE (DIG TG) is populated and the occurrence of DTU:TG FEATURE (DIG TG) is greater than 999 per DTU:TGLNUM (DIG TG). Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 3 - 6

**Field Example:**

9ZD

## 45. TG FEATURE DETAIL (DIG TG) - Trunk Group Additional Feature Detail

Identifies additional information for the type of feature associated with the Trunk Group.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP 3** | C | C | P | C | C | |

**NOTES:**

1.   Trunk Group Additional Feature Detail information is defined in the CLEC Handbook located on the CLEC Online website under Ordering/General Ordering UNE/Feature/Feature Detail.

2.   For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

**CONDITIONS:**

1.   If the DTU:TG FEATURE DETAIL (DIG TG) is populated and the DTU:TG FEATURE (DIG TG) is not populated. Then Error.

2.   If the DTU:TG FEATURE DETAIL (DIG TG) is populated and the DTU:TG FA (DIG TG) equals D. Then Error.

3.   DTU:TG FEATURE DETAIL (DIG TG) must be valid for DTU:TG FEATURE (DIG TG) entered.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1.   A space following the FID is required.

2.   If the DTU:TG FEATURE DETAIL (DIG TG) is populated and the occurrence of DTU:TG FEATURE DETAIL (DIG TG) is greater than 999 per DTU:TGLNUM (DIG TG). Then Error.

3.   If the DTU:TG FEATURE DETAIL (DIG TG) is populated and the first entry does not equal virgule (/). Then Error.

4.   The only valid special characters allowed are the virgule (/) and comma (,) and the virgule may only be used as a delimiter.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 200

**Field Example:**

/ABC

/DEF123

# 46. DGOUT - Digits Outpulsed

Identifies the number of digits outpulsed.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP 3* | C | C | P | C | C | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

2 through 10

> **NOTE:**
>
> Used on One Way in, DID Trunk Groups and all Combination Trunk Groups. Up to 10 digits can be outpulsed by the Central Office to the CPE. Must agree with CPE programming.

> **CONDITION:**
>
> If the DTU:DGOUT is not populated and the DTU:TGDIR equals I,T,D,C,S. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 2

**Field Example:**

03

## 47. TGRTI - Trunk Group Route Index Number

Identifies the route index number assigned to the trunk group.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP 3* | C | C | P | C | C | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

3 to 10 Character Route Index

---

**NOTE:**

Used on all new trunk groups.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**     If the DTU:TGRTI is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DTU:TGLNA (DIG TG) equals N,T,V. Then Error.

**2.**     If the DTU:TGRTI is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DTU:TGLNA (DIG TG) does not equal values N,C,T,V. Then Error.

**3.**     If the DTU:TGRTI is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA. Then Error.

**4.**     If the DTU:TGRTI is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,T and the DTU:TGRTI equals NC. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 3 - 10

**Field Example:**

182

## 48. TGTN - Trunk Group Telephone Number

Identifies the trunk group telephone number.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP 3* | C | C | P | C | C | |

| CONDITION: |
|---|
| If the DTU:TGTN is not populated and the DTU:TGDIR is populated. Then Error. |

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 10 - 10

**Field Example:**

3218672431

## 49. TGDIR - Trunk Group Direction

Identifies the trunk group direction requested for service.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| **REQTYP 3** | C | C | P | C | C | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

T = 2 Way Combo

I = 1 Way In

O = 1 Way Out

D = Direct Inward Dial

C = DID With Call Transfer (i.e. 2 Way)

S = Switch 56

<div style="border:1px solid black">

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTU:TGDIR is not populated and the DTU:TGLNA (DIG TG) equals N,T,V. Then Error.

**2.** If the DTU:TGDIR is populated and the DTU:TGLNA (DIG TG) does not equal values N,C,T,V. Then Error.

**3.** If the DTU:TGDIR is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and the DTU:TGDIR does not equal values T,I,O,D,S. Then Error.

**4.** If the DTU:TGDIR is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DTR:TGDIR does not equal values T,I,O,D,C,S. Then Error.

**5.** If the DTU:TGDIR is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the DTU:TGDIR does not equal values T,I,O,D,C. Then Error.

</div>

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

NC

## 50. TGNH - Trunk Group Hunt

Identifies the trunk group hunt requested for service.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP 3* | C | C | P | C | C | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

2WF = Ascending

2WB = Descending

MIDL = Most Idle

LIDL = Least Idle

---

**NOTE:**

Used on two-way trunk groups. Must be programmed opposite of the CPE.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DTU:TGNH is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA and the DTU:TGDIR equals T. Then Error.

2. If the DTU:TGNH is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA and the DTU:TGDIR does not equal T. Then Error.

3. If the DTU:TGNH is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX. Then Error.

4. Valid entries of MIDL and LIDL are for DMS100 switch only.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 3 - 4

**Field Example:**

LIDL

## 51. GLARE - Glare

Indicates whether the CPE or the Central Office Switch will yield in a call contention situation.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP 3* | C | C | P | C | C | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

Y = CPE will yield

S = CO will yield

> **NOTE:**
>
> Used on two-way trunk groups. Must be programmed opposite of the CPE.

> **CONDITIONS:**
>
> **1.** If the DTU:GLARE is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the DTU:TGDIR equals T. Then Error.
>
> **2.** If the DTU:GLARE is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the DTU:TGDIR does not equal T. Then Error.
>
> **3.** If the DTU:GLARE is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

Y

## 52. PIC (TRKS) - InterLATA Presubscription Indicator Code

Identifies the Presubscription Indicator Code (PIC) for the carrier the customer has selected for InterLATA traffic.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP 3** | C | C | P | C | C | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

NNNN - 4 numeric PIC Code

NONE - Customer does not want to pre-subscribe

NA - Not applicable - Service may not require a PIC (e.g. one-way in Trunk)

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DTU:DIGITALTRUNKGROUP:PIC (TRKS) is not populated and the DTU:TGLNA (DIG TG) equals N,T,V. Then Error.

2. If the DTU:DIGITALTRUNKGROUP:PIC (TRKS) is populated and the DTU:TGLNA (DIG TG) does not equal values N,C,T,V. Then Error.

3. If the DTU:DIGITALTRUNKGROUP:PIC (TRKS) is populated and the DTU:TKIND equals L. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DTU:DIGITALTRUNKGROUP:PIC (TRKS) is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the LSR:SPEC equals ULSRPS and the DTU:DIGITALTRUNKGROUP:PIC (TRKS) equals 5792,9001,9003,9015,9016. Then Error.

2. If the DTU:DIGITALTRUNKGROUP:PIC (TRKS) is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the LSR:SPEC equals ULSRPS and the DTU:DIGITALTRUNKGROUP:PIC (TRKS) equals 5722,9100. Then Error.

3. If the DTU:DIGITALTRUNKGROUP:PIC (TRKS) is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the LSR:SPEC equals ULSRPS and the DTU:DIGITALTRUNKGROUP:PIC (TRKS) equals 5500,5792,9100. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:**     2 alpha, 4 alpha or 4 numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):**     2 or 4

**Field Example:**

0222

## 53. LPIC (TRKS) - IntraLATA Presubscription Indicator Code

Identifies the Presubscription Indicator Code (PIC) for the carrier the customer has selected for InterLATA traffic.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| **REQTYP 3** | C | C | P | C | C | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

NNNN - 4 numeric LPIC Code

NONE - Customer does not want to pre-subscribe

NA - Not applicable - Service may not require a LPIC (e.g. one-way)

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTU:DIGITALTRUNKGROUP:LPIC (TRKS) is not populated and the DTU:TGLNA (DIG TG) equals N,T,V. Then Error.

**2.** If the DTU:DIGITALTRUNKGROUP:LPIC (TRKS) is populated and the DTU:TGLNA (DIG TG) does not equal values N,C,T,V. Then Error.

**3.** If the DTU:DIGITALTRUNKGROUP:LPIC (TRKS) is populated and the DTU:TKIND equals L. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTU:DIGITALTRUNKGROUP:LPIC (TRKS) is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the LSR:SPEC equals ULSRPS and the DTU:DIGITALTRUNKGROUP:LPIC (TRKS) equals 5792,9001,9003,9015,9016. Then Error.

**2.** If the DTU:DIGITALTRUNKGROUP:LPIC (TRKS) is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the LSR:SPEC equals ULSRPS and the DTU:DIGITALTRUNKGROUP:LPIC (TRKS) equals 5722,9100. Then Error.

**3.** If the DTU:DIGITALTRUNKGROUP:LPIC (TRKS) is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the LSR:SPEC equals ULSRPS and the DTU:DIGITALTRUNKGROUP:LPIC (TRKS) equals 5500,5792,9100. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:**      2 alpha, 4 alpha or 4 numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):**      2 or 4

**Field Example:**

0222

## 54. TGTLI (TRKS) - Trunk Group Telephone Line Identifier

The lead telephone line identifier assigned to the Digital Trunk Group.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP 3** | C | C | C | C | C | |

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**   If the DTU:DIGITALTRUNKGROUP:TGTLI (TRKS) is not populated and the DTU:TGLNA (DIG TG) is populated. Then Error.

**2.**   If the DTU:DIGITALTRUNKGROUP:TGTLI (TRKS) is populated and the DTU:TGLNA (DIG TG) is not populated. Then Error.

**3.**   If the DTU:DIGITALTRUNKGROUP:TGTLI (TRKS) is populated and the occurrence of DTU:TGLNUM (DIG TN) is greater than 1 and any occurrences of DTU:DIGITALTRUNKGROUP:TGTLI (TRKS) and DTU:TGN (DIG TG) are duplicated. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 10 - 10

**Field Example:**

3128672436

## 55. TGPULSE - Trunk Group Type of Pulsing

Identifies the type of pulsing requested for the digital trunk group.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP 3* | C | C | P | C | C | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

DP - Dial Pulse

MF - Multi Frequency

DTMF - Dual Tone Multi Frequency (Touch Tone)

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DTU:TGPULSE is not populated and the DTU:TGLNA (DIG TG) equals N,T,V. Then Error.

2. If the DTU:TGPULSE is populated and the DTU:TGLNA (DIG TG) does not equal values N,C,T,V. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):**     2 or 4

**Field Example:**

DP

## 56. TGSGNL - Trunk Group Signaling

Identifies the type of signaling requested for the digital trunk group.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP 3* | C | C | P | C | C | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

DST = Delay Dial Start

IST = Immediate Start

WST  =  Wink Start

E&M = E&M Type 2

---

**NOTE:**

When this field is populated with anything other than NC, the end users service may be impacted.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**    If the DTU:TGSGNL is not populated and the DTU:TGLNA (DIG TG) equals N,T,V. Then Error.

**2.**    If the DTU:TGSGNL is populated and the DTU:TGLNA (DIG TG) does not equal values N,C,T,V. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.**    If the DTU:TGSGNL is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DTU:TGSGNL does not equal values DST,IST,WST,E&M. Then Error.

**2.**    If the DTU:TGSGNL is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA and the DTU:TGSGNL does not equal values DST,IST,WST. Then Error.

**3.**    The only valid special character allowed is the ampersand (&).

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):**    2 or 3

**Field Example:**

WST

## 57. DID IND - DID Indicator

Identifies that DID activity will be associated with this request.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| **REQTYP 3** | C | C | C | C | C | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

Y = Yes

---

**NOTE:**

For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DTU:DID IND is not populated and position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal 5,6. Then Error.

2. If the DTU:DID IND is populated and position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal 5,6. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

Y

## 58. DIDNUM - DID Reference Number

Identifies each DID group as a unique number and each additional DID group as a unique number.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP 3* | C | C | C | C | C | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

1-99

---

**NOTE:**

LEX will automatically assign this field.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**    If the DTU:DIDNUM is not populated and the DTU:DID IND is populated. Then Error.

**2.**    If the DTU:DIDNUM is populated and the DTU:DID IND is not populated. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 2

**Field Example:**

12

## 59. NPI (DIG TTN) - Number Portability Indicator

Identifies the status of the telephone number being ported.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP 3* | C | C | P | C | C | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

C = TN to be ported in to AT&T Switch

E = Wireless TN to be ported into the AT&T Switch

---

**CONDITION:**

If the DTU:DIGITALTRUNKTN:NPI (DIG TTN) is populated and the DTU:DTNRACT (DIG TTN) does not equal N. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

C

## 60. DTNRACT (DIG TTN) - DID Telephone Number Activity

Identifies the activity involved at the DID telephone number (TN) level.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP 3** | C | C | C | C | C | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

N = Add new TN blocks

C = Change DBA/DBLOCK

D = Remove TN blocks

V = Convert existing TN blocks as specified

T = Outside Move

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DTU:DTNRACT (DIG TTN) is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V and the DTU:DID IND is populated. Then Error.

2. If the DTU:DTNRACT (DIG TTN) is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V and the DTU:DID IND is not populated. Then Error.

3. If the DTU:DTNRACT (DIG TTN) is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DTU:DID IND is not populated. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DTU:DTNRACT (DIG TTN) is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N and the DTU:DTNRACT (DIG TTN) does not equal N. Then Error.

2. If the DTU:DTNRACT (DIG TTN) is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DTU:DTNRACT (DIG TTN) does not equal values N,C,D. Then Error.

3. If the DTU:DTNRACT (DIG TTN) is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the DTU:DTNRACT (DIG TTN) does not equal values N,D,T. Then Error.

4. If the DTU:DTNRACT (DIG TTN) is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the DTU:DTNRACT (DIG TTN) does not equal values N,D,V. Then Error.

5. If the DTU:DTNRACT (DIG TTN) is populated and the LSR:ACT equals D and the DTU:DTNRACT (DIG TTN) does not equal D. Then Error.

6. If the DTU:DTNRACT (DIG TTN) is populated and the occurrence of DTU:DTNRACT is greater than 1 per DTU:DIDNUM. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

C

## 61. DIDR - DID Reuse Number

Identifies the DID Numbers Reused.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP 3* | O | C | P | C | C | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

Y = Release TNs from existing Block

| **CONDITION:** |
|---|
| If the DTU:DIDR is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C,T,V and the DTU:DTNRACT (DIG TTN) does not equal N. Then Error. |

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

Y

# 62. DTNRQ (DIG TTN) - DID Telephone Quantity

Identifies the quantity of DID telephone numbers requested.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP 3* | C | C | C | C | C | |

## VALID ENTRIES:

1-9999

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTU:DTNRQ (DIG TTN) is not populated and the DTU:DTNRACT (DIG TTN) is populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the DTU:DTNRQ (DIG TTN) is populated and the DTU:DTNRACT (DIG TTN) is not populated. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

If the DTU:DTNRQ (DIG TTN) is populated and the occurrence of DTU:DTNRQ (DIG TTN) is greater than 1 per DTU:DIDNUM. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 4

**Field Example:**

1231

## 63. DTNR (DIG TTN) - DID Telephone Number Range

Identifies the number or range of DID telephone numbers within the same Central Office switch.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| **REQTYP 3** | C | C | C | C | C | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

NNNNNNNNNN

Or

NNNNNNNNNN-NNNN

Or

NNNNNNNNNN-NNNN,NNNNNNNNNN-NNNN

Or

NNNNNNNNNN-NNNN,NNNNNNNNNN-NNNN,NNNNNNNNNN-NNNN

---

**NOTES:**

**1.**    Commas are used to separate TN ranges.

**2.**    Up to 3 ranges may be entered in this field.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.**    If the DTU:DTNR (DIG TTN) is not populated and the DTU:DTNRACT (DIG TTN) is populated. Then Error.

**2.**    If the DTU:DTNR (DIG TTN) is populated and the DTU:DTNRACT (DIG TTN) is not populated. Then Error.

**3.**    If the DTU:DTNR (DIG TTN) is populated and the occurrence of DTU:DTNR (DIG TTN) is greater than 3 per DTU:DIDNUM. Then Error.

**4.**    The only valid special characters allowed are the comma (,) and hyphen (-) and the hyphen is used for the ranging of telephone numbers.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 10 - 48

**Field Example:**

3128672430-2440

## 64. TGTLI (DIG TTN) - Trunk Group Telephone Line Identifier

The lead telephone line identifier assigned to the Digital Trunk Group.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP 3** | C | C | C | C | C | |

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTU:DIGITALTRUNKTN:TGTLI (DIG TTN) is not populated and the DTU:DID IND is populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the DTU:DIGITALTRUNKTN:TGTLI (DIG TTN) is populated and the DTU:DID IND is not populated. Then Error.

**3.** If the DTU:DIGITALTRUNKTN:TGTLI (DIG TTN) is populated and the occurrence of DTU:TGLNUM (DIG TN) is greater than 1 and any occurrence of DTU:DIGITALTRUNKTN:TGTLI (DIG TTN) and DTU:TGN (DIG TG) are duplicated. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 10 - 10

**Field Example:**

3128672436

## 65. TG TC OPT - Trunk Group Transfer of Calls Option

Identifies the type of transfer of call option the end user has requested.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP 3** | P | C | C | C | C | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

06 = Non-Published

04 = Not Connected

01 = Do Not Refer

03 = Temp Disconnect

21 = Standard

H21 = Split Operator Handled

Additional Valid Entries available when SC is AR, OK, MO, KS, and TX only:

02, 09, 11, 12, 15, 20, 22, 23, 24, 40, 41, 42, 43, 46, 47, TDO, TDV, F01, H01, N01, F06, H06, N06, F20, H20, N20, F21, N21, F22, H22, N22, F41, H41, N41, F42, H42, N42, F43, H43, N43, F46, H46, N46, F47, H47, or N47

---

**NOTES:**

**1.** Trunk Group Transfer of Calls Option information is defined in the CLEC Handbook located on the CLEC Online website under Ordering/General Ordering UNE/Number Referral Services.

**2.** For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTU:TG TC OPT is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA and the DTU:TG TC OPT does not equal values 01,03,04,06,21,H21. Then Error.

**2.** If the DTU:TG TC OPT is populated and the DTU:DTNRACT (DIG TTN) does not equal D. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

If the DTU:TG TC OPT is populated and the occurrence of DTU:TG TC OPT is greater than 1 per DTU:DIDNUM. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 2 - 3

**Field Example:**

---

06

## 66. TG TC TO PRI - Trunk Group Transfer of Calls to Primary Number

Indicates the telephone number to which calls are to be referred.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP 3** | P | C | C | C | C | |

**NOTE:**

> For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DTU:TG TC TO PRI is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA and the DTU:TG TC OPT equals 21,H21. Then Error.

2. If the DTU:TG TC TO PRI is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA and the DTU:TG TC OPT does not equal values 21,H21. Then Error.

3. If the DTU:TG TC TO PRI is not populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DTU:TG TC OPT equals 02,09,12,15,20,21,22,23,24,40,41,42,43,46,47,TDO,TDV,F01,F20,H01,H20,N01,N20,F06,F21,F22,H22,N06,N22,F41,H41,N41,F42,H42,N42,F43,H43,N43,F46,H46,N46,F47,H47,N47. Then Error.

4. If the DTU:TG TC TO PRI is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DTU:TG TC OPT does not equal values 02,09,12,15,20,21,22,23,24,40,41,42,43,46,47,TDO,TDV,F01,F20,H01,H20,N01,N20,F06,F21,F22,H22,N06,N22,F41,H41,N41,F42,H42,N42,F43,H43,N43,F46,H46,N46,F47,H47,N47. Then Error.

5. If the DTU:TG TC TO PRI is not populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and the DTU:TG TC OPT equals 21,H21. Then Error.

6. If the DTU:TG TC TO PRI is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and the DTU:TG TC OPT does not equal values 21,H21,04. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

> If the DTU:TG TC TO PRI is populated and the occurrence of DTU:TG TC TO PRI is greater than 1 per DTU:DIDNUM. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 10 - 10

**Field Example:**

2345678999

## 67. TG TC TO SEC - Trunk Group Transfer of Calls to Secondary Telephone Number

Indicates a secondary TN to be used for a transfer of calls when there is more than one TN.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| **REQTYP 3** | P | C | C | C | C | |

---

**NOTE:**

For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DTU:TG TC TO SEC is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA and the DTU:TG TC OPT equals H21. Then Error.

2. If the DTU:TG TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA and the DTU:TG TC OPT does not equal H21. Then Error.

3. If the DTU:TG TC TO SEC is not populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DTU:TG TC OPT equals F20,H20,F21,H21,F22,H22,F41,H41,F42,H42,F43,H43,F46,H46,F47,H47. Then Error.

4. If the DTU:TG TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DTU:TG TC OPT does not equal values F20,H20,F21,H21,F22,H22,F41,H41,F42,H42,F43,H43,F46,H46,F47,H47. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DTU:TG TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the occurrence of DTU:TG TC TO SEC is greater than 19 per DTU:DIDNUM. Then Error.

2. If the DTU:TG TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the occurrence of DTU:TG TC TO SEC is greater than 11 per DTU:DIDNUM. Then Error.

3. If the DTU:TG TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and the occurrence of DTU:TG TC TO SEC is greater than 4 per DTU:DIDNUM. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 10 - 10

**Field Example:**

20000415

## 68. TG TC PER - Trunk Group Transfer of Calls Period

Indicates the requested date that the transfer of calls specified in the TC TO PRI and/or TC TO SEC field is to be removed and the standard recorded announcement is to be provided.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP 3* | P | C | C | C | C | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

CCYYMMDD

Two Digit Century (00 to 99)

Two Digit Year (00 to 99)

Two Digit Month (01 to 12)

Two Digit Day (01 to 31)

---

**NOTES:**

1. When the standard period of transfer (provided by the service provider) is acceptable, the field is not to be populated.

2. Transfer of Calls Period information is defined in the CLEC Handbook located on the CLEC Online website under Ordering/General Ordering UNE/Number Referral Services.

3. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DTU:TG TC PER is populated and the DTU:TG TC OPT equals 01,11,12,F01,H01,N01 or the DTU:TG TC OPT is not populated. Then Error.

2. Date must be a valid date.

3. If the DTU:TG TC PER is populated and valid value is not equal to or greater than LSR:DDD. Then Error.

4. If the DTU:TG TC PER is populated and position 1 of LSR:TOS equals 1,3 and valid value is greater than LSR:DDD by 365 days. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

If the DTU:TG TC PER is populated and the occurrence of DTU:TG TC PER is greater than 1 per DTU:DIDNUM. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 8 - 8

**Field Example:**

20000415

## 69. TG TCID - Trunk Group Transfer of Calls

Identifies the sequence of telephone numbers and names associated with split transfer of calls.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP 3** | P | C | C | C | C | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

1 through 20

---

**NOTES:**

**1.**   When the SC is AR, KS, MO, OK or TX, then this field indicates a sequence of telephone numbers and names associated with split transfer of calls when other than the normal rotating sequence.

**2.**   For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**   If the DTU:TG TCID is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DTU:TG TC OPT does not equal values:
F20,H20,F21,H21,F22,H22,F41,H41,F42,H42,F43,H43,F46,H46,F47,H47. Then Error.

**2.**   If the DTU:TG TCID is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.**   If the DTU:TG TCID is populated and the occurrence of DTU:TG TCID is greater than 20 per DTU:DIDNUM. Then Error.

**2.**   If the DTU:TG TCID is populated and (the first occurrence does not equal 1 or remaining occurrences are not sequential). Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 2

**Field Example:**

06

## 70. TG TC NAME - Trunk Group Transfer of Calls To Name

Identifies the name associated with TC TO to which calls are referred when split transfer of calls is requested.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP 3* | P | C | C | C | C | |

**NOTE:**

For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DTU:TG TC NAME is not populated and the DTU:TG TC OPT equals F,H,N. Then Error.

2. If the DTU:TG TC NAME is populated and position 1 of DTU:TG TC OPT does not equal F,H,N. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DTU:TG TC NAME is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the occurrence of DTU:TG TC NAME is greater than 20 per DTU:LNUM. Then Error.

2. If the DTU:TG TC NAME is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the occurrence of DTU:TG TC NAME is greater than 12 per DTU:LNUM. Then Error.

3. If the DTU:TG TC NAME is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and the occurrence of DTU:TG TC NAME is greater than 5 per DTU:LNUM. Then Error.

4. The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and apostrophe (').

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 35

**Field Example:**

20000415

## 71. NBA - Number Bank Activity

Identifies the activity for the number of banks for the DID stations.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP 3* | C | C | C | C | C | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

N = New

D = Delete

T = Outside Move

V = Conversion as Specified

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTU:NBA is not populated and the DTU:DTNRACT (DIG TTN) equals N,D,T,V. Then Error.

**2.** If the DTU:NBA is populated and the DTU:DTNRACT (DIG TTN) does not equal values N,D,T,V. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTU:NBA is populated and the DTU:DTNRACT (DIG TTN) equals N and the DTU:NBA does not equal N. Then Error.

**2.** If the DTU:NBA is populated and the DTU:DTNRACT (DIG TTN) equals V and the DTU:NBA does not equal V. Then Error.

**3.** If the DTU:NBA is populated and the DTU:DTNRACT (DIG TTN) equals D and the DTU:NBA does not equal D. Then Error.

**4.** If the DTU:NBA is populated and the DTU:DTNRACT (DIG TTN) equals T and the DTU:NBA does not equal T. Then Error.

**5.** If the DTU:NBA is populated and the occurrence of DTU:NBA is greater than 1 per DTU:DIDNUM. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

D

## 72. NBANK - Number Banks

Identifies the number banks for the DID stations.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

|  | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP 3* | C | C | C | C | C | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

Position 1:

I = Initial Bank

S = Subsequent Bank

Position 2:

A = Single Bank

B = Ten Bank

C = Twenty Bank

E = Hundred Bank

Position 3 to 5 (Quantity of Banks Requested): 1 to 999

Position 3: 1 - 9

Position 4: 0 - 9 or not populated

Position 5: 0 - 9 or not populated

---

**NOTE:**

This field may be repeated up to 4 times. Field example of repeated entries is: IE10; SE5; SC4.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTU:NBANK is not populated and the DTU:NBA is populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the DTU:NBANK is populated and the DTU:NBA is not populated. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTU:NBANK is populated and the occurrence of DTU:NBANK is greater than 4 per DTU:DIDNUM. Then Error.

**2.** If the DTU:NBANK is populated and the DTU:TGLNA (DIG TG) equals N,T,V and the DTU:NBANK is populated with multiple occurrences and valid value does not equal I in position 1 of the first occurrence and the DTU:TGDIR equals I,T. Then Error.

**3.** If the DTU:NBANK is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and

position 1 of DTU:NBANK does not equal I,S

position 2 of DTU:NBANK does not equal A,B,C

Position 3 does not equal: 1 to 9

Position 4 does not equal: 0 to 9 or not populated

Position 5 does not equal: 0 to 9 or not populated. Then Error.

**4.** If the DTU:NBANK is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and

position 1 of DTU:NBANK does not equal I,S

position 2 of DTU:NBANK does not equal C,E

Position 3 does not equal: 1 to 9

Position 4 does not equal: 0 to 9 or not populated

Position 5 does not equal: 0 to 9 or not populated. Then Error.

**5.** If the DTU:NBANK is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and

position 1 of DTU:NBANK does not equal I,S

position 2 of DTU:NBANK does not equal B,E

Position 3 does not equal: 1 to 9

Position 4 does not equal: 0 to 9 or not populated

Position 5 does not equal: 0 to 9 or not populated. Then Error.

**6.** If the DTU:NBANK is populated and position 1 of DTU:NBANK equals I and ((position 3 of DTU:NBANK does not equal 1) or (position 4 is populated) or (position 5 is populated)). Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 3 - 5

**Field Example:**
SC199

## 73. DSTNACT - Disassociated Telephone Number Activity

Identifies the activity involved against the disassociated telephone number.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP 3* | P | C | P | P | P | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

A = Reuse TN

B = Return TN

---

**NOTES:**

1. Example of Reuse TN is when a DID Telephone Number is taken from a DID number block and used as an RCF, FAX or POTS line.

2. Example or Return TN is when a line working as a RCF, FAX or POTS is returned as a DID Telephone Number to a DID number block.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DTU:DSTNACT is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DTU:DTNRACT (DIG TTN) is populated. Then Error.

2. If the DTU:DSTNACT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DTU:DTNRACT (DIG TTN) is not populated. Then Error.

3. If the DTU:DSTNACT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

If the DTU:DSTNACT is populated and the occurrence of DTU:DSTNACT is greater than 1 per DTU:DIDNUM. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

B

## 74. DSTNQ - Disassociated Telephone Number Quantity

Identifies the quantity of disassociated telephone numbers.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP 3* | P | C | P | P | P | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

1-999

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**    If the DTU:DSTNQ is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DTU:DSTNACT is populated. Then Error.

**2.**    If the DTU:DSTNQ is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DTU:DSTNACT is not populated. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

If the DTU:DSTNQ is populated and the occurrence of DTU:DSTNQ is greater than 1 per DTU:DIDNUM. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 3

**Field Example:**

41

## 75. DSTN - Disassociated Telephone Number Range

Identifies the telephone number or range of telephone numbers disassociated from the DID Telephone Number Range.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP 3* | P | C | P | P | P | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

NNNNNNNNNN

Or

NNNNNNNNNN-NNNN

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTU:DSTN is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DTU:DTNRACT (DIG TTN) is populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the DTU:DSTN is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DTU:DSTNACT is not populated. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTU:DSTN is populated and the occurrence of DTU:DSTN is greater than 5 per DTU:DIDNUM. Then Error.

**2.** The only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-) and is used for the ranging of telephone numbers.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 10 - 15

**Field Example:**

3145551212-4242

## 76. DBA - DID Blocking Activity

Indicates the activity for the blocking on the DID telephone numbers.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP 3** | O | C | P | C | C | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

A = Add / Change / Convert As Specified

Z = Remove All Blocking

---

**NOTES:**

**1.** When changing from one blocking option to another, DBA of A will override the current blocking option.

**2.** For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTU:DBA is not populated and the DTU:DTNRACT (DIG TTN) equals C. Then Error.

**2.** If the DTU:DBA is populated and the DTU:DTNRACT (DIG TTN) does not equal values N,C,T,V. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTU:DBA is populated and ( ( the DTU:DTNRACT (DIG TTN) equals N,T,V ) or ( the DTU:DTNRACT (DIG TTN) equals C and the DTU:LNA equals N ) ) and the DTU:DBA does not equal A. Then Error.

**2.** If the DTU:DBA is populated and the occurrence of DTU:DBA is greater than 1 per DTU:DIDNUM. Then Error.

**3.** If the DTU:DBA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and ( the LSR:CC or the LSR:LSP AUTH ) and the LSR:SC combination is suspended for non payment. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

A

## 77. DBLOCK - DID Block

Identifies the type of blocking on the DID range or DID numbers.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP 3** | C | C | P | C | C | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

A = No Collect and Third party

B = No Third party

C = No Collect calls

---

**NOTE:**

For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**     If the DTU:DBLOCK is not populated and the DTU:DBA equals A. Then Error.

**2.**     If the DTU:DBLOCK is populated and the DTU:DBA does not equal A. Then Error.

**3.**     Values A, B and C are mutually exclusive.

 DBLOCK A is invalid when DBLOCK B or C is populated.

 DBLOCK B is invalid when DBLOCK A or C is populated.

 DBLOCK C is invalid when DBLOCK A or B is populated.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 16

**Field Example:**

A

## 78. LNUM - Line Number

Identifies the trunk as a unique number and each additional occurrence as a unique number.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP 3* | R | C | R | R | R | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

1-9999

---
**NOTE:**

    LEX will automatically assign this field.

---

---
**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**    If the DTU:LNUM is not populated and the DTU:LNA is populated. Then Error.

**2.**    If the DTU:LNUM is populated and the DTU:LNA is not populated. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 4

**Field Example:**

0058

# 79. LNA - Line Activity

Identifies the activity involved at the trunk level.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP 3** | R | C | R | R | R | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

N = New

C = Change

D = Disconnect

T = Outside Move

V = Convert as Specified

---

**NOTE:**

  Required when adding new trunks.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**   If the DTU:LNA is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DTU:FLNA equals N,D. Then Error.

**2.**   If the DTU:LNA is populated and the DTU:LNA does not equal values N,C,D and the DTU:FLNA equals C. Then Error.

**3.**   If the DTU:LNA is populated and the DTU:LNA does not equal values N,D,T and the DTU:FLNA equals T. Then Error.

**4.**   If the DTU:LNA is populated and the DTU:LNA does not equal values N,V and the DTU:FLNA equals V. Then Error.

**5.**   If the DTU:LNA is populated and the DTU:LNA does not equal D and the DTU:FLNA equals D. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

  If the DTU:LNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the DTU:LNA does not equal V on any occurrence and the DTU:LNA is populated with multiple occurrences. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

N

## 80. TNS - Telephone Numbers

Identifies the telephone number of the request.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP 3* | R | C | C | R | R | |

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTU:TNS is not populated and the DTU:LNA is populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the DTU:TNS is populated and the DTU:LNA is not populated. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 10 - 10

**Field Example:**

2016990001

## 81. OTN - Out Telephone Number

Identifies the existing telephone number that is being changed.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP 3** | P | C | P | C | P | |

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTU:OTN is populated and ( ( the LSR:ACT equals C and the DTU:LNA does not equal C ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals T and the DTU:LNA does not equal T ) ). Then Error.

**2.** If the DTU:OTN is populated and the DTU:OTN equals DTU:TNS. Then Error.

**3.** If the DTU:OTN is populated and the DTU:OTN is not a valid working telephone number. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 10 - 10

**Field Example:**

2016990001

## 82. TKIND - Trunk Indicator

Identifies the type of trunk requested.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP 3* | R | C | P | R | R | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

T = Trunk Side

L = Line Side

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTU:TKIND is not populated and the LSR:SC equals
IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the LSR:ACT equals N,C,T,V and the DTU:LNA
is populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the DTU:TKIND is populated and the LSR:SC equals
IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the LSR:ACT equals N,C,T,V and the DTU:LNA
is not populated. Then Error.

**3.** If the DTU:TKIND is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and the DTU:TKIND equals
L. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

T

## 83. LTGN - Trunk Group Number

Identifies the Trunk Group Number, which has been assigned by the provider.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP 3* | C | C | P | C | C | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

 1-9999

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTU:LTGN is not populated and the LSR:SC equals
IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DTU:LNA equals N,C,T,V and the DTU:TNS
equals DTU:DIGITALTRUNKGROUP:TGTLI (TRKS). Then Error.

**2.** If the DTU:LTGN is populated and the LSR:SC equals
IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and ( the DTU:LNA does not equal values N,C,T,V
and the DTU:TNS does not equal DTU:DIGITALTRUNKTN:TGTLI (DIG TTN) ). Then
Error.

**3.** If the DTU:LTGN is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters


**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 4


**Field Example:**

127

## 84. ECCKT - Exchange Company Circuit ID

Identifies a provider's circuit identification.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP 3* | R | C | R | R | R | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

TELEPHONE NUMBER FORMATS:

1.  AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN

Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX

2.  NN.AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN

Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX

3.  AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN.ANNNN

Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX.Terminal Number

4.  NN.AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN.ANNN

Prefix.Service Code & Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX.Terminal Number

5.  NN.AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN.ANNNN

Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX.Terminal Number

6.  .AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN..AA

.Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX..Terminal Number

SERIAL NUMBER FORMATS:

1.  AAAA.NNNNNN..AA

Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number..AP Code

2.  NN.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA

Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number..AP Code

3.  NN.AAAA.NNNNNN.NNN.AA

Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number.Suffix Code.AP Code

4.  .NN.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA

.Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number..AP Code

5.  .AAAA.NNNNNN..AA

.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number..AP Code

6.  .AAAA.NNNNNN.NNN.AA

.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number.Suffix Code.AP Code

A = Alpha

N = Numeric

---

**NOTE:**

> If the format of data in this field returned from a pre-order transaction is not the same
> format listed in the Valid Entries section of this field, please refer to the CLEC Online
> website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Select General Ordering /
> Select Old Formatted Circuit IDs for additional information.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1.  If the DTU:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals WI and the DTU:ECCKT does not equal WT in the last 2 position(s). Then Error.

2.  If the DTU:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL and the DTU:ECCKT does not equal LB in the last 2 position(s). Then Error.

3.  If the DTU:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals IN and the DTU:ECCKT does not equal NB in the last 2 position(s). Then Error.

4.  If the DTU:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals OH and the DTU:ECCKT does not equal OB in the last 2 position(s). Then Error.

5.  If the DTU:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals MI and the DTU:ECCKT does not equal MB in the last 2 position(s). Then Error.

6.  If the DTU:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DTU:ECCKT does not equal SW in the last 2 position(s). Then Error.

7.  If the DTU:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and the DTU:ECCKT does not equal PT in the last 2 position(s). Then Error.

8.  The only valid special character allowed is the virgule (/) and may only be used as a delimiter.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 15 - 41

**Field Example:**
TXNU.123.456.1234

## 85. CFA (TRKS) - Connecting Facility Assignment

Identifies the provider carrier system and channel to be used.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| REQTYP 3 | R | C | O | C | R | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

Element 1 (1-5A/N)

Element 2 (1-6 A/N)

Element 3 (1-5 N)

Elements 4 and 5 (8 or 11 A/N)

AAAAAANN

AAAAAAAA

AAA  AANN

AAA AAAA

AAAAAANNXXX

AAA AANNXXX

AAA AAAAXXX

AAAAAAAAXXX

A = Alpha

N = Numeric

X = Alpha/Numeric

---

**NOTE:**

The format and structure of this field is defined by ANSI in document T1.238, Identification of Telecommunication Facilities for the North American Telecommunications System. The Facility Identifier consists of the following elements:

 1. Facility Designation - A code that, for a specific type of facility, uniquely identifies a path between two network nodes.

 2. Facility Type - A code that describes a type of facility when it is other than a single baseband channel on cable. Valid entries are outlined in Telcordia Technologies practice BR 795-450-100.

 3. Channel/Pair/Time Slot - A code that identifies a specific assignable portion of a facility.

 4. Location A - A standardized code that uniquely identifies the location of facility terminal A, which has the lower in alpha/numeric sequence of the two facility location codes. Valid values are outlined in Telcordia Technologies practice BR 795-100-100.

 5. Location Z - A standardized code that uniquely identifies the location of facility terminal Z, which has the higher in alpha/numeric sequence of the two facility location codes. Valid values are outlined in Telcordia Technologies practice BR 795-100-100.

 6. The range of assignments should be provided on the DLR during the provisioning of the service. The CLEC specifies the particular carrier system and channel or channels

---

to be utilized.

 7. All element entries of the Connecting Facility Assignment are left justified with no trailing spaces.

 8. The population of two 8 characters CLLI codes for the A and Z location is prohibited. Two 11 character CLLI codes is allowed.

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTU:TRUNKDETAIL:CFA (TRKS) is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals C,V and the DTU:LNA equals N. Then Error.

**2.** If the DTU:TRUNKDETAIL:CFA (TRKS) is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the DTU:LNA equals N,T. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTU:TRUNKDETAIL:CFA (TRKS) is populated and the DTU:TRUNKDETAIL:CFA (TRKS) element 4 length equal to 8 and the DTU:TRUNKDETAIL:CFA (TRKS) element 5 length equal to 8. Then Error.

**2.** A space may only be populated in position 4 of element 4,5.

**3.** The only valid special character allowed is the virgule (/) and may only be used as a delimiter.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 26 - 42

**Field Example:**
139/T1/24/ADA OKABWAC/ADA OKO8DS0

## 86. TC OPT - Transfer of Calls Option

Identifies the type of transfer of call option the end user has requested.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP 3** | P | C | O | C | P | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

06 = Non-Published

04 = Not Connected

01= Do Not Refer

03 = Temp Disconnect

21= Standard

H21 = Split Operator Handled

Additional Valid Entries available when SC is AR, OK, MO, KS, and TX:

02, 09, 11, 12, 15, 20, 22, 23, 24, 40, 41, 42, 43, 46, 47, TDO, TDV, F01, H01, N01, F06, H06, N06, F20, H20, N20, F21, N21, F22, H22, N22, F41, H41, N41, F42, H42, N42, F43, H43, N43, F46, H46, N46, F47, H47, or N47

---

**NOTE:**

Transfer of Calls Option information is defined in the CLEC Handbook located on the CLEC Online website under Ordering/General Ordering UNE/Number Referral Services.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DTU:TC OPT is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DTU:LNA equals C and the DTU:OTN is populated. Then Error.

2. If the DTU:TC OPT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DPR:LNA equals D and ( the DTU:LNA does not equal values C,D or the DTU:OTN is not populated ). Then Error.

3. If the DTU:TC OPT is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals T or the DTU:LNA equals T and the DTU:OTN is populated. Then Error.

4. If the DTU:TC OPT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and ( the DTU:LNA does not equal values T,D or the DTU:OTN is not populated ). Then Error.

5. If the DTU:TC OPT is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA and the DTU:TC OPT does not equal values 01,03,04,06,21,H21. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

If the DTU:TC OPT is populated and the occurrence of DTU:TC OPT is greater than 1 per DTU:TNNUM. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 2 - 3

**Field Example:**

06

## 87. TC TO PRI - Transfer of Calls to Primary Number

Indicates the telephone number to which calls are to be referred.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP 3** | P | C | C | C | P | |

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTU:TC TO PRI is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA and the DTU:TC OPT equals 21,H21. Then Error.

**2.** If the DTU:TC TO PRI is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA and the DTU:TC OPT does not equal values 21,H21. Then Error.

**3.** If the DTU:TC TO PRI is not populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and the DTU:TC OPT equals 21,H21. Then Error.

**4.** If the DTU:TC TO PRI is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and the DTU:TC OPT does not equal values 21,H21,04. Then Error.

**5.** If the DTU:TC TO PRI is not populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DTU:TC OPT equals 09,12,15,20,21,22,23,24,40,41,42,43,46,47,TDO,TDV,F20,H20,N20,F21,H21,N21,F22,H22,N22,F41,H41,N41,F42,H42,N42,F43,H43,N43,F46,H46,N46,F47,H47,N47. Then Error.

**6.** If the DTU:TC TO PRI is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DTU:TC OPT does not equal values 09,12,15,20,21,22,23,24,40,41,42,43,46,47,TDO,TDV,F20,H20,N20,F21,H21,N21,F22,H22,N22,F41,H41,N41,F42,H42,N42,F43,H43,N43,F46,H46,N46,F47,H47,N47. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

If the DTU:TC TO PRI is populated and the occurrence of DTU:TC TO PRI is greater than 1 per DTU:TNNUM. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 10 - 10

**Field Example:**

2345678999

## 88. TC TO SEC - Transfer of Calls to Secondary Telephone Number

Indicates a secondary TN to be used for a transfer of calls when there is more than one TN.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP 3* | P | C | C | C | P | |

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTU:TC TO SEC is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA and the DTU:TC OPT equals H21. Then Error.

**2.** If the DTU:TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA and the DTU:TC OPT does not equal values H21. Then Error.

**3.** If the DTU:TC TO SEC is not populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DTU:TC OPT equals F20,H20,F21,H21,F22,H22,F41,H41,F42,H42,F43,H43,F46,H46,F47,H47. Then Error.

**4.** If the DTU:TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DTU:TC OPT does not equal values F20,H20,F21,H21,F22,H22,F41,H41,F42,H42,F43,H43,F46,H46,F47,H47. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTU:TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the occurrence of DTU:TC TO SEC is greater than 19 per DTU:LNUM. Then Error.

**2.** If the DTU:TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the occurrence of DTU:TC TO SEC is greater than 11 per DTU:LNUM. Then Error.

**3.** If the DTU:TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and the occurrence of DTU:TC TO SEC is greater than 4 per DTU:LNUM. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 10 - 10

**Field Example:**
20000415

## 89. TC PER - Transfer of Calls Period

Indicates the requested date that the transfer of calls specified in the TC TO PRI and/or TC TO SEC field is to be removed and the standard recorded announcement is to be provided.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP 3* | P | C | C | C | P | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

CCYYMMDD

Two Digit Century (00 to 99)

Two Digit Year (00 to 99)

Two Digit Month (01 to 12)

Two Digit Day (01 to 31)

---

**NOTES:**

1. When the standard period of transfer (provided by the service provider) is acceptable, the field is not to be populated.

2. Transfer of Calls Period information is defined in the CLEC Handbook located on the CLEC Online website under Ordering/General Ordering UNE/Number Referral Services.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DTU:TC PER is populated and the DTU:TC OPT equals 01,11,12,F01,H01,N01 or the DTU:TC PER is not populated. Then Error.

2. If the DTU:TC PER is populated and the DTU:TC PER does not equal LSR:DDD or the DTU:TC PER is greater than LSR:DDD. Then Error.

3. Date must be a valid date.

4. If the DTU:TC PER is populated and position 1 of LSR:TOS equals 1 and DTU:TC PER is greater than LSR:DDD by 365 days. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

If the DTU:TC PER is populated and the occurrence of DTU:TC PER is greater than 1 per DTU:LNUM. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 8 - 8

**Field Example:**

20000415

## 90. TCID - Trunk Group Transfer of Calls

Identifies the sequence of telephone numbers and names associated with split transfer of calls.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP 3** | P | C | C | C | P | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

1 through 20

---

**NOTE:**

When the SC is AR, KS, MO, OK or TX, then this field indicates a sequence of telephone numbers and names associated with split transfer of calls when other than the normal rotating sequence.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTU:TCID is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA,NV. Then Error.

**2.** If the DTU:TCID is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DTU:TC OPT does not equal values:
F20,H20,F21,H21,F22,H22,F41,H41,F42,H42,F43,H43,F46,H46,F47,H47. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTU:TCID is populated and (the first occurrence does not equal 1 or remaining occurrences are not sequential). Then Error.

**2.** If the DTU:TCID is populated and the occurrence of DTU:TCID is greater than 20 per DTU:LNUM. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 2

**Field Example:**

06

## 91. TC NAME - Transfer of Calls to Name

Identifies the name associated with TC TO to which calls are referred when split transfer of calls is requested.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP 3* | P | C | C | C | P | |

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**    If the DTU:TC NAME is not populated and the DTU:TC OPT equals F,H,N. Then Error.

**2.**    If the DTU:TC NAME is populated and the DTU:TC OPT does not equal F,H,N. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.**    If the DTU:TC NAME is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the occurrence of DTU:TC NAME is greater than 20. Then Error.

**2.**    If the DTU:TC NAME is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and the occurrence of DTU:TC NAME is greater than 5. Then Error.

**3.**    If the DTU:TC NAME is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the occurrence of DTU:TC NAME is greater than 12. Then Error.

**4.**    The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and apostrophe (').

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 35

**Field Example:**

20000415

## 92. FA - Feature Activity

Identifies the activity type for the feature.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP 3* | R | C | P | C | R | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

N = Add/Install

C = Change

D = Disconnect

V = Conversion as Specified

**CONDITIONS:**

1.  If the DTU:FA is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the DTU:LNA equals N,T. Then Error.

2.  If the DTU:FA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the DTU:LNA does not equal values N,T. Then Error.

3.  If the DTU:FA is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DTU:LNA equals N. Then Error.

4.  If the DTU:FA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DTU:LNA does not equal values N,C. Then Error.

5.  If the DTU:FA is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,V. Then Error.

6.  If the DTU:FA is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DTU:LNA equals C and the DTU:FEATURE equals ZUNEL,XRELB. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1.  If the DTU:FA is populated and the DTU:LNA equals N,T and the DTU:FA does not equal values N. Then Error.

2.  If the DTU:FA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the DTU:LNA equals V and the DTU:FA does not equal values N,V. Then Error.

3.  If the DTU:FA is populated and the DTU:LNA equals D and the DTU:FA does not equal values D. Then Error.

4.  If the DTU:FA is populated and the DTU:LNA equals C and the DTU:FA does not equal values N,C,D. Then Error.

5.  If the DTU:FA is populated and the occurrence of DTU:FA is greater than 999 per DTU:LNUM. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

D

## 93. FEATURE - Feature Codes

Identifies the type of feature associated with the trunk.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP 3** | C | C | C | C | C | |

---

**NOTES:**

**1.** Each telephone number requires a line-assignable USOC.

**2.** LIDB Data Administration Form must be provided for LIDB services when the SC is AR, KS, MO, OK or TX.

**3.** Feature Code information is defined in the CLEC Handbook located on the CLEC Online website under Select Handbook / Applicable State / Ordering / General Ordering / USOC Search Tool.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTU:FEATURE is not populated and the DTU:FA is populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the DTU:FEATURE is populated and the DTU:FA is not populated. Then Error.

**3.** If the DTU:FEATURE is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the LSR:ACT equals N,C,T and the DTU:LNA equals N,C and ( the DTU:TCTOPRIMARY:TC NAME is populated or the DTU:OTN is populated ) and the DTU:FEATURE does not equal PUB. Then Error.

**4.** If the DTU:FEATURE is populated and the USOC is not valid. Then Error.

**5.** If the DTU:FEATURE is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,C,T,V and the DTU:LNA equals N and each LNUM does not include a line assignable USOC. Then Error.

**6.** If the DTU:FEATURE is populated and valid value is populated multiple times with duplicate data per DTU:LNUM and at least one DTU:FA does not equal D. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTU:FEATURE is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the LSR:NENA/ECC is populated and valid value does not equal PUB on any occurrence. Then Error.

**2.** If the DTU:FEATURE DETAIL is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,C,T and the DTU:LNA equals N,C and the EU:NAME and/or DTU:OTN is not populated. Then Error.

**3.** If the DTU:FEATURE is populated and the occurrence of DTU:FEATURE is greater than 999 per DTU:LNUM. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 3 - 6

**Field Example:**

CFBS1

## 94. FEATURE DETAIL - Feature Detail

Identifies additional information for the type of feature associated with the trunk.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| **REQTYP 3** | C | C | C | C | C | |

**NOTE:**

> Feature Detail information is defined in the CLEC Handbook located on the CLEC
> Online website under Ordering/General Ordering UNE/Feature/Feature Detail.

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTU:FEATURE DETAIL is populated and the DTU:FA is not populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the DTU:FEATURE DETAIL is not populated and the DTU:FA equals C,N,V and Feature Detail is associated with the DTU:FEATURE. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTU:FEATURE DETAIL is populated and position 1 of DTU:FEATURE DETAIL does not equal / and position 2 of DTU:FEATURE DETAIL does not equal alpha numeric. Then Error.

**2.** If the DTU:FEATURE DETAIL is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and position 4 of LSR:TOS equals Z and the Feature Detail associated with the Line Assignable USOC does not contain /CXK, /RTNN and /PIGI. Then Error.

**3.** The only valid special characters allowed are the virgule (/), comma (,), hyphen (-) and period (.) and the virgule may only be used as a delimiter.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 200

**Field Example:**

/CAT 252

## 95. TERS - Terminal Numbers (Line Side)

Identifies the assigned terminal number for a Multi-Line hunt group or DID Trunk.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP 3* | C | C | C | C | C | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

0 - 9999

---

**NOTE:**

A pilot (lead) telephone number in the TNS field must accompany this field.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**    If the DTU:TERS is not populated and the LSR:SC equals
IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DTU:FEATURE equals
TF8OX,TMBOX,TFU,TMU,TVW. Then Error.

**2.**    If the DTU:TERS is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA. Then Error.

**3.**    If the DTU:TERS is not populated and the HGI:HID equals 1,2,3,4 and the DTU:TNS
equals HGI:TLI and is associated with the HGI:HID. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 4

**Field Example:**

0001

## 96. SSIG - Start Signaling (Line Side)

Identifies the type of start signaling requested.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP 3** | C | C | P | C | C | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

LS = Loop Start

GS = Ground Start

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**   If the DTU:SSIG is not populated and the DTU:LNA equals N,T,V and the DTU:TKIND equals L. Then Error.

**2.**   If the DTU:SSIG is populated and the DTU:LNA does not equal values N,C,T,V and the DTU:TKIND equals L. Then Error.

**3.**   If the DTU:SSIG is populated and the DTU:TKIND equals T. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 2 - 2

**Field Example:**

LS

## 97. PIC (Line Side) - InterLATA Presubscription Indicator Code

Identifies the Pre-subscription Indicator Code (PIC) of the carrier the CLEC has selected for InterLATA traffic.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP 3** | C | C | P | C | C | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

NNNN - 4 numeric PIC Code:

NONE - Customer does not want to pre-subscribe

NA - Not applicable - Service may not require a PIC (e.g. One Way In Trunk)

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTU:TRUNKDETAIL:PIC is not populated and the DTU:LNA equals N,T,V and the DTU:TKIND equals L. Then Error.

**2.** If the DTU:TRUNKDETAIL:PIC is populated and the DTU:LNA does not equal values N,C,T,V and the DTU:TKIND equals L. Then Error.

**3.** If the DTU:TRUNKDETAIL:PIC is populated and the DTU:TKIND equals T. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTU:TRUNKDETAIL:PIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the LSR:SPEC equals ULSRPS and the DTU:TRUNKDETAIL:PIC equals 5792,9001,9003,9015,9016. Then Error.

**2.** If the DTU:TRUNKDETAIL:PIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the LSR:SPEC equals ULSRPS and the DTU:TRUNKDETAIL:PIC equals 5722,9100. Then Error.

**3.** If the DTU:TRUNKDETAIL:PIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the LSR:SPEC equals ULSRPS and the DTU:TRUNKDETAIL:PIC equals 5500,5792,9100. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:**     2 alpha, 4 alpha or 4 numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):**     2 or 4

**Field Example:**

0222

## 98. LPIC (Line Side) - IntraLATA Presubscription Indicator Code

Identifies the Pre-subscription Indicator Code (LPIC) of the carrier the CLEC has selected for IntraLATA traffic.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP 3* | C | C | P | C | C | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

NNNN - 4 numeric LPIC Code:

NONE - Customer does not want to pre-subscribe

NA - Not applicable - Service may not require a LPIC (e.g. One Way In Trunk)

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DTU:TRUNKDETAIL:LPIC is not populated and the DTU:LNA equals N,T,V and the DTU:TKIND equals L. Then Error.

2. If the DTU:TRUNKDETAIL:LPIC is populated and the DTU:LNA does not equal values N,C,T,V and the DTU:TKIND equals L. Then Error.

3. If the DTU:TRUNKDETAIL:LPIC is populated and the DTU:TKIND equals T. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DTU:TRUNKDETAIL:LPIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the LSR:SPEC equals ULSRPS and the DTU:TRUNKDETAIL:LPIC equals 5792,9001,9003,9015,9016. Then Error.

2. If the DTU:TRUNKDETAIL:LPIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the LSR:SPEC equals ULSRPS and the DTU:TRUNKDETAIL:LPIC equals 5722,9100. Then Error.

3. If the DTU:TRUNKDETAIL:LPIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the LSR:SPEC equals ULSRPS and the DTU:TRUNKDETAIL:LPIC equals 5500,5792,9100. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:**      2 alpha, 4 alpha or 4 numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):**      2 or 4

**Field Example:**

0222

## 99. BA (Line Side) - Blocking Activity

Indicates the activity for the blocking of calls, at the line level.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

|  | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| **REQTYP 3** | C | C | P | C | C | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

A = Add / Change / Convert As Specified

Z = Remove All Blocking

---

**NOTE:**

> When changing from one blocking option to another, BA of A will override the current blocking option.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTU:BA is populated and the DTU:LNA does not equal values N,C,T,V and the DTU:TKIND equals L. Then Error.

**2.** If the DTU:BA is populated and the DTU:TKIND equals T. Then Error.

**3.** If the DTU:BA is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTU:BA is populated and the occurrence of DTU:BA is greater than 1 per DTU:LNUM. Then Error.

**2.** If the DTU:BA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and ( the LSR:CC or the LSR:LSP AUTH ) and the LSR:SC combination is suspended for non payment. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

A

## 100. BLOCK (Line Side) - Block

Identifies the type of blocking on the telephone number, at the line level.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP 3** | C | C | P | C | C | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

A = No Collect and Third Party

B = No Third party

C = No Collect calls

F = No 1+, 0+ Local

G = No 011 (International)

H = No directory assistance call completion (DACC)

K = No 976

M = No 900

N = No Casual Calling

S = No 976, 900-303, 900-505

T = No 900-303

---

**NOTE:**

Block information is defined in the CLEC Handbook located on the CLEC Online website under Ordering/General Ordering UNE/Blocking Services.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTU:BLOCK is not populated and the DTU:BA equals A. Then Error.

**2.** If the DTU:BLOCK is populated and the DTU:BA does not equal values A. Then Error.

**3.** If the DTU:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C,T,V and the DTU:FA equals N and ( the DTU:FEATURE equals URYXD,URYXE ) and the DTU:BLOCK does not equal A. Then Error.

**4.** If the DTU:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV and valid value contains duplicates. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DTU:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DTU:BLOCK equals N and ( the DTU:TRUNKDETAIL:PIC equals NONE or the DTU:TRUNKDETAIL:LPIC equals NONE ). Then Error.

**2.** If the DTU:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the DTU:BLOCK does not equal values A,B,C. Then Error.

**3.** If the DTU:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DTU:BLOCK does not equal values A,B,C,F,G,H,K,M,N. Then Error.

| | |
|---|---|
| **4.** | If the DTU:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DTU:BLOCK equals G and position 1 of LSR:TOS does not equal 1,3. Then Error. |
| **5.** | When LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX, BLOCK K & M and F are mutually exclusive<br>BLOCK F is invalid when BLOCK K & M are populated<br>BLOCK K & M are invalid when BLOCK F is populated. |
| **6.** | When LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and K or M is populated, then both K and M must be populated. Values K and M must be specified together. |
| **7.** | Values A, B and C are mutually exclusive<br>BLOCK A is invalid when BLOCK B or C is populated.<br>BLOCK B is invalid when BLOCK A or C is populated.<br>BLOCK C is invalid when BLOCK A or B is populated. |
| **8.** | When LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX, BLOCK G and F are mutually exclusive<br>BLOCK F is invalid when BLOCK G is populated.<br>BLOCK G is invalid when BLOCK F is populated. |

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 16

**Field Example:**

AKM

## 101. CKR (DS1) - Circuit Number

Identifies the circuit number or sequential range of circuit numbers assigned by the customer.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP 3** | O | O | P | O | O | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

CLEC Defined

| **DATA ENTRY CONDITION:** |
|---|
| The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and period (.). |

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 41

**Field Example:**

10

## 101a. ALOC - Additional Location Detail

Identifies any necessary location information that cannot be described in other fields and indicates further definition of the physical point of termination at the primary location.

---

**NOTE:**

   This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

---

## 101b. CABLE ID - Cable Identification

Identifies the provider's cable to be connected to the customer's equipment in a central office location.

> **NOTE:**
>
> This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

## 101c. DIN - Digits In

Identifies the number of digits outpulsed from the end user's equipment to the provider's central office.

---

**NOTE:**

    This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

---

## 101d. FPI - Freeze PIC Indicator

Indicates the LSP's or LSP end user customer's freeze option for the PIC and LPIC.

| NOTE: |
|---|
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 101e. FRF - Frame Format

Identifies the type of frame formatting required for the DS1 facility.

> **NOTE:**
>
> This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

## 101f. IWJK - Inside Wire Jack Code

Indicates the standard code for the type of jack requested for inside wiring.

---

**NOTE:**

    This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

---

## 101g. IWJQ - Inside Wire Jack Quantity

Indicates the number of jacks requested for inside wiring.

| NOTE: |
|---|
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 101h. IWO - Inside Wire Option

Identifies the requirement for inside wire services.

| **NOTE:** |
|---|
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 101i. IWT - Inside Wire Type

Identifies the type of inside wiring to be used.

---

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

---

## 101j. IWTQ - Inside Wire Type Quantity

Indicates the quantity of inside wire types requested.

| NOTE: |
|---|
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 101k. JK CODE - Jack Code

Indicates the standard code for the particular registered or non-registered jack used to terminate the service.

| NOTE: |
| :--- |
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 101l. JK NUM - Jack Number

Identifies the number of the jack used on end user connections.

---

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

---

## 101m. JK POS - Jack Position

Identifies the position in the jack that a particular service will occupy.

| NOTE: |
| :--- |
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 101n. JR - Jack Request

Indicates a request for a new jack.

| NOTE: |
| --- |
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 101o. LC - Line Code

Identifies the type line coding required for the DS1 facility.

| NOTE: |
|---|
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 101p. TC FR - Transfer of Calls From

Identifies the telephone number to which calls are to be referred from.

---

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

---

## 101q. TG TC FR - Trunk Group Transfer of Calls From

Identifies the telephone number to which call are to be referred from.

---

**NOTE:**

      This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

---

## 101r. TKID - Trunk ID

Identifies the Trunk ID of the existing DID service.

<table>
<tr><td><strong>NOTE:</strong></td></tr>
<tr><td>This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.</td></tr>
</table>

## 101s. TTP - Trunk Type

Identifies the type of trunk for this request.

| NOTE: |
|---|
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

# 19. DID/PBX UNE Service (DPU)

## 19.1 DPU Form Description

All service details are provided in the various fields contained within the DID/PBX TRUNKS Form. The Service Details section provides Reference Numbers, Activity type information, Telephone, Terminal and Maintenance Number information, as well as numerous other data about service(s) involved in DID/PBX TRUNK activity.

## 19.2 DPU Form Entries

Included in this section are the DID/PBX TRUNK Forms with each of the entry fields numbered. These numbers correspond to the field names in the "ALPHABETIC/ NUMERIC CROSS REFEREENCE GLOSSARY" section and with each heading number under the "19.3 DPU Form Fields" section of this chapter.

# ALPHABETIC/NUMERIC CROSS-REFERENCE GLOSSARY

The following table is an alphanumeric cross-reference glossary of the **DPU Form** fields.

*DPU Form Fields*

| Field Abbreviation | Field # | Field Name |
|---|---|---|
| BA | 26 | Blocking Activity |
| BLOCK | 27 | Block |
| CABLE ID | 59a | Cable Identification |
| CCEA | 14 | Cross Connect Equipment Assignment |
| CFA | 13 | Connecting Facility Assignment |
| CKR | 11 | Customer Circuit Reference |
| DBA | 38 | DID Blocking Activity |
| DBLOCK | 39 | DID Block |
| DGOUT | 57 | Digits Outpulsed |
| DID IND | 31 | DID Indicator |
| DIDNUM | 32 | DID Reference Number |
| DIDR | 36 | DID Number Reuse |
| DIN | 59b | Digits In |
| DLPIC | 41 | DID IntraLATA Pre-subscription Indicator Code |
| DPIC | 40 | DID InterLATA Pre-subscription Indicator Code |
| DPULSE | 58 | DID Type of Pulsing |
| DRTI | 55 | DID Route Index Number |
| DSGNL | 59 | DID Signaling |
| DSTN | 52 | Disassociated Telephone Number |
| DSTNACT | 51 | Disassociated Telephone Number Activity |
| DSTNQ | 50 | Disassociated Telephone Number Quantity |
| DTGN | 54 | DID Trunk Group Number |
| DTKACT | 53 | DID Trunk Group Activity |
| DTLI | 56 | DID Telephone Line Identifier |
| DTNR | 35 | DID Telephone Number Range |
| DTNRACT | 33 | DID Telephone Number Activity |
| DTNRQ | 34 | DID Telephone Number Quantity |
| ECCKT | 12 | Exchange Company Circuit ID |
| FA | 28 | Feature Activity |
| FEATURE | 29 | Feature Codes |
| FEATURE DETAIL | 30 | Feature Detail |
| FPI | 59c | Freeze PIC Indicator |
| GLARE | 59d | Glare |
| IWJK | 59e | Inside Wire Jack Code |
| IWJQ | 59f | Inside Wire Jack Quantity |
| IWT | 59g | Inside Wire Type |
| IWTQ | 59h | Inside Wire Type Quantity |
| JK CODE | 59i | Jack Code |
| JK NUM | 59j | Jack Number |
| JK POS | 59k | Jack Position |

| Field Abbreviation | Field # | Field Name |
|---|---|---|
| JR | 59l | Jack Request |
| LNA | 5 | Line Activity |
| LNUM | 3 | Line Number |
| LOCNUM | 59m | Location Number (TRUNK GROUP) |
| LOCNUM | 59n | Location Number (TRUNK) |
| LPIC | 18 | IntraLATA Pre-subscription Indicator Code |
| LTGN | 19 | Line Trunk Group Number |
| NBA | 48 | Number Bank Activity |
| NBANK | 49 | Number Bank |
| NC | 15 | Network Channel Code |
| NCI | 16 | Network Channel Interface Code |
| NIDR | 59o | NID Request |
| NPI | 4 | Number Portability Indicator (TRUNK) |
| NPI | 37 | Number Portability Indicator (TRUNK GROUP) |
| OTN | 9 | Out Telephone Number |
| PG_of_ | 6 | Page _ of _ |
| PIC | 17 | InterLATA Pre-subscription Indicator Code |
| PON | 1 | Purchase Order Number |
| SSIG | 59p | Start Signaling |
| TC FR | 59q | Transfer of Calls From |
| TC NAME | 24 | Transfer of Calls To Name |
| TC OPT | 20 | Transfer of Call Options |
| TC PER | 25 | Transfer of Calls Period |
| TC TO PRI | 21 | Transfer of Calls To Primary Number |
| TC TO SEC | 22 | Transfer of Calls To Secondary Number |
| TCID | 23 | Transfer of Calls To Identifier |
| TERS | 8 | Terminal Numbers |
| TG TC FR | 59r | Trunk Group Transfer of Calls From |
| TG TC NAME | 47 | Trunk Group Transfer of Calls To Name |
| TG TC OPT | 42 | Trunk Group Transfer of Call Options |
| TG TC PER | 45 | Trunk Group Transfer of Calls Period |
| TG TC TO PRI | 43 | Trunk Group Transfer of Calls To Primary Number |
| TG TC TO SEC | 44 | Trunk Group Transfer of Calls To Secondary Number |
| TG TCID | 46 | Trunk Group Transfer of Calls To Identifier |
| TKID | 59s | Trunk ID |
| TNS | 7 | Telephone Numbers |
| TSP | 10 | Telecommunications Service Priority |
| TTP | 59t | Trunk Type |
| VER | 2 | Version Identification |

# DID/PBX (UNE)
## Service Request

---

### Administrative Section

**PON** [ 1 ]     **VER** [ 2 ]   **PG** [ 6 ]   **OF** [    ]

---

### PBX/DID Trunk Section     **LOCNUM** [ 59N ]   **LNUM** [ 3 ]   **LNA** [ 5 ]   **NPI** [ 4 ]

**LTGN** [ 19 ]      **TNS** [ 7 ]            **TERS** [ 8 ]        **TSP** [ 10 ]

**FPI** [ 59C ]   **OTN** [ 9 ]         **ECCKT** [ 12 ]

**CKR** [ 11 ]

**CFA** [ 13 ]

**CCEA** [ 14 ]

**NC** [ 15 ]      **NCI** [ 16 ]        **PIC** [ 17 ]     **LPIC** [ 18 ]

**NIDR** [ 59o ]    **SSIG** [ 59P ]

**BA** [ 26 ]    **BLOCK** [ 27 ]

**TC OPT** [ 20 ]     **TC TO PRI** [ 21 ]       **TC TO SEC** [ 22 ]

**TC PER** [ 25 ]        **TC FR** [ 59Q ]

**TCID** [ 23 ]    **TC NAME** [ 24 ]

**TCID** [ 23 ]    **TC NAME** [ 24 ]

**TC TO SEC** [ 22 ]

**TCID** [ 23 ]    **TC NAME** [ 24 ]

**TCID** [ 23 ]    **TC NAME** [ 24 ]

**TC TO SEC** [ 22 ]

**TCID** [ 23 ]    **TC NAME** [ 24 ]

**TCID** [ 23 ]    **TC NAME** [ 24 ]

---

*Page 1 of 4*

# DID/PBX (UNE)
## Service Request

**Administrative Section**

PON [1]          VER [2]     PG [6]     OF [ ]

**PBX/DID Trunk Section (Continued)**

FA [28]     FEATURE [29]

FEATURE DETAIL [30]

FA [28]     FEATURE [29]

FEATURE DETAIL [30]

FA [28]     FEATURE [29]

FEATURE DETAIL [30]

FA [28]     FEATURE [29]

FEATURE DETAIL [30]

FA [28]     FEATURE [29]

FEATURE DETAIL [30]

FA [28]     FEATURE [29]

FEATURE DETAIL [30]

FA [28]     FEATURE [29]

FEATURE DETAIL [30]

FA [28]     FEATURE [29]

FEATURE DETAIL [30]

FA [28]     FEATURE [29]

FEATURE DETAIL [30]

FA [28]     FEATURE [29]

FEATURE DETAIL [30]

# DID/PBX (UNE)
## Service Request

### Administrative Section

PON `1`     VER `2`   PG `6`   OF `   `

### DID Trunk Group Detail Section

LOCNUM `59M`   DID IND `31`   DIDNUM `32`

NPI `37`   DTNRACT `33`   DTNRQ `34`   DIDR `36`

DTNR `35`

DTNR `35`

DTNR `35`

DBA `38`   DBLOCK `39`   DPIC `40`   DLPIC `41`

TG TC OPT `42`     TG TC TO PRI `43`     TG TC TO SEC `44`

TG TC PER `45`     TG TC FR `59R`

TG TCID `46`   TG TC NAME `47`

TG TCID `46`   TG TC NAME `47`

TG TC TO SEC `44`

TG TCID `46`   TG TC NAME `47`

TG TCID `46`   TG TC NAME `47`

TG TC TO SEC `44`

TG TCID `46`   TG TC NAME `47`

TG TCID `46`   TG TC NAME `47`

NBA `48`   NBANK `49`   NBANK `49`   NBANK `49`   NBANK `49`

# DID/PBX (UNE)
## Service Request

### Administrative Section

PON | 1 |     VER | 2 |   PG | 6 |   OF | |

### DID Trunk Group Detail Section (Continued)

DSTNQ | 50 |   DSTNACT | 51 |

DSTN | 52 |     DSTN | 52 |     DSTN | 52 |

DSTN | 52 |     DSTN | 52 |     CABLE ID | 59A |

DTKACT | 53 |   DTGN | 54 |   DRTI | 55 |   GLARE | 59D |

DTLI | 56 |   TKID | 59S |   DGOUT | 57 |   DPULSE | 58 |   DSGNL | 59 |

DIN | 59B |   TTP | 59T |   IWJK | 59E |   IWJQ | 59F |   IWJK | 59E |   IWJQ | 59F |

IWT | 59G |   IWTQ | 59H |   JK CODE | 59I |   JK NUM | 59J |   JK POS | 59K |   JR | 59L |

*Page 4 of 4*

# 1. PON - Purchase Order Number

Identifies the customer's unique purchase order or requisition number that authorizes the issuance of this request or supplement.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP U* | N | N | N | N | N | |

---

**NOTES:**

1.  This field is required on manual requests when ordering data has been input on a form page.

2.  This field must be identical to the PON on the LSR and all other associated forms/screens.

3.  For additional information regarding Manual Ordering, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Forms & Exhibits / LSR Manual Forms / Manual Ordering Guidelines.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

The only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-).

**Data Characteristics:**     alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 16

**Field Example:**
824Z9

## 2. VER - Version Identification

Identifies the customer's version number.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP U* | N | N | N | N | N | |

**NOTES:**

1.  This field is required on manual requests when ordering data has been input on a form page.

2.  This field must be identical to the VER field on the LSR and all other associated forms/screens.

3.  For additional information regarding Manual Ordering, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Forms & Exhibits / LSR Manual Forms / Manual Ordering Guidelines.

**Data Characteristics:**    alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 2 - 2

**Field Example:**

A1

## 3. LNUM - Line Number

Identifies the line or trunk as a unique number and each additional occurrence as a unique number.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP U* | R | C | R | R | R | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

1-999

---

**NOTE:**

LEX will automatically assign this field.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DPU:LNUM is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DPU:LNA is populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the DPU:LNUM is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DPU:LNA is not populated. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 3

**Field Example:**

23

# 4. NPI - Number Portability Indicator (TRUNK)

Identifies the status of the telephone number being ported.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| **REQTYP U** | O | C | P | C | C | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

C = Port in working TN

E = Port in wireless TN

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1.    If the DPU:DIDPBXTRUNK:NPI (TRKS) is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the DPU:LNA does not equal N. Then Error.

2.    If the DPU:DIDPBXTRUNK:NPI (TRKS) is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and ( ( the DPU:LNA does not equal N ) or ( the DPU:LNA equals T and the DPU:OTN is not populated ) ). Then Error.

3.    If the DPU:DIDPBXTRUNK:NPI (TRKS) is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and ( ( the DPU:LNA does not equal N ) or ( the DPU:LNA equals C and the DPU:OTN is not populated ) ). Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

C

## 5. LNA - Line Activity

Identifies the activity involved at the line level.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP U** | R | O | R | R | R | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

N = New

C = Change

D = Disconnect

T = Outside Move

V = Conversion (as specified)

---

**NOTE:**

When LNA is D, all associated listings for the TN identified in the TNS field will be removed.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DPU:LNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N and the DPU:LNA does not equal N. Then Error.

**2.** If the DPU:LNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DPU:LNA does not equal values N,C,D. Then Error.

**3.** If the DPU:LNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the DPU:LNA does not equal values N,T,D. Then Error.

**4.** If the DPU:LNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals D and the DPU:LNA does not equal D. Then Error.

**5.** If the DPU:LNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the DPU:LNA does not equal values N,V. Then Error.

**6.** If the DPU:LNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the occurrence of DPU:LNA is greater than 1 and the DPU:LNA does not equal V on any occurrence. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

V

## 6. PG_of_ - Page_of_

Identifies the page number and total number of pages contained in this request.

**USAGE:** This field is optional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP U* | N | N | N | N | N | |

**NOTES:**

**1.**    This field is required on manual requests when ordering data has been input on a form page.

**2.**    For additional information regarding Manual Ordering, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Forms & Exhibits / LSR Manual Forms / Manual Ordering Guidelines.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

The first element is the individual page number, the second element is the total number of pages.

**Data Characteristics:**    numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):**    2 - 6

**Field Example:**

1 of 4

## 7. TNS - Telephone Numbers

Identifies the telephone numbers for this request.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP U* | R | C | R | R | R | |

**NOTE:**

> When the telephone number is changing, this field is used for the new telephone number and the OTN field is the OUT telephone number.

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DPU:TNS is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DPU:LNA is populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the DPU:TNS is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DPU:LNA is not populated. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DPU:TNS is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the DPU:LNA equals V and all the DPU:TNS do not have the same Billing Telephone Number. Then Error.

**2.** If the DPU:TNS is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the DPU:LNA equals V and the DPU:TNS is not a valid working telephone number. Then Error.

**3.** If the DPU:TNS is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,C,T,V and ( ( the DPU:LNA equals N ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals C,T and the DPU:OTN is populated ) ) and the DPU:TERS is not populated and the DPU:TNS is not new and is already working or duplicated. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 10 - 10

**Field Example:**
2016990001

# 8. TERS - Terminal Numbers

Identifies the number for a non-lead line in a multi-line hunt group or terminal numbers associated with the TNS field for this request.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP U* | C | C | C | C | C | |

## VALID ENTRIES:

0-9999

---

**NOTE:**

A pilot (lead) telephone number in the TNS field must accompany this field.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DPU:TERS is not populated and the HGI:HNTYP equals 1,5,6,7,8,9,10,11 and the DPU:TNS equals HGI:TLI. Then Error.

**2.** If the DPU:TERS is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,C,T,V and the DPU:FEATURE equals TF8OX,TMBOX,TWNOX,TFU,TMU,TVW. Then Error.

**3.** If the DPU:TERS is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,C,T,V and the DPU:FEATURE does not equal values TF8OX,TMBOX,TWNOX,TFU,TMU,TVW. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 4

**Field Example:**

25

## 9. OTN - Out Telephone Number

Identifies the existing telephone number that is being changed.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP U** | P | C | P | C | P | |

**CONDITION:**

> If the DPU:OTN is populated and ( ( the LSR:ACT equals C and the DPU:LNA does not
> equal C ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals T and the DPU:LNA does not equal T ) ). Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DPU:OTN is populated and the DPU:OTN equals DPU:TNS. Then Error.

**2.** If the DPU:OTN is populated and the DPU:OTN is not a valid working telephone
number. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 10 - 10

**Field Example:**

2016990001

## 10. TSP - Telecommunications Service Priority

Indicates the provisioning and restoration priority as defined under the TSP Service Vendor Handbook.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP U** | O | O | P | O | O | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

Nine Character TSP Control Identifier

One Hyphen

One Character Provisioning Priority Level

One Digit Restoration Priority Level

---

**NOTES:**

**1.** These codes are assigned by the TSP Program Office.

**2.** A TSP code ending in "00" indicates "revocation", the removal of a previously assigned TSP code.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DPU:TSP is populated and position 1 through 9 of DPU:TSP does not equal alpha numeric. Then Error.

**2.** If the DPU:TSP is populated and position 10 of DPU:TSP does not equal -. Then Error.

**3.** If the DPU:TSP is populated and position 11 of DPU:TSP does not equal E,0,1,2,3,4,5. Then Error.

**4.** If the DPU:TSP is populated and position 12 of DPU:TSP does not equal 0,1,2,3,4,5. Then Error.

**5.** The only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-).

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 12 - 12

**Field Example:**

TSP12345C-E1

## 11. CKR - Customer Circuit Reference

Identifies the circuit number or sequential range of circuit numbers assigned by the customer.

**USAGE:** This field is optional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP U* | O | O | O | O | O | |

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

The only valid special characters allowed are the period (.) and hyphen (-).

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 41

**Field Example:**

L0002

## 12. ECCKT - Exchange Company Circuit ID

Identifies a provider's circuit identification.

**USAGE:** This field is optional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP U** | O | O | O | O | O | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

Telephone Number Formats:

AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN (Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX)

NN.AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN (Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX)

NN.AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN.ANNN (Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX.Terminal Number)

NN.AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN.ANNNN (Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX.Terminal Number)

.AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN..AA (.Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX.AP Code)

Serial Number Formats:

AAAA.NNNNNN..AA (Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number..AP Code)

.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA (.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number..AP Code)

NN.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA (Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number..AP Code)

.NN.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA (.Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number..AP Code)

NN.AAAA.NNNNNN.NNN.AA (Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number.Suffix Code.AP Code)

.AAAA.NNNNNN.NNN.AA (.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number.Suffix Code.AP Code)

A = Alpha

N = Numeric

---

**NOTE:**

> If the format of data in this field returned from a pre-order transaction is not the same format listed in the Valid Entries section of this field, please refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / General Ordering (Resale or UNE) / Old Formatted Circuit IDs.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DPU:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals WI and the DPU:ECCKT does not equal WT in the last 2 position(s). Then Error.

**2.** If the DPU:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL and the DPU:ECCKT does not equal LB in the last 2 position(s). Then Error.

**3.** If the DPU:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals OH and the DPU:ECCKT does not equal OB in the last 2 position(s). Then Error.

**4.** If the DPU:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals MI and the DPU:ECCKT does not equal MB in the last 2 position(s). Then Error.

**5.** If the DPU:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals IN and the DPU:ECCKT does not equal NB in the last 2 position(s). Then Error.

| | |
|---|---|
| **6.** | If the DPU:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DPU:ECCKT does not equal SW in the last 2 position(s). Then Error. |
| **7.** | If the DPU:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and the DPU:ECCKT does not equal PT in the last 2 position(s). Then Error. |
| **8.** | If the DPU:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals NV and the DPU:ECCKT does not equal NV in the last 2 position(s). Then Error. |
| **9.** | The only valid special character allowed is the period (.) and may only be used as a delimiter. |

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 15 - 41

**Field Example:**

Telephone Number Format: 12.SBFS.123.456.1234

Serial Number Format: 12.LSBF.123456.NY

## 13. CFA - Connecting Facility Assignment

Identifies the provider carrier system and channel to be used.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP U** | C | C | P | C | C | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

Element 1 (1-5 A/N)

Element 2 (1-6 A/N)

Element 3 (1- 5 N)

Element 4 (8 or 11 A/N)

Element 5 (8 or 11 A/N)

Element 4 & 5 Valid Formats:

AAAAAAANN

AAAAAAAA

AAA  AANN

AAA AAAA

AAAAAAANNXXX

AAA AANNXXX

AAA AAAAXXX

AAAAAAAAXXX

A = Alpha

N = Numeric

X = Alpha/Numeric

---

**NOTES:**

**1.**   The format and structure of this field is defined by ANSI in document T1.238, Identification of Telecommunication Facilities for the North American Telecommunications System. The Facility Identifier consists of the following elements:

 1. Facility Designation - A code that, for a specific type of facility, uniquely identifies a path between two network nodes.

 2. Facility Type - A code that describes a type of facility when it is other than a single baseband channel on cable. Valid entries are outlined in Telcordia Technologies practice BR 795-450-100.

 3. Channel/Pair/Time Slot - A code that identifies a specific assignable portion of a facility.

 4. Location A - A standardized code that uniquely identifies the location of facility terminal A, which has the lower in alpha/numeric sequence of the two facility location codes. Valid values are outlined in Telcordia Technologies practice BR 795-100-100.

 5. Location Z - A standardized code that uniquely identifies the location of facility terminal Z, which has the higher in alpha/numeric sequence of the two facility location codes. Valid values are outlined in Telcordia Technologies practice BR 795-100-100.

---

**2.** All element entries of the Connecting Facility Assignment are left justified with no trailing spaces.

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DPU:CFA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DPU:LNA equals D. Then Error.

**2.** If the DPU:CFA is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,V and the DPU:CCEA is not populated. Then Error.

**3.** If the DPU:CFA is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DPU:LNA equals N and the DPU:CCEA is not populated. Then Error.

**4.** If the DPU:CFA is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the DPU:LNA equals N,T and the DPU:CCEA is not populated. Then Error.

**5.** If the DPU:CFA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and ( the DPU:LNA does not equal values N,T or the DPU:CCEA is populated ). Then Error.

**6.** If the DPU:CFA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DPU:LNA equals N,C and the DPU:CCEA is populated. Then Error.

**7.** If the DPU:CFA is populated and element 4 or 5 of DPU:CFA does not equal LSR:ACTL. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DPU:CFA is populated and the DPU:CFA element 4 length equal to 8 and the DPU:CFA element 5 length equal to 8. Then Error.

**2.** If the DPU:CFA is not populated and the NCI represents a higher level facility than the service requested by the NC code. Then Error.

**3.** A space may only be populated in position 4 of element 4,5.

**4.** The only valid special character allowed is the virgule (/) and may only be used as a delimiter.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 26 - 42

**Field Example:**
101/T1/3/HRFRCT03HA1/HRFRCT03DCO

## 14. CCEA - Cross Connect Equipment Assignment

Identifies the physical point of termination at a collocation arrangement.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP U** | C | C | P | C | C | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

Element 1 (1-6 A/N)

Element 2 (2-10 A/N/S)

Element 3 (1-5 A/N)

Element 4 (2-11 A/N)

Element 5 (2-11 A/N)

A = Alpha

N = Numeric

S = Special

X = Alpha/Numeric

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DPU:CCEA is not populated and the DPU:LNA equals N,T,V and the DPU:CFA is not populated. Then Error.

2. If the DPU:CCEA is populated and the DPU:LNA equals N,T,V and the DPU:CFA is populated. Then Error.

3. If the DPU:CCEA is populated and the DPU:LNA equals D. Then Error.

4. If the DPU:CCEA is not populated and the NCI represents the same level as the service requested by the NC code. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DPU:CCEA is populated and the DPU:CCEA element 4 length equal to 8 and the DPU:CCEA element 5 length equal to 8. Then Error.

2. If the DPU:CCEA is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the valid values of DPU:CCEA do not equal:

    Element 1 = 1 to 5 N

    Element 2 = 4 to 5 A/N

    Element 3 = 1 to 5 N

    Element 4 = AAAAAANN

    or AAAAAAAA

    or AAA AANN

    or AAA AAAA

    or AAAAAANNXXX

    or AAA AANNXXX

    or AAA AAAAXXX

---

or AAAAAAAAXXX

Element 5 = AAAAAANNXXX

or AAA AAAAXXX

or AAA AANNXXX

or AAAAAAAAXXX. Then Error.

3.  If the DPU:CCEA is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the valid values of DPU:CCEA do not equal:

Element 1 = AXNNN

Element 2 = NN-AA or NN-AAA or AA-AAA

Element 3 = N-NNNNN

Element 4 or 5 = AAAAAANN

or AAAAAAAA

or AAA AANN

or AAA AAAA

or AAAAAANNXXX

or AAA AAAAXXX

or AAAAAAAAXXX

or AAA AANNXXX

OR

Element 1 = 2 to 3 A/N

Element 2 = 3 to 4 A/N

Element 3 = 2 to 3 A/N

Element 4 = 2 to 3 A/N

Element 5 = 2 to 3 A/N. Then Error.

4.  If the DPU:CCEA is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the valid values of DPU:CCEA do not equal:

Element 1 = AAANN

Element 2 = NN-AA

Element 3 = NNNN

Element 4 or 5 = AAAAAANN

or AAAAAAAA

or AAA AANN

or AAA AAAA

or AAAAAANNXXX

or AAA AAAAXXX

or AAA AANNXXX

or AAAAAAAAXXX. Then Error.

5.  A space may only be populated in position 4 of element 4,5.

6.  The only valid special characters allowed are the virgule (/) and hyphen (-) and the virgule may only be used as a delimiter.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 10 - 47

**Field Example:**

NVE01/26-NL/1938/SHOKCA01/SHOKCA01W27

## 15. NC - Network Channel Code

Identifies the network channel code for the circuit(s) involved. The network channel code describes the channel being requested.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP U* | R | C | P | C | R | |

---

**NOTES:**

1. Positions 1 and 2 describe the channel service code in an encoded form. The channel service code will typically be specified as the service code of the special service circuit or the transmission grade of the message trunk circuit. (2 alpha or 2 alpha/numeric characters).

2. Positions 3 and 4 represent the option codes available for each channel service code. Standard combinations of this code will allow the customer to enhance the technical performance of the requested channel, or to further identify the type of service. It is also used to specify options such as conditioning, effective 4-wire, multiplexing, etc. (2 alpha or 2 alpha/numeric characters).

3. The third alpha/numeric character identifies the type of conditioning required on the channel. If there is no conditioning required, this position is a hyphen (-).

4. The fourth alpha character indicates optional features, such as bridging. If no options are required, this position is a hyphen (-).

5. For additional information regarding Network Channel Codes, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / User Guides/Tech Pubs / Ordering / Carrier Coding Guide.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DPU:NC is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DPU:LNA equals N. Then Error.

2. If the DPU:NC is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DPU:LNA equals D. Then Error.

3. If the DPU:NC is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the DPU:LNA equals N,T. Then Error.

4. If the DPU:NC is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the DPU:LNA equals D. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DPU:NC is populated and position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal 5,6,J. Then Error.

---

| | |
|---|---|
| **2.** | The only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-). |

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 4 - 4

**Field Example:**

LC-A

# 16. NCI - Network Channel Interface Code

Identifies the electrical conditions on the circuit at the ACTL/Primary Location.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP U* | C | C | P | C | C | |

**NOTES:**

**1.** Changes to this field may impact the End User's service.

**2.** For additional information regarding Network Channel Interface Codes, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / User Guides/Tech Pubs / Ordering / Carrier Coding Guide.

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DPU:NCI is not populated and the DPU:NC is populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the DPU:NCI is populated and the DPU:NC is not populated. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DPU:NCI is populated and the DPU:NCI is not compatible with the DPU:NC. Then Error.

**2.** The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and period (.).

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 5 - 12

**Field Example:**

02LS2

## 17. PIC - InterLATA Pre-subscription Indicator Code

Identifies the Pre-subscription Indicator Code (PIC) of the carrier the customer has selected for InterLATA traffic.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP U* | R | C | P | C | R | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

NNNN = 4 numeric PIC code

NONE = Customer does not want to pre-subscribe

NA = Not Applicable (Service may not require a PIC)

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DPU:PIC is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DPU:LNA equals N. Then Error.

2. If the DPU:PIC is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DPU:LNA equals D. Then Error.

3. If the DPU:PIC is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the DPU:LNA equals N,T. Then Error.

4. If the DPU:PIC is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the DPU:LNA equals D. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DPU:PIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the LSR:SPEC equals ULSRPS and the DPU:PIC equals 5792,9001,9003,9015,9016. Then Error.

2. If the DPU:PIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the LSR:SPEC equals ULSRPS and the DPU:PIC equals 5722,9100. Then Error.

3. If the DPU:PIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the LSR:SPEC equals ULSRPS and the DPU:PIC equals 5500,9100,5792. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):**     2 or 4

**Field Example:**

0288

## 18. LPIC - IntraLATA Pre-subscription Indicator Code

Identifies the Pre-subscription Indicator Code (PIC) of the carrier the customer has selected for IntraLATA traffic.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP U** | R | C | P | C | R | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

NNNN = 4 numeric LPIC code

NONE = Customer does not want to pre-subscribe

NA = Not Applicable (Service may not require a LPIC)

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1.    If the DPU:LPIC is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DPU:LNA equals N. Then Error.

2.    If the DPU:LPIC is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DPU:LNA equals D. Then Error.

3.    If the DPU:LPIC is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the DPU:LNA equals N,T. Then Error.

4.    If the DPU:LPIC is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the DPU:LNA equals D. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1.    If the DPU:LPIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the LSR:SPEC equals ULSRPS and the DPU:LPIC equals 5792,9001,9003,9015,9016. Then Error.

2.    If the DPU:LPIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the LSR:SPEC equals ULSRPS and the DPU:LPIC equals 5722,9100. Then Error.

3.    If the DPU:LPIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the LSR:SPEC equals ULSRPS and the DPU:LPIC equals 5500,5792,9100. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):**    2 or 4

**Field Example:**

0288

## 19. LTGN - Line Trunk Group Number

Identifies the DID trunk group number which has been assigned by the provider.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP U* | C | C | C | C | C | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

1 - 9999

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DPU:LTGN is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DPU:TNS equals DPU:DTLI. Then Error.

**2.** If the DPU:LTGN is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DPU:TNS does not equal DPU:DTLI. Then Error.

**3.** If the DPU:LTGN is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 4

**Field Example:**

1234

## 20. TC OPT - Transfer of Call Options

Identifies the type of transfer of call option the end user has requested.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP U** | P | C | R | C | P | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

01 = Do Not Refer

03 = Temp Disconnect

04 = Not Connected

06 = Non-Published

21 = Standard

H21 = Split Operator handled

Additional Valid Entries when SC is AR, KS, MO, OK or TX:

02, 09, 11, 12, 15, 20, 22, 23, 24, 40, 41, 42, 43, 46, 47, TDO, TDV, F01, H01, N01, F06, H06, N06, F20, H20, N20, F21, N21, F22, H22, N22, F41, H41, N41, F42, H42, N42, F43, H43, N43, F46, H46, N46, F47, H47, or N47

---

**NOTE:**

For additional information regarding Transfer of Call Options, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / General Ordering (Resale or UNE) / Number Referral Services.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1.  If the DPU:TC OPT is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the DPU:LNA equals D,T and the DPU:OTN is populated. Then Error.

2.  If the DPU:TC OPT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and ( the DPU:LNA does not equal values D,T or the DPU:OTN is not populated ). Then Error.

3.  If the DPU:TC OPT is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DPU:LNA equals C,D and the DPU:OTN is populated. Then Error.

4.  If the DPU:TC OPT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and ( the DPU:LNA does not equal values C,D or the DPU:OTN is not populated ). Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1.  If the DPU:TC OPT is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the valid values of DPU:TC OPT does not equal 01,03,06,21,H21. Then Error.

2.  If the DPU:TC OPT is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and the valid values of DPU:TC OPT does not equal 01,03,04,06,21,H21. Then Error.

3.  If the DPU:TC OPT is populated and the LSR:SC equals NV and the valid values of DPU:TC OPT does not equal 01,04,21,H21. Then Error.

4.  If the DPU:TC OPT is populated and the occurrence of DPU:TC OPT is greater than 1

---

per DPU:LNUM. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 2 - 3

**Field Example:**

H21

## 21. TC TO PRI - Transfer of Calls To Primary Number

Identifies the telephone number to which calls are to be referred.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP U* | P | C | C | C | P | |

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DPU:TC TO PRI is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the DPU:TC OPT equals 21,H21. Then Error.

**2.** If the DPU:TC TO PRI is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the DPU:TC OPT does not equal values 21,H21. Then Error.

**3.** If the DPU:TC TO PRI is not populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DPU:TC OPT equals 09,12,15,20,21,22,23,24,40,41,42,43,46,47,F20,H20,N20,F21,H21,N21,F22,H22,N22,F41,H41,N41,F42,H42,N42,F43,H43,N43,F46,H46,N46,F47,H47,N47,TDO,TDV. Then Error.

**4.** If the DPU:TC TO PRI is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DPU:TC OPT does not equal values 09,12,15,20,21,22,23,24,40,41,42,43,46,47,F20,H20,N20,F21,H21,N21,F22,H22,N22,F41,H41,N41,F42,H42,N42,F43,H43,N43,F46,H46,N46,F47,H47,N47,TDO,TDV. Then Error.

**5.** If the DPU:TC TO PRI is not populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the DPU:TC OPT equals 21,H21. Then Error.

**6.** If the DPU:TC TO PRI is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the DPU:TC OPT does not equal values 04,21,H21. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

If the DPU:TC TO PRI is populated and the occurrence of DPU:TC TO PRI is greater than 1 per DPU:LNUM. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 10 - 10

**Field Example:**

2016991234

## 22. TC TO SEC - Transfer of Calls To Secondary Number

Identifies the secondary telephone number to which calls are to be referred.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP U* | P | C | C | C | P | |

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DPU:TC TO SEC is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA,NV and the DPU:TC OPT equals H21. Then Error.

**2.** If the DPU:TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA,NV and the DPU:TC OPT does not equal values H21. Then Error.

**3.** If the DPU:TC TO SEC is not populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DPU:TC OPT equals
F20,H20,F21,H21,F22,H22,F41,H41,F42,H42,F43,H43,F46,H46,F47,H47. Then Error.

**4.** If the DPU:TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DPU:TC OPT does not equal values
F20,H20,F21,H21,F22,H22,F41,H41,F42,H42,F43,H43,F46,H46,F47,H47. Then Error.

**5.** If the DPU:TC TO SEC is populated and the DPU:TC OPT is not populated. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DPU:TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the occurrence of DPU:TC TO SEC is greater than 19 per DPU:LNUM. Then Error.

**2.** If the DPU:TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the occurrence of DPU:TC TO SEC is greater than 11 per DPU:LNUM. Then Error.

**3.** If the DPU:TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the occurrence of DPU:TC TO SEC is greater than 4 per DPU:LNUM. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 10 - 10

**Field Example:**

2016991235

## 23. TCID - Transfer of Calls To Identifier

Identifies the sequence of telephone numbers and names associated with split transfer of calls.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP U** | P | C | C | C | P | |

VALID ENTRIES:

1-20

```
CONDITIONS:

1.   If the DPU:TCID is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA,NV. Then
     Error.

2.   If the DPU:TCID is populated for any occurrence of DPU:TC TO PRI or DPU:TC TO
     SEC and the DPU:TCID is not populated on all DPU:TC TO PRI and DPU:TC TO SEC
     entries associated with the same ((DPU:TNS and DPU:TC OPT) or (DPU:OTN and
     DPU:TC OPT)) entry. Then Error.

3.   If the DPU:TCID is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the
     DPU:TC OPT does not equal values
     F20,H20,F21,H21,F22,H22,F41,H41,F42,H42,F43,H43,F46,H46,F47,H47. Then Error.
```

```
DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1.   If the DPU:TCID is populated and (the first occurrence does not equal 1 or the
     remaining occurrences are not sequential). Then Error.

2.   If the DPU:TCID is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the
     occurrence of DPU:TCID is greater than 20. Then Error.
```

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 2

**Field Example:**

12

## 24. TC NAME - Transfer of Calls To Name

Identifies the name(s) associated with TC TO PRI and TC TO SEC fields to which calls are to be referred when split transfer of calls is requested.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP U* | P | C | C | C | P | |
| *REQTYP W* | P | C | C | C | P | |

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DPU:TC NAME is not populated and the DPU:TC OPT equals F,H,N. Then Error.

2. If the DPU:TC NAME is populated and the DPU:TC OPT does not equal values F,H,N. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DPU:TC NAME is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the occurrence of DPU:TC NAME is greater than 5 per DPU:LNUM. Then Error.

2. If the DPU:TC NAME is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the occurrence of DPU:TC NAME is greater than 20 per DPU:LNUM. Then Error.

3. If the DPU:TC NAME is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the occurrence of DPU:TC NAME is greater than 12 per DPU:LNUM. Then Error.

4. The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and apostrophe (').

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 35

**Field Example:**
SALLY JONES

## 25. TC PER - Transfer of Calls Period

Indicates the requested date that the transfer of calls, specified in the TC TO PRI field, is to be removed and the standard recorded announcement is to be provided.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP U* | P | C | C | C | P | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

Valid Format:

CCYYMMDD

CC = Two Digit Century (00-99)

YY = Two Digit Year (00-99)

MM = Two Digit Month (01-12)

DD = Two Digit Day (01-31)

---

**NOTES:**

1. When the standard period of transfer (provided by the service provider) is acceptable, the field is to be populated.

2. For additional information regarding Transfer of Calls Period, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / General Ordering (Resale or UNE) / Number Referral Services.

---

**CONDITION:**

If the DPU:TC PER is populated and the DPU:TC OPT does not equal values 01,11,12,F01,H01,N01 or the DPU:TC OPT is not populated. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DPU:TC PER is populated and ( the DPU:TC PER is not greater than LSR:DDD or the DPU:TC PER equals LSR:DDD ). Then Error.

2. If the DPU:TC PER is populated and position 1 of LSR:TOS equals 1,3 and the interval between DPU:TC PER and LSR:DDD is greater than 365 days. Then Error.

3. If the DPU:TC PER is populated and position 1 of LSR:TOS equals 2,5 and the interval between DPU:TC PER and LSR:DDD is greater than 90 days. Then Error.

4. If the DPU:TC PER is populated and the DPU:TC PER is not a valid date. Then Error.

5. If the DPU:TC PER is populated and the occurrence of DPU:TC PER is greater than 1 per DPU:LNUM. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 8 - 8

---

**Field Example:**

20110810

## 26. BA - Blocking Activity

Indicates the activity for the blocking of calls.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP U* | O | C | P | C | O | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

A = Add/Change/Convert (as specified)

Z = Remove all blocking

**NOTE:**

When changing from one blocking option to another, BA of A will override the current blocking option.

**CONDITIONS:**

1.    If the DPU:BA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the DPU:LNA equals D. Then Error.

2.    If the DPU:BA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DPU:LNA equals D. Then Error.

3.    If the DPU:BA is populated and the DPU:LNA equals N,T,V and the DPU:BA does not equal A. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1.    If the DPU:BA is populated and ( ( the LSR:ACT equals C and the DPU:LNA equals N ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V ) ) and the DPU:BA does not equal A. Then Error.

2.    If the DPU:BA is populated and the occurrence of DPU:BA is greater than 1 per DPU:LNUM. Then Error.

3.    If the DPU:BA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and ( the LSR:CC or the LSR:LSP AUTH ) and the LSR:SC combination is suspended for non payment. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

A

## 27. BLOCK - Block

Identifies the type of blocking on the telephone number.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP U** | C | C | P | C | C | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

A = No Collect/3rd Party

B = No 3rd Party

C = No Collect

F = No 1+, 0+ Local

G = No 011 (International)

H = No Directory Assistance Call Completion (DACC)

K = No 976

M = No 900

N = No Casual Calling

S = No 976, 900-303, 900-505

T = No 900-303

---

**NOTE:**

For additional information regarding Block information, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / General Ordering (Resale or UNE) / Blocking Services.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DPU:BLOCK is not populated and the DPU:BA equals A. Then Error.

2. If the DPU:BLOCK is populated and the DPU:BA does not equal A. Then Error.

3. If the DPU:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and position 1 of LSR:TOS does not equal 2 and the DPU:BLOCK equals S,T. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DPU:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and ( the DPU:PIC equals NONE or the DPU:LPIC equals NONE ) and the DPU:BLOCK equals N. Then Error.

2. If the DPU:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and position 1 of LSR:TOS does not equal 1,4 and the DPU:BLOCK equals G. Then Error.

3. If the DPU:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the LSR:ACT equals C,T,V and the DPU:FA equals N and the DPU:FEATURE equals URYXD,URYXE and the DPU:BLOCK does not equal A. Then Error.

4. If the DPU:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,OH,MI,WI and the

DPU:BLOCK does not equal values A,B,C,G,K,M in any position. Then Error.

**5.** If the DPU:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DPU:BLOCK does not equal values A,B,C,F,G,H,K,M,N in any position. Then Error.

**6.** If the DPU:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and the DPU:BLOCK does not equal values A,B,C,F,G,K,M,S,T in any position. Then Error.

**7.** If the DPU:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals NV and the DPU:BLOCK does not equal values A,B,C,F,M in any position. Then Error.

**8.** If the DPU:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA and position 1 of LSR:TOS does not equal 1 and the DPU:BLOCK equals G in any position. Then Error.

**9.** If the DPU:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA and the DPU:BLOCK equals K,M in any position, but both K and M are not populated. Then Error.

**10.** BLOCK A, B and C are mutually exclusive.
BLOCK A is invalid when BLOCK B or C is populated.
BLOCK B is invalid when BLOCK A or C is populated.
BLOCK C is invalid when BLOCK A or B is populated.

**11.** When the LSR:SC equals CA, BLOCK F, S and T are mutually exclusive.
BLOCK S is invalid when BLOCK F or T is populated.
BLOCK F is invalid when BLOCK S or T is populated.
BLOCK T is invalid when BLOCK F or S is populated.

**12.** When the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA, BLOCK K + M and F are mutually exclusive.
BLOCK F is invalid when BLOCK K + M are populated.
BLOCK K + M are invalid when BLOCK F is populated.

**13.** When the LSR:SC equals NV, BLOCK M and F are mutually exclusive.
BLOCK F is invalid when BLOCK M is populated.
BLOCK M is invalid when BLOCK F is populated.

**14.** When the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA, BLOCK G and F are mutually exclusive.
BLOCK F is invalid when BLOCK G is populated.
BLOCK G is invalid when BLOCK F is populated.

**15.** If the DPU:BLOCK is populated and the occurrence of DPU:BLOCK is greater than 1 per DPU:LNUM. Then Error.

**16.** If DPU:BLOCK is populated with multiple values and a valid value appears more than once. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 16

**Field Example:**

A

## 28. FA - Feature Activity

Indicates the activity type for the feature.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP U* | C | C | P | C | C | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

N = Add/Install

C = Change

D = Disconnect

V = Conversion (as specified)

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DPU:FA is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DPU:LNA equals N. Then Error.

**2.** If the DPU:FA is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DPU:LNA equals D. Then Error.

**3.** If the DPU:FA is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the LSR:ACT equals T and the DPU:LNA equals N,T. Then Error.

**4.** If the DPU:FA is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the LSR:ACT equals T and the DPU:LNA equals D. Then Error.

**5.** If the DPU:FA is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the LSR:ACT equals N,V. Then Error.

**6.** If the DPU:FA is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DPU:LNA equals C and the DPU:FEATURE equals ZUNEL,XRELB and the DPU:FA does not equal values C,D. Then Error.

**7.** If the DPU:FA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DPU:LNA equals C and the DPU:FEATURE equals PUB and the DPU:FA does not equal C. Then Error.

**8.** If the DPU:FA is not populated and the LSR:NENA/ECC is populated. Then Error.

**9.** If the DPU:FA is populated and the DPU:FA equals D and the DPU:FEATURE is a Line Assignable USOC. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DPU:FA is populated and the DPU:LNA equals N,T and the DPU:FA does not equal N. Then Error.

**2.** If the DPU:FA is populated and the DPU:LNA equals V and the DPU:FA does not equal values N,V. Then Error.

---

3.   If the DPU:FA is populated and the DPU:LNA equals D and the DPU:FA does not equal D. Then Error.

4.   If the DPU:FA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DPU:LNA equals N and the DPU:FA does not equal N. Then Error.

5.   If the DPU:FA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,T and the DPU:FA does not equal N. Then Error.

6.   If the DPU:FA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DPU:LNA equals C and the DPU:FA does not equal values N,C,D. Then Error.

7.   If the DPU:FA is populated and the DPU:FA equals D and the DPU:FEATURE is a Line Assignable USOC. Then Error.

8.   If the DPU:FA is populated and the occurrence of DPU:FA is greater than 999 per DPU:LNUM. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

N

## 29. FEATURE - Feature Codes

Identifies the type of feature associated with the line.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| **REQTYP U** | R | C | C | C | R | |

**NOTES:**

**1.**    Each telephone number requires a line-assignable USOC.

**2.**    LIDB Data Administration Registration Form must be provided for LIDB services when the SC is AR, KS, MO, OK or TX.

**3.**    For additional information regarding Feature Code information, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / USOC Search Tool.

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**    If the DPU:FEATURE is not populated and the DPU:FA is populated. Then Error.

**2.**    If the DPU:FEATURE is populated and the DPU:FA is not populated. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.**    If the DPU:FEATURE is populated and the LSR:NENA/ECC is populated and at least one occurrence of DPU:FEATURE does not equal PUB. Then Error.

**2.**    If the DPU:FEATURE is populated and the USOC is not valid. Then Error.

**3.**    If the DPU:FEATURE is populated and the USOC is not valid for the LSR:TOS value. Then Error.

**4.**    If the DPU:FEATURE is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and ( ( the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals C and the DPU:LNA equals N ) and each DPU:LNUM does not include a Line Assignable USOC ). Then Error.

**5.**    If the DPU:FEATURE is populated and the DPU:FEATURE is duplicated per DPU:LNUM and none of the duplicates has a DPU:FA equal to D. Then Error.

**6.**    If the DPU:FEATURE is populated and the occurrence of DPU:FEATURE is greater than 999 per DPU:LNUM. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 3 - 6

**Field Example:**

1B8

# 30. FEATURE DETAIL - Feature Detail

Identifies additional information for the type of feature associated with the line.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP U* | C | C | C | C | C | |

---

**NOTE:**

For additional information regarding Feature Code information, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / USOC Search Tool.

---

**CONDITION:**

If the DPU:FEATURE DETAIL is populated and the DPU:FA is not populated. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DPU:FEATURE DETAIL is populated and position 1 of DPU:FEATURE DETAIL does not equal / and ( position 2 of DPU:FEATURE DETAIL is not alpha or position 2 of DPU:FEATURE DETAIL is not numeric ). Then Error.

2. If the DPU:FEATURE DETAIL is not populated and the DPU:FA equals N,C,V and the DPU:FEATURE DETAIL is associated with the DPU:FEATURE. Then Error.

3. If the DPU:FEATURE DETAIL is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and position 4 of LSR:TOS equals Z and the DPU:FEATURE DETAIL associated with the Line Assignable USOC does not contain /CXK, /RTNN and /PIGI. Then Error.

4. The only valid special characters allowed are the virgule (/) and comma (,) and the virgule may only be used as a delimiter.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 200

**Field Example:**

/ABC 1234

# 31. DID IND - DID Indicator

Identifies if DID activity is associated with this request.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP U* | C | C | C | C | C | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

Y = Yes

---

**NOTE:**

For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1.  If the DPU:DID IND is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals 5,6. Then Error.

2.  If the DPU:DID IND is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV and position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal 5,6. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

Y

## 32. DIDNUM - DID Reference Number

Identifies each DID group as a unique number and each additional DID group as a unique number.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP U* | C | C | C | C | C | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

1-99

---

**NOTE:**

LEX will automatically assign this field.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**   If the DPU:DIDNUM is not populated and the DPU:DID IND is populated. Then Error.

**2.**   If the DPU:DIDNUM is populated and the DPU:DID IND is not populated. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 2

**Field Example:**

12

## 33. DTNRACT - DID Telephone Number Activity

Identifies the activity involved at the DID telephone number (TN) level.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP U* | C | C | C | C | C | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

N = Add new TN blocks

D = Remove TN blocks

C = Change DBA/DBLOCK

T = Outside Move

V = Convert existing TN blocks (as specified)

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DPU:DTNRACT is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V and the DPU:DID IND is populated. Then Error.

2. If the DPU:DTNRACT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V and the DPU:DID IND is not populated. Then Error.

3. If the DPU:DTNRACT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C,D and the DPU:DID IND is not populated. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DPU:DTNRACT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N and the DPU:DTNRACT does not equal N. Then Error.

2. If the DPU:DTNRACT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DPU:DTNRACT does not equal values N,C,D. Then Error.

3. If the DPU:DTNRACT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the DPU:DTNRACT does not equal values N,D,T. Then Error.

4. If the DPU:DTNRACT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the DPU:DTNRACT does not equal values N,D,V. Then Error.

5. If the DPU:DTNRACT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals D and the DPU:DTNRACT does not equal D. Then Error.

6. If the DPU:DTNRACT is populated and the occurrence of DPU:DTNRACT is greater than 1 per DPU:DIDNUM. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

C

## 34. DTNRQ - DID Telephone Number Quantity

Identifies the total quantity of DID telephone numbers requested.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP U* | C | C | C | C | C | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

1-9999

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DPU:DTNRQ is not populated and the DPU:DTNR is populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the DPU:DTNRQ is populated and the DPU:DTNR is not populated. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

If the DPU:DTNRQ is populated and the occurrence of DPU:DTNRQ is greater than 1 per DPU:DIDNUM. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 4

**Field Example:**

1231

## 35. DTNR - DID Telephone Number Range

Identifies the number or range of DID telephone numbers within the same Central Office switch.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP U* | C | C | C | C | C | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

Valid Format:

NNNNNNNNNN

NNNNNNNNNN-NN

NNNNNNNNNN-NNNN, NNNNNNNNNN-NNNN

NNNNNNNNNN-NNNN, NNNNNNNNNN-NNNN, NNNNNNNNNN-NNNN

**NOTES:**

1.  Hyphens are used to indicate a range of TN's.

2.  Commas are used to separate TN ranges.

3.  Up to 3 ranges may be entered in this field and it may be repeated 3 times per DIDNUM. If more than 9 ranges are needed, a new DIDNUM is required.

**CONDITIONS:**

1.  If the DPU:DTNR is not populated and the DPU:DTNRACT is populated. Then Error.

2.  If the DPU:DTNR is populated and the DPU:DTNRACT is not populated. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1.  If the DPU:DTNR is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the DPU:DTNRACT equals V and all telephone numbers do not have the same Billing Telephone Number. Then Error.

2.  If the DPU:DTNR is populated and the occurrence of DPU:DTNR is greater than 3 per DPU:DIDNUM. Then Error.

3.  The only valid special characters allowed are the comma (,) and hyphen (-).

**Data Characteristics:** numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 10 - 48

**Field Example:**

3128672430-2440

## 36. DIDR - DID Numbers Reuse

Identifies when DID numbers will be reused.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP U* | O | C | P | C | C | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

Y = Release TNs from existing block

| CONDITION: |
|---|
| If the DPU:DIDR is populated and the DPU:DTNRACT does not equal N. Then Error. |

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

Y

## 37. NPI - Number Portability Indicator (TRUNK GROUP)

Identifies the status of the telephone number being ported.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| **REQTYP U** | O | C | P | C | C | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

C = Port in working TN

E = Port in wireless TN

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1.  If the DPU:DIDTRUNKGROUP:NPI (DTTNS) is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DPU:DTNRACT does not equal N. Then Error.

2.  If the DPU:DIDTRUNKGROUP:NPI (DTTNS) is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the DPU:DTNRACT does not equal N. Then Error.

3.  If the DPU:DIDTRUNKGROUP:NPI (DTTNS) is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the DPU:DTNRACT does not equal N. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

C

## 38. DBA - DID Blocking Activity

Indicates the activity for the blocking on the telephone numbers.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP U* | C | C | P | C | C | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

A = Add/Change/Convert (as specified)

Z = Remove all blocking

---

**NOTES:**

1. When changing from one blocking to another, DBA of A will override the current blocking option.

2. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

---

**CONDITION:**

If the DPU:DBA is not populated and the DPU:DTNRACT equals C. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DPU:DBA is populated and the DPU:DTNRACT equals N,C,T,V and the DPU:DBA does not equal A. Then Error.

2. If the DPU:DBA is not populated and the occurrence of DPU:DBA is greater than 1 per DPU:DIDNUM. Then Error.

3. If the DPU:DBA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and ( the LSR:CC or the LSR:LSP AUTH ) and the LSR:SC combination is suspended for non payment. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

A

## 39. DBLOCK - DID Block

Indicates the type of blocking on the range or number.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP U** | C | C | P | C | C | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

A = No Collect/3rd Party

B = No 3rd Party

C = No Collect

---

**NOTE:**

For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DPU:DBLOCK is not populated and the DPU:DBA equals A. Then Error.

**2.** If the DPU:DBLOCK is populated and the DPU:DBA does not equal A. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.** Values A, B and C are mutually exclusive.

DBLOCK A is invalid when DBLOCK B or C is populated.

DBLOCK B is invalid when DBLOCK A or C is populated.

DBLOCK C is invalid when DBLOCK A or B is populated.

**2.** If the DPU:DBLOCK is populated and the occurrence of DPU:DBLOCK is greater than 1 per DPU:LNUM. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 16

**Field Example:**

A

## 40. DPIC - DID InterLATA Pre-subscription Indicator Code

Identifies the Pre-subscription InterLATA Carrier when the trunk group has Call Transfer.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP U* | C | C | P | C | C | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

Valid Format:

NNNN - 4 numeric DPIC Code

NONE = Customer does not want to pre-subscribe

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DPU:DPIC is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V and the DPU:DTKACT equals N,T,V and the DPU:FEATURE equals T6UCX,T7UCX,T8UCX. Then Error.

2. If the DPU:DPIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V and the DPU:DTKACT equals N,T,V and the DPU:FEATURE does not equal values T6UCX,T7UCX,T8UCX. Then Error.

3. If the DPU:DPIC is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DPU:DTKACT equals D. Then Error.

4. If the DPU:DPIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DPU:DPIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the DPU:DPIC equals 5792,9001,9003,9015,9016 and the LSR:SPEC equals ULSRPS. Then Error.

2. If the DPU:DPIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DPU:DPIC equals 5722,9100 and the LSR:SPEC equals ULSRPS. Then Error.

3. If the DPU:DPIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,WI,OH and the DPU:DPIC equals 5500,5792,9100 and the LSR:SPEC equals ULSRPS. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 4 - 4

**Field Example:**

0288

## 41. DLPIC - DID IntraLATA Pre-subscription Indicator Code

Identifies the Local Pre-subscription IntraLATA Carrier when the trunk group has Call Transfer.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP U** | C | C | P | C | C | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

NNNN - 4 numeric PIC Code

NONE = Customer does not want to pre-subscribe

**CONDITIONS:**

1.    If the DPU:DLPIC is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V and the DPU:DTKACT equals N,T,V and the DPU:FEATURE equals T6UCX,T7UCX,T8UCX. Then Error.

2.    If the DPU:DLPIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V and the DPU:DTKACT equals N,T,V and the DPU:FEATURE does not equal values T6UCX,T7UCX,T8UCX. Then Error.

3.    If the DPU:DLPIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DPU:DTKACT equals D. Then Error.

4.    If the DPU:DLPIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the LSR:ACT equals D. Then Error.

5.    If the DPU:DLPIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1.    If the DPU:DLPIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the DPU:DLPIC equals 5792,9001,9003,9015,9016 and the LSR:SPEC equals ULSRPS. Then Error.

2.    If the DPU:DLPIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DPU:DLPIC equals 5722,9100 and the LSR:SPEC equals ULSRPS. Then Error.

3.    If the DPU:DLPIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the DPU:DLPIC equals 5500,5792,9100 and the LSR:SPEC equals ULSRPS. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 4 - 4

**Field Example:**

0288

## 42. TG TC OPT - Trunk Group Transfer of Call Options

Identifies the type of transfer of call option the end user has requested.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP U** | P | C | C | C | C | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

01 = Do Not Refer

03 = Temp Disconnect

04 = Not Connected

06 = Non-Published

21 = Standard

H21 = Split Operator handled

Additional Valid Entries when SC is AR, KS, MO, OK or TX:

02, 09, 11, 12, 15, 20, 22, 23, 23, 40, 41, 42, 43, 46, 47, TDO, TDB, F01, H01,N01, F06, H06, N06, F20, H20, N20,

F21, F22, H22, N22, F41, H41, N41, F42, H42, N42, F43, H43, N43, F46, N46, F47, H47, or N47

---

**NOTES:**

**1.** For additional information regarding Transfer of Call Options, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / General Ordering (Resale or UNE) / Number Referral Services.

**2.** For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

---

**CONDITION:**

If the DPU:TG TC OPT is populated and the DPU:DTNRACT does not equal D. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DPU:TG TC OPT is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and the DPU:TG TC OPT does not equal values 01,03,04,06,21,H21. Then Error.

**2.** If the DPU:TG TC OPT is populated and the LSR:SC equals NV and the DPU:TG TC OPT does not equal values 01,04,21,H21. Then Error.

**3.** If the DPU:TG TC OPT is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the DPU:TG TC OPT does not equal values 01,03,06,21,H21. Then Error.

**4.** If the DPU:TG TC OPT is populated and the occurrence of DPU:TG TC OPT is greater than 1 per DPU:DIDNUM. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 2 - 3

**Field Example:**

H21

## 43. TG TC TO PRI - Trunk Group Transfer of Calls To Primary Number

Identifies the telephone number to which calls are to be referred.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP U** | P | C | C | C | C | |

---

**NOTE:**

For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DPU:TG TC TO PRI is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the DPU:TG TC OPT equals 21,H21. Then Error.

**2.** If the DPU:TG TC TO PRI is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the DPU:TG TC OPT does not equal values 21,H21. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DPU:TG TC TO PRI is not populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the DPU:TG TC OPT equals 21,H21. Then Error.

**2.** If the DPU:TG TC TO PRI is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the DPU:TG TC OPT does not equal values 04,21,H21. Then Error.

**3.** If the DPU:TG TC TO PRI is not populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DPU:TG TC OPT equals 09,12,15,20,21,22,23,24,40,41,42,43,46,47,F01,F20,H01,H20,N01,N20,F06,F21,F22,H22,N06,N22,F41,H41,N41,F42,H42,N42,F43,H43,N43,F46,H46,N46,F47,H47,N47,TDO,TDV. Then Error.

**4.** If the DPU:TG TC TO PRI is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DPU:TG TC OPT does not equal values 09,12,15,20,21,22,23,24,40,41,42,43,46,47,F01,F20,H01,H20,N01,N20,F06,F21,F22,H22,N06,N22,F41,H41,N41,F42,H42,N42,F43,H43,N43,F46,H46,N46,F47,H47,N47,TDO,TDV. Then Error.

**5.** If the DPU:TG TC TO PRI is populated and the occurrence of DPU:TG TC TO PRI is greater than 1 per DPU:DIDNUM. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 10 - 10

**Field Example:**

2016991235

## 44. TG TC TO SEC - Trunk Group Transfer of Calls To Secondary Number

Identifies the secondary telephone number to which calls are to be referred.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP U* | P | C | C | C | C | |

**NOTE:**

> For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DPU:TG TC TO SEC is populated and the DPU:TG TC OPT is not populated. Then Error.

2. If the DPU:TG TC TO SEC is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA and the DPU:TG TC OPT equals H21. Then Error.

3. If the DPU:TG TC TO SEC is not populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DPU:TG TC OPT equals F20,H20,F21,H21,F22,H22,F41,H41,F42,H42,F43,H43,F46,H46,F47,H47. Then Error.

4. If the DPU:TG TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DPU:TG TC OPT does not equal values F20,H20,F21,H21,F22,H22,F41,H41,F42,H42,F43,H43,F46,H46,F47,H47. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DPU:TG TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the occurrence of DPU:TG TC TO SEC is greater than 19 per DPU:DIDNUM. Then Error.

2. If the DPU:TG TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the occurrence of DPU:TG TC TO SEC is greater than 11 per DPU:DIDNUM. Then Error.

3. If the DPU:TG TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the occurrence of DPU:TG TC TO SEC is greater than 4 per DPU:DIDNUM. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 10 - 10

**Field Example:**

2016991234

## 45. TG TC PER - Trunk Group Transfer of Calls Period

Indicates the requested date that the transfer of calls, specified in the TG TC TO PRI field, is to be removed and the standard recorded announcement is to be provided.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP U** | P | C | C | C | C | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

Valid Format:

CCYYMMDD

CC = Two Digit Century (00-99)

YY = Two Digit Year (00-99)

MM = Two Digit Month (01-12)

DD = Two Digit Day (01-31)

---

**NOTES:**

1. When the standard period of transfer (provided by the service provider) is acceptable, the field is not to be populated.

2. For additional information regarding Transfer of Calls Period, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / General Ordering (Resale or UNE) / Number Referral Services.

3. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

---

**CONDITION:**

If the DPU:TG TC PER is populated and ( the DPU:TG TC OPT equals 01,11,12,F01,H01,N01 or the DPU:TG TC OPT is not populated ). Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DPU:TG TC PER is populated and ( the DPU:TC PER is not greater than LSR:DDD or the DPU:TG TC PER does not equal LSR:DDD ). Then Error.

2. If the DPU:TG TC PER is populated and position 1 of LSR:TOS equals 1,3 and the interval between DPU:TG TC PER and LSR:DDD is greater than 365 days. Then Error.

3. If the DPU:TG TC PER is populated and position 1 of LSR:TOS equals 2 and the interval between DPU:TG TC PER and LSR:DDD is greater than 90 days. Then Error.

4. If the DPU:TG TC PER is populated and the occurrence of DPU:TG TC PER is greater than 1 per DPU:DIDNUM. Then Error.

5. If the DPU:TG TC PER is populated and date is not a valid date. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 8 - 8

**Field Example:**

20010331

## 46. TG TCID - Trunk Group Transfer of Calls To Identifier

Identifies the sequence of telephone numbers and names associated with split transfer of calls.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP U* | P | C | C | C | C | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

1-20

> **NOTES:**
>
> **1.** When the SC is AR, KS, MO, OK or TX, then this field indicates a sequence of telephone numbers and names associated with split transfer of calls when other than the normal rotating sequence.
>
> **2.** For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

> **CONDITIONS:**
>
> **1.** If the DPU:TG TCID is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DPU:TG TC OPT does not equal values F20,H20,F21,H21,F22,H22,F41,H41,F42,H42,F43,H43,F46,H46,F47,H47. Then Error.
>
> **2.** If the DPU:TG TCID is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA,NV. Then Error.

> **DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**
>
> **1.** If the DPU:TG TCID is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the occurrence of DPU:TG TCID is greater than 20 per DPU:DIDNUM. Then Error.
>
> **2.** If the DPU:TG TCID is populated and (the first occurrence does not equal 1 or remaining occurrences are not sequential). Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 2

**Field Example:**

12

## 47. TG TC NAME - Trunk Group Transfer of Calls To Name

Identifies the name(s) associated with TG TC TO PRI and TG TC TO SEC fields to which calls are to be referred when split transfer of calls is requested.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP U* | P | C | C | C | C | |

**NOTE:**

> For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DPU:TG TC NAME is not populated and position 1 of DPU:TG TC OPT equals F,H,N. Then Error.

2. If the DPU:TG TC NAME is populated and position 1 of DPU:TG TC OPT does not equal F,H,N. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DPU:TG TC NAME is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the occurrence of DPU:TG TC NAME is greater than 20 per DPU:DIDNUM. Then Error.

2. If the DPU:TG TC NAME is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the occurrence of DPU:TG TC NAME is greater than 12 per DPU:DIDNUM. Then Error.

3. If the DPU:TG TC NAME is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the occurrence of DPU:TG TC NAME is greater than 5 per DPU:DIDNUM. Then Error.

4. The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and apostrophe (').

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 35

**Field Example:**

SALLY JONES

## 48. NBA - Number Bank Activity

Identifies the activity for the number bank.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP U* | C | C | C | C | C | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

N = New

D = Delete

T = Outside Move

V = Conversion (as specified)

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**    If the DPU:NBA is not populated and the DPU:DTNRACT equals N,D,T,V. Then Error.

**2.**    If the DPU:NBA is populated and the DPU:DTNRACT equals C. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.**    If the DPU:NBA is populated and the DPU:DTNRACT equals N and the DPU:NBA does not equal N. Then Error.

**2.**    If the DPU:NBA is populated and the DPU:DTNRACT equals V and the DPU:NBA does not equal V. Then Error.

**3.**    If the DPU:NBA is populated and the DPU:DTNRACT equals D and the DPU:NBA does not equal D. Then Error.

**4.**    If the DPU:NBA is populated and the DPU:DTNRACT equals T and the DPU:NBA does not equal T. Then Error.

**5.**    If the DPU:NBA is populated and the occurrence of DPU:NBA is greater than 1 per DPU:DIDNUM. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

D

## 49. NBANK - Number Bank

Identifies the number bank for the DID stations.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP U** | C | C | C | C | C | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

Position 1:

I = Initial Bank

S = Subsequent Bank

Position 2:

A = Single Bank

B = Ten Bank

C = Twenty Bank

D = Sixty Bank

E = Hundred Bank

Position 3:

1 to 9

Position 4:

0 to 9 or not populated

Position 5:

0 to 9 or not populated

(Positions 3 - 5 = quantity of banks requested)

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**    If the DPU:NBANK is not populated and the DPU:NBA is populated. Then Error.

**2.**    If the DPU:NBANK is populated and the DPU:NBA is not populated. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.**    If the DPU:NBANK is populated and the DPU:DTKACT equals N,T,V and position 1 of DPU:NBANK does not equal I and the DPU:NBANK is populated with multiple occurrences. Then Error.

**2.**    If the DPU:NBANK is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and position 1 of DPU:NBANK does not equal I,S or position 2 of DPU:NBANK does not equal A,B,C or position 3 of DPU:NBANK does not equal 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9 or ( position 4 of DPU:NBANK does not equal 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9 or is not blank) or ( position 5 of DPU:NBANK does not equal 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9 or is not blank ). Then Error.

**3.**    If the DPU:NBANK is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and position 1 of DPU:NBANK does not equal I,S or position 2 of DPU:NBANK does not equal C,E or position 3 of DPU:NBANK does not equal 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9 or ( position 4 of DPU:NBANK does not equal 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9 or is not blank) or ( position 5 of

---

DPU:NBANK does not equal 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9 or is not blank ). Then Error.

4.    If the DPU:NBANK is populated and the LSR:SC equals NV and position 1 of DPU:NBANK does not equal I,S or position 2 of DPU:NBANK does not equal C,D,E or position 3 of DPU:NBANK does not equal 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9 or ( position 4 of DPU:NBANK does not equal 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9 or is not blank) or ( position 5 of DPU:NBANK does not equal 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9 or is not blank ). Then Error.

5.    If the DPU:NBANK is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and position 1 of DPU:NBANK does not equal I,S or position 2 of DPU:NBANK does not equal B,E or position 3 of DPU:NBANK does not equal 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9 or ( position 4 of DPU:NBANK does not equal 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9 or is not blank) or ( position 5 of DPU:NBANK does not equal 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9 or is not blank ). Then Error.

6.    If the DPU:NBANK is populated and position 1 of DPU:NBANK equals I and ( position 3 of DPU:NBANK does not equal 1 or position 4 or position 5 of DPU:NBANK is populated). Then Error.

7.    If the DPU:NBANK is populated and the occurrence of DPU:NBANK is greater than 4 per DPU:DIDNUM. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 3 - 5

**Field Example:**
SB1

## 50. DSTNQ - Disassociated Telephone Number Quantity

Identifies the quantity of disassociated telephone numbers.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP U* | P | C | P | P | P | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

1-999

---

**NOTE:**

LEX will automatically assign this field.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**     If the DPU:DSTNQ is not populated and the DPU:DSTNACT is populated. Then Error.

**2.**     If the DPU:DSTNQ is populated and the DPU:DSTNACT is not populated. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

If the DPU:DSTNQ is populated and the occurrence of DPU:DSTNQ is greater than 1 per DPU:DIDNUM. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 3

**Field Example:**

41

## 51. DSTNACT - Disassociated Telephone Number Activity

Identifies the activity involved against the disassociated telephone number.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| **REQTYP U** | P | C | P | P | P | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

A = Reuse TN

B = Return TN

---

**NOTES:**

**1.** Example of Reuse TN is when a DID Telephone Number is taken from a DID number block and used as an RCF, FAX or POTS. line.

**2.** Example of Return TN is when a line working as a RCF, FAX or POTS is returned as a DID Telephone Number to a DID number block.

---

**CONDITION:**

If the DPU:DSTNACT is populated and the DPU:DID IND is not populated. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

If the DPU:DSTNACT is populated and the occurrence of DPU:DSTNACT is greater than 1 per DPU:DIDNUM. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

B

## 52. DSTN - Disassociated Telephone Number

Identifies the telephone number or range of telephone numbers disassociated from the DID Telephone Number Range.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP U* | P | C | P | P | P | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

NNNNNNNNNN

NNNNNNNNNN-NNNN

---

**NOTE:**

> If SC is CA, incomplete 20 Block ranges must be backfilled.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**     If the DPU:DSTN is not populated and the DPU:DSTNACT is populated. Then Error.

**2.**     If the DPU:DSTN is populated and the DPU:DSTNACT is not populated. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.**     If the DPU:DSTN is populated and the occurrence of DPU:DSTN is greater than 5 per DPU:DIDNUM. Then Error.

**2.**     The only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-) and is used for the ranging of telephone numbers.

---

**Data Characteristics:**     numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):**     10 or 15

**Field Example:**

3145551212-4242

## 53. DTKACT - DID Trunk Group Activity

Identifies the activity involved at the DID trunk group level.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP U** | C | C | C | C | C | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

N = Add new Trunk Group

C = Change to existing Trunk Group

D = Remove Trunk Group

T = Outside Move

V = Convert (as specified)

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1.  If the DPU:DTKACT is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V and the DPU:DID IND is populated. Then Error.

2.  If the DPU:DTKACT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V and the DPU:DID IND is not populated. Then Error.

3.  If the DPU:DTKACT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C,D and the DPU:DID IND is not populated. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1.  If the DPU:DTKACT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N and the DPU:DTKACT does not equal N. Then Error.

2.  If the DPU:DTKACT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DPU:DTKACT does not equal values N,C,D. Then Error.

3.  If the DPU:DTKACT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the DPU:DTKACT does not equal values N,T. Then Error.

4.  If the DPU:DTKACT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the DPU:DTKACT does not equal values N,V. Then Error.

5.  If the DPU:DTKACT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals D and the DPU:DTKACT does not equal D. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

N

## 54. DTGN - DID Trunk Group Number

Identifies the DID Trunk Group Number which has been assigned by the provider.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| **REQTYP U** | C | C | C | C | C | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

1-9999

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**     If the DPU:DTGN is not populated and the LSR:SC equals
         IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DPU:DTKACT is populated. Then Error.

**2.**     If the DPU:DTGN is populated and the LSR:SC equals
         IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DPU:DTKACT is not populated. Then Error.

**3.**     If the DPU:DTGN is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

    If the DPU:DTGN is populated and the occurrence of DPU:DTGN is greater than 1 per
    DPU:DIDNUM. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 4

**Field Example:**

0014

## 55. DRTI - DID Route Index Number

Identifies the Route Index Number assigned to the DID Trunk Group by the provider.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP U* | C | C | C | C | C | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

3-10 A/N Index

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**    If the DPU:DRTI is not populated and the DPU:DTKACT is populated. Then Error.

**2.**    If the DPU:DRTI is populated and the DPU:DTKACT is not populated. Then Error.

**3.**    If the DPU:DRTI is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 3 - 10

**Field Example:**

321

## 56. DTLI - DID Telephone Line Identifier

Identifies the lead telephone line identifier assigned to the DID Trunk Group.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP U* | C | C | C | C | C | |

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DPU:DTLI is not populated and the DPU:DTKACT is populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the DPU:DTLI is populated and the DPU:DTKACT is not populated. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 10 - 10

**Field Example:**

2015552000

## 57. DGOUT - Digits Outpulsed

Identifies the number of digits outpulsed.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP U** | C | C | P | C | C | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

2 - 10

| CONDITION: |
|---|
| If the DPU:DGOUT is not populated and the DPU:DTKACT equals N,D,T,V. Then Error. |

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 2

**Field Example:**

10

## 58. DPULSE - DID Type of Pulsing

Identifies the type of pulsing for the DID trunk group.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP U* | C | C | P | C | C | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

DP = Dial Pulse

MF = Multi Frequency

DTMF = Dual-Tone Multi Frequency (Touch Tone)

---

**NOTE:**

Changes to this field could impact End User service.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DPU:DPULSE is not populated and the DPU:DTKACT equals N,T,V. Then Error.

**2.** If the DPU:DPULSE is populated and the DPU:DTKACT does not equal values N,C,T,V. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 2 or 4

**Field Example:**

DTMF

## 59. DSGNL - DID Signaling

Identifies the type of signaling requested for the DID trunk group.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP U* | C | C | P | C | C | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

DST - Delay Dial Start

IST - Immediate Start

WST - Wink Start

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DPU:DSGNL is not populated and the DPU:DTKACT equals N,T,V. Then Error.

**2.** If the DPU:DSGNL is populated and the DPU:DTKACT does not equal values N,C,T,V. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 3 - 3

**Field Example:**

WST

## 59a. CABLE ID - Cable Identification

Identifies the provider's cable to be connected to the customer's equipment in a central office location.

---

**NOTE:**

    This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

---

## 59b. DIN - Digits In

Identifies the number of digits outpulsed from the end user's equipment to the provider's central office.

| NOTE: |
|---|
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 59c. FPI - Freeze PIC Indicator

Identifies a request that PIC activity on the Working Telephone Number (WTN) be restricted.

| NOTE: |
| --- |
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 59d. GLARE - Glare

Identifies who will yield in a call contention situation.

> **NOTE:**
>
> This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

## 59e. IWJK - Inside Wire Jack Code

Indicates the standard code for the type of jack requested for inside wiring.

| NOTE: |
|---|
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 59f. IWJQ - Inside Wire Jack Quantity

Indicates the number of jacks requested for inside wiring.

| NOTE: |
|---|
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 59g. IWT - Inside Wire Type

Identifies the type of inside wiring to be used.

| NOTE: |
|---|
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 59h. IWTQ - Inside Wire Type Quantity

Identifies the quantity of inside wire types requested.

| NOTE: |
|---|
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 59i. JK CODE - Jack Code

Indicates the standard code for the particular registered or non-registered jack used to terminate the service.

| NOTE: |
| --- |
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 59j. JK NUM - Jack Number

Identifies the number of the jack used on end user connections.

| NOTE: |
| --- |
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 59k. JK POS - Jack Position

Identifies the position in the jack that a particular service will occupy.

| NOTE: |
|---|
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 59I. JR - Jack Request

Indicates a request for a new jack.

| NOTE: |
|---|
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 59m. LOCNUM - Location Number (TRUNK GROUP)

Identifies the service location number for the service requested.

| NOTE: |
| --- |
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 59n. LOCNUM - Location Number (TRUNK)

Identifies the service location number for the service requested.

---

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

---

## 59o. NIDR - NID Request

Indicates a request for a new Network Interface Device (NID).

| NOTE: |
| --- |
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 59p. SSIG - Start Signaling

Identifies the type of start signaling requested.

| NOTE: |
|---|
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 59q. TC FR - Transfer of Calls From

Identifies the telephone number to which calls are to be referred from.

| NOTE: |
|---|
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 59r. TG TC FR - Trunk Group Transfer of Calls From

Identifies the telephone number to which calls are to be referred from.

| NOTE: |
| --- |
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 59s. TKID - Trunk ID

Identifies the Trunk ID of the existing DID service.

| NOTE: |
| --- |
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 59t. TTP - Trunk Type

Identifies the type of trunk for this request.

---

**NOTE:**

   This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

---

# 20. DID/PBX Resale Service (DPR)

## 20.1 DPR Form Description

All information required for ordering DID/PBX (Resale) Service is provided in the various fields contained within the DID/PBX (Resale) Form. The Service Detail Section provides reference numbers, activity type information, telephone, terminal and maintenance number information, as well as numerous other data about service(s) involved in DID/PBX (Resale) activity.

## 20.2 DPR Form Entries

Included in this section are the DPR Forms with each of the entry fields numbered. These numbers correspond to field names in the "ALPHABETIC/NUMERIC CROSS REFRENCE GLOSSARY" section and with each heading number under the "20.3 DPR Form Fields" section of this chapter.

# ALPHABETIC/NUMERIC CROSS-REFERENCE GLOSSARY

The following table is an alphanumeric cross-reference glossary of the **DPR Form** fields.

*DPR Form Fields*

| Field Abbreviation | Field # | Field Name |
|---|---|---|
| ATN | 3 | Account Telephone Number |
| BA | 30 | Blocking Activity |
| BLOCK | 31 | Block |
| CABLE ID | 64a | Cable Identification |
| CFA | 32 | Connecting Facility Assignment |
| DBA | 43 | DID Block |
| DBLOCK | 44 | DID Blocking |
| DGOUT | 62 | Digits Outpulsed |
| DID IND | 36 | DID Indicator |
| DIDNUM | 37 | DID Reference Number |
| DIDR | 40 | DID Numbers Reuse |
| DIN | 64b | Digits In |
| DLPIC | 46 | DID IntraLATA Pre-subscription Indicator Code |
| DPIC | 45 | DID InterLATA Pre-subscription Indicator Code |
| DPULSE | 63 | DID Type of Pulsing |
| DRTI | 60 | DID Route Index Number |
| DSGNL | 64 | DID Signaling |
| DSTN | 57 | Disassociated Telephone Number |
| DSTNACT | 56 | Disassociated Telephone Number Activity |
| DSTNQ | 55 | Disassociated Telephone Number Quantity |
| DTGN | 59 | DID Trunk Group Number |
| DTKACT | 58 | DID Trunk Group Activity |
| DTLI | 61 | DID Telephone Line Identifier |
| DTNR | 42 | DID Telephone Number Range |
| DTNRACT | 39 | DID Telephone Number Activity |
| DTNRQ | 41 | DID Telephone Number Quantity |
| ECCKT | 13 | Exchange Company Circuit ID |
| FA | 33 | Feature Activity |
| FEATURE | 34 | Feature Codes |
| FEATURE DETAIL | 35 | Feature Detail |
| FPI | 64c | Freeze PIC Indicator |
| GLARE | 64d | Glare |
| IWJK | 27 | Inside Wire Jack Code |
| IWJQ | 28 | Inside Wire Jack Quantity |
| IWT | 64e | Inside Wire Type |
| IWTQ | 64f | Inside Wire Type Quantity |
| JK CODE | 22 | Jack Code |
| JK NUM | 23 | Jack Number |
| JK POS | 24 | Jack Position |

| Field Abbreviation | Field # | Field Name |
|---|---|---|
| JR | 25 | Jack Request |
| LNA | 7 | Line Activity |
| LNUM | 4 | Line Number |
| LOCNUM | 64g | Location Number (TRUNK) |
| LOCNUM | 64h | Location Number (TRUNK GROUP) |
| LPIC | 15 | IntraLATA Pre-subscription Indicator Code |
| LTGN | 8 | Line Trunk Group Number |
| NBA | 53 | Number Bank Activity |
| NBANK | 54 | Number Bank |
| NIDR | 26 | NID Request |
| NPI | 5 | Number Portability Indicator (TRUNK) |
| NPI | 38 | Number Portability Indicator (TRUNK GROUP) |
| OTN | 11 | Out Telephone Number |
| PG_of_ | 6 | Page _ of _ |
| PIC | 14 | InterLATA Pre-subscription Indicator Code |
| PON | 1 | Purchase Order Number |
| SSIG | 29 | Start Signaling |
| TC FR | 64i | Transfer of Calls From |
| TC NAME | 21 | Transfer of Calls To Name |
| TC OPT | 16 | Transfer of Call Options |
| TC PER | 19 | Transfer of Calls Period |
| TC TO PRI | 17 | Transfer of Calls To Primary Number |
| TC TO SEC | 18 | Transfer of Calls To Secondary Number |
| TCID | 20 | Transfer of Calls To Identifier |
| TERS | 10 | Terminal Numbers |
| TG TC FR | 64j | Trunk Group Transfer of Calls From |
| TG TC NAME | 52 | Trunk Group Transfer of Calls To Name |
| TG TC OPT | 47 | Trunk Group Transfer of Call Options |
| TG TC PER | 50 | Trunk Group Transfer of Calls Period |
| TG TC TO PRI | 48 | Trunk Group Transfer of Calls To Primary Number |
| TG TC TO SEC | 49 | Trunk Group Transfer of Calls To Secondary Number |
| TG TCID | 51 | Trunk Group Transfer of Calls To Identifier |
| TKID | 64k | Trunk ID |
| TNS | 9 | Telephone Numbers |
| TSP | 12 | Telecommunications Service Priority |
| TTP | 64 | Trunk Type |
| VER | 2 | Version Identification |

# DID PBX Resale
# Service Request

---

### Administrative Section

**PON** 1          **VER** 2     **PG** 6     **OF**

---

### PBX/DID Trunk Section          **LOCNUM** 64G     **LNUM** 4     **LNA** 7   **NPI** 5

**LTGN** 8          **TNS** 9               **TERS** 10               **TSP** 12

**FPI** 64C     **OTN** 11          **ECCKT** 13

**CFA** 32

**PIC** 14     **LPIC** 15

**TC OPT** 16          **TC TO PRI** 17               **TC TO SEC** 18

**TC PER** 19               **TC FR** 64I

**TCID** 20     **TC NAME** 21

**TCID** 20     **TC NAME** 21

**TC TO SEC** 18

**TCID** 20     **TC NAME** 21

**TCID** 20     **TC NAME** 21

**TC TO SEC** 18

**TCID** 20     **TC NAME** 21

**TCID** 20     **TC NAME** 21

**NIDR** 26          **SSIG** 29     **BA** 30     **BLOCK** 31

---

*Page 1 of 4*

---

*LSOG 10 – Effective 03/20/2010*　　　　　　　　　　　　　*034234*

# DID PBX Resale
# Service Request

### Administrative Section

PON | 1 |　　VER | 2 |　　PG | 6 |　　OF | |

### PBX/DID Trunk Section (Continued)

**FA** | 33 |　　**FEATURE** | 34 |

**FEATURE DETAIL** | 35 |

**FA** | 33 |　　**FEATURE** | 34 |

**FEATURE DETAIL** | 35 |

**FA** | 33 |　　**FEATURE** | 34 |

**FEATURE DETAIL** | 35 |

**FA** | 33 |　　**FEATURE** | 34 |

**FEATURE DETAIL** | 35 |

**FA** | 33 |　　**FEATURE** | 34 |

**FEATURE DETAIL** | 35 |

**FA** | 33 |　　**FEATURE** | 34 |

**FEATURE DETAIL** | 35 |

**FA** | 33 |　　**FEATURE** | 34 |

**FEATURE DETAIL** | 35 |

**FA** | 33 |　　**FEATURE** | 34 |

**FEATURE DETAIL** | 35 |

**FA** | 33 |　　**FEATURE** | 34 |

**FEATURE DETAIL** | 35 |

**FA** | 33 |　　**FEATURE** | 34 |

**FEATURE DETAIL** | 35 |

*LSOG 10 – Effective 03/20/2010*　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　*034333*

# DID PBX Resale
# Service Request

## Administrative Section

PON `1`　　VER `2`　　PG `6`　　OF `  `

## DID Trunk Group Detail Section

LOCNUM `64H`　　DID IND `36`　　DIDNUM `37`

NPI `38`　　DTNRACT `39`　　DTNRQ `41`　　DIDR `40`

DTNR `42`

DTNR `42`

DTNR `42`

DBA `43`　　DBLOCK `44`　　DPIC `45`　　DLPIC `46`

TG TC OPT `47`　　TG TC TO PRI `48`　　TG TC TO SEC `49`

TG TC PER `50`　　TG TC FR `64J`

TG TCID `51`　　TG TC NAME `52`

TG TCID `51`　　TG TC NAME `52`

TG TC TO SEC `49`

TG TCID `51`　　TG TC NAME `52`

TG TCID `51`　　TG TC NAME `52`

TG TC TO SEC `49`

TG TCID `51`　　TG TC NAME `52`

TG TCID `51`　　TG TC NAME `52`

NBA `53`　　NBANK `54`　　NBANK `54`　　NBANK `54`　　NBANK `54`

*Page 3 of 4*

*LSOG 10 – Effective 03/20/2010*　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　*034432*

# DID PBX Resale
# Service Request

### Administrative Section

| PON | 1 | VER | 2 | PG | 6 | OF | |

### DID Trunk Group Detail Section, Continued

| DSTNQ | 55 | | DSTNACT | 56 |

| DSTN | 57 | DSTN | 57 | DSTN | 57 |

| DSTN | 57 | DSTN | 57 |

| DTKACT | 58 | DTGN | 59 | DRTI | 60 | GLARE | 64D | DIN | 64B | TTP | 64L |

| DTLI | 61 | DGOUT | 62 | DPULSE | 63 | DSGNL | 64 | CABLE ID | 64A |

| IWT | 64E | IWJK | 27 | IWJQ | 28 | IWJK | 27 | IWJQ | 28 | IWTQ | 64F |

| JK CODE | 22 | JK NUM | 23 | JK POS | 24 | JR | 25 | TKID | 64K |

*Page 4 of 4*

## 1. PON - Purchase Order Number

Identifies the customer's unique purchase order or requisition number that authorizes the issuance of this request or supplement.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* |
| *REQTYP T* | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |

---

**NOTES:**

**1.** This field is required on manual requests when ordering data has been input on a form page.

**2.** For additional information regarding Manual Ordering, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Forms & Exhibits / LSR Manual Forms / Manual Ordering Guidelines.

---

**Data Characteristics:**     alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):**     1 - 16

**Field Example:**

824Z9

## 2. VER - Version Identification

Identifies the customer's version number.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* |
| *REQTYP T* | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |

---

**NOTES:**

**1.**   This field is required on manual requests when ordering data has been input on a form page.

**2.**   For additional information regarding Manual Ordering, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Forms & Exhibits / LSR Manual Forms / Manual Ordering Guidelines.

---

**Data Characteristics:**     alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):**     2 - 2

**Field Example:**

A1

# 3. ATN - Account Telephone Number

Identifies the account telephone number assigned by the NSP.

| NOTE: |
|---|
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 4. LNUM - Line Number

Identifies the line or trunk as a unique number and each additional occurrence as a unique number.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | *ACTIVITIES* | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* |
| *REQTYP T* | R | C | P | R | P | R | R | C | C |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

1 - 999

---

**NOTE:**

> LEX automatically assigns this field.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**     If the DPR:LNUM is not populated and the DPR:LNA is populated. Then Error.

**2.**     If the DPR:LNUM is populated and the DPR:LNA is not populated. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 3

**Field Example:**

23

## 5. NPI - Number Portability Indicator (TRUNK)

Identifies the status of the telephone number being ported.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* |
| **REQTYP T** | O | C | P | C | P | C | P | P | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

C = Port in working TN

E = Port in wireless TN

<div style="border:1px solid">

**CONDITIONS:**

1.  If the DPR:DIDPBXTRUNK:NPI is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the DPR:LNA does not equal N. Then Error.

2.  If the DPR:DIDPBXTRUNK:NPI is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DPR:LNA equals C and the DPR:OTN is not populated. Then Error.

3.  If the DPR:DIDPBXTRUNK:NPI is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and ( ( the DPR:LNA does not equal N ) or ( the DPR:LNA does not equal C and the DPR:OTN is populated ) ). Then Error.

4.  If the DPR:DIDPBXTRUNK:NPI is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the DPR:LNA equals T and the DPR:OTN is not populated. Then Error.

</div>

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

C

# 6. PG_of_ - Page_of_

Identifies the page number and total number of pages contained in this request.

**USAGE:** This field is optional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* |
| *REQTYP T* | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |

| NOTES: |
|---|
| **1.** This field is required on manual requests when ordering data has been input on a form page. |
| **2.** For additional information regarding Manual Ordering, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Forms & Exhibits / LSR Manual Forms / Manual Ordering Guidelines. |

**Data Characteristics:**     numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):**     2 - 6

**Field Example:**

1 of 4

## 7. LNA - Line Activity

Identifies the activity involved at the line level.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** | **S** | **B** |
| **REQTYP T** | R | O | P | R | P | R | R | C | C |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

N = New

C = Change

D = Disconnect

T = Outside Move

V = Conversion (as specified)

W = Conversion (as is)

L = Seasonal/Changing line to or from vacation service

**CONDITIONS:**

1.  If the DPR:LNA is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals S,B and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals J,5. Then Error.

2.  If the DPR:LNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals S,B and position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal J,5. Then Error.

3.  If the DPR:LNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and at least 1 DPR:LNA does not equal T. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1.  If the DPR:LNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N and the DPR:LNA does not equal N. Then Error.

2.  If the DPR:LNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DPR:LNA does not equal values N,C,D. Then Error.

3.  If the DPR:LNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the DPR:LNA does not equal values N,T. Then Error.

4.  If the DPR:LNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the DPR:LNA does not equal values N,V,W. Then Error.

5.  If the DPR:LNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals W and the DPR:LNA does not equal W. Then Error.

6.  If the DPR:LNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals S,B and the DPR:LNA does not equal L. Then Error.

7.  If the DPR:LNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and at least 1 occurrence of DPR:LNA does not equal V,W. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

V

# 8. LTGN - Line Trunk Group Number

Identifies the DID trunk group number which has been assigned by the provider.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* |
| **REQTYP T** | C | C | P | C | P | C | P | P | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

 1-9999

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**     If the DPR:LTGN is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV. Then Error.

**2.**     If the DPR:LTGN is not populated and the LSR:SC equals
       IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and any occurrence of DPR:TNS equals DPR:DTLI.
       Then Error.

**3.**     If the DPR:LTGN is populated and the LSR:SC equals
       IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and any occurrence of DPR:TNS does not equal
       DPR:DTLI. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 4

**Field Example:**

1234

## 9. TNS - Telephone Numbers

Identifies the telephone numbers for this request.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* |
| *REQTYP T* | R | C | P | R | P | R | R | C | C |

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DPR:TNS is not populated and the DPR:LNA is populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the DPR:TNS is populated and the DPR:LNA is not populated. Then Error.

**3.** If the DPR:TNS is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V,W and the DPR:LNA equals V,W and the DPR:TNS is not a valid working telephone number. Then Error.

**4.** If the DPR:TNS is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V and the LSR:ATN equals 10 numeric and the DPR:TNS does not equal LSR:ATN. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 10 - 10

**Field Example:**

2016990001

# 10. TERS - Terminal Numbers

Identifies the number for a non-lead line in a multi-line hunt group or consecutive range of terminal numbers.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* |
| **REQTYP T** | C | C | P | C | P | C | C | P | P |

## VALID ENTRIES:

0 - 9999

---

**NOTE:**

A pilot (lead) telephone number in the TNS field must accompany this field.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DPR:TERS is not populated and the HGI:HNTYP equals 1,5,6,7,8,9,10,11 and the DPR:TNS equals HGI:TLI. Then Error.

2. If the DPR:TERS is not populated and the DPR:FEATURE equals TF8OX,TMBOX,TWNOX,TFU,TMU,TVW. Then Error.

3. If the DPR:TERS is not populated and the DPR:TNS equals DPR:DTLI. Then Error.

4. If the DPR:TERS is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V,W and the DPR:LNA equals V,W and the DPR:TNS is not a valid working telephone number. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 4

**Field Example:**

25

## 11. OTN - Out Telephone Number

Identifies the existing telephone number that is being changed.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* |
| *REQTYP T* | P | C | P | C | P | P | P | P | P |

**CONDITION:**

> If the DPR:OTN is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C,T and the DPR:LNA equals
> N,D. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DPR:OTN is populated and the DPR:OTN equals DPR:TNS. Then Error.

**2.** If the DPR:OTN is populated and it is not a valid working telephone number. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 10 - 10

**Field Example:**

2016990001

## 12. TSP - Telecommunications Service Priority

Indicates the provisioning and restoration priority as defined under the TSP Service Vendor Handbook.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* |
| **REQTYP T** | O | O | P | O | P | O | P | P | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

Nine Character TSP Control Identifier

One Hyphen

One Character Provisioning Priority Level

One Digit Restoration Priority Level

---

**NOTES:**

**1.**     A TSP Code ending in '00' indicates revocation, the removal of a previously assigned TSP Code.

**2.**     These codes are assigned by the TSP program office.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.**     If the DPR:TSP is populated and position 10 of DPR:TSP does not equal -. Then Error.

**2.**     If the DPR:TSP is populated and position 11 of DPR:TSP does not equal E,0,1,2,3,4,5. Then Error.

**3.**     If the DPR:TSP is populated and position 12 of DPR:TSP does not equal 0,1,2,3,4,5. Then Error.

**4.**     If the DPR:TSP is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V and position 11 and 12 of DPR:TSP is equal to values 0. Then Error.

**5.**     If the DPR:TSP is populated and position 1-9 of DPR:TSP does not equal alpha numeric characters. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 12 - 12

**Field Example:**

TSP12345C-E1

## 13. ECCKT - Exchange Company Circuit ID

Identifies a provider's circuit identification.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* |
| **REQTYP T** | C | C | P | C | P | C | P | P | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

TELEPHONE NUMBER FORMAT:

1. AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN

Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX

2. NN.AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN

Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX

3. NN.AAAA.NNNNNN.NNN.AA

Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number.Suffix Code.AP Code

4. NN.AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN.ANNN

Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX.Terminal Number

5. NN.AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN.ANNNN

Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX.Terminal Number

6. .AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN..AA

.Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX..Terminal Number

SERIAL NUMBER FORMAT:

1. AAAA.NNNNNN..AA

Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number..AP Code

2. NN.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA

Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number..AP Code

3. NN.AAAA.NNNNNN.NNN.AA

Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number.Suffix Code.AP Code

4. .NN.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA

Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number..AP Code

5. .AAAA.NNNNNN..AA

.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number..AP Code

6. .AAAA.NNNNNN.NNN.AA

.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number.Suffix Code.AP Code

A = Alpha

N = Numeric

---

**NOTE:**

> If the format of data in this field returned from a pre-order transaction is not the same format listed in the Valid Entries section of this field, please refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / General Ordering (Resale or UNE) / Old Formatted Circuit IDs.

---

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**      If the DPR:ECCKT is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the LSR:ACT equals N,C,T,V and position 4 of LSR:TOS equals F. Then Error.

**2.**      If the DPR:ECCKT is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the LSR:ACT equals N,C,T,V and the DPR:CFA is populated. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.**      If the DPR:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals WI and the DPR:ECCKT equals .AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN..AA,AAAA.NNNNNN..AA,NN.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA,NN.AAAA.NNNNNN.NNN.AA,.NN.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA,.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA,.AAAA.NNNNNN.NNN.AA and the DPR:ECCKT does not equal WT in the last 2 position(s). Then Error.

**2.**      If the DPR:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL and the DPR:ECCKT equals .AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN..AA,AAAA.NNNNNN..AA,NN.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA,NN.AAAA.NNNNNN.NNN.AA,.NN.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA,.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA,.AAAA.NNNNNN.NNN.AA and the DPR:ECCKT does not equal LB in the last 2 position(s). Then Error.

**3.**      If the DPR:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals IN and the DPR:ECCKT equals .AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN..AA,AAAA.NNNNNN..AA,NN.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA,NN.AAAA.NNNNNN.NNN.AA,.NN.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA,.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA,.AAAA.NNNNNN.NNN.AA and the DPR:ECCKT does not equal NB in the last 2 position(s). Then Error.

**4.**      If the DPR:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals MI and the DPR:ECCKT equals .AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN..AA,AAAA.NNNNNN..AA,NN.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA,NN.AAAA.NNNNNN.NNN.AA,.NN.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA,.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA,.AAAA.NNNNNN.NNN.AA and the DPR:ECCKT does not equal MB in the last 2 position(s). Then Error.

**5.**      If the DPR:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals OH and the DPR:ECCKT equals .AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN..AA,AAAA.NNNNNN..AA,NN.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA,NN.AAAA.NNNNNN.NNN.AA,.NN.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA,.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA,.AAAA.NNNNNN.NNN.AA and the DPR:ECCKT does not equal OB in the last 2 position(s). Then Error.

**6.**      If the DPR:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DPR:ECCKT equals .AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN..AA,AAAA.NNNNNN..AA,NN.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA,NN.AAAA.NNNNNN.NNN.AA,.NN.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA,.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA,.AAAA.NNNNNN.NNN.AA and the DPR:ECCKT does not equal SW in the last 2 position(s). Then Error.

**7.**      If the DPR:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and the DPR:ECCKT equals .AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN..AA,AAAA.NNNNNN..AA,NN.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA,NN.AAAA.NNNNNN.NNN.AA,.NN.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA,.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA,.AAAA.NNNNNN.NNN.AA and the DPR:ECCKT does not equal PT in the last 2 position(s). Then Error.

**8.**      If the DPR:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals NV and the DPR:ECCKT

---

> equals
> .AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN..AA,AAAA.NNNNNN..AA,NN.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA,NN.AAAA.
> NNNNNN.NNN.AA,.NN.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA,.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA,.AAAA.NNNNNN.N
> NN.AA and the DPR:ECCKT does not equal NV in the last 2 position(s). Then Error.
>
> 9. The only valid special character allowed is the period (.) and may only be used as a delimiter.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 15 - 41

**Field Example:**

TXNU.123.456.1234

## 14. PIC - InterLATA Pre-subscription Indicator Code

Identifies the Pre-subscription Indicator Code (PIC) of the carrier the customer has selected for InterLATA traffic.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* |
| **REQTYP T** | R | C | P | R | P | C | O | P | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

NNNN = 4 numeric PIC code

NONE = Customer does not want to pre-subscribe

NC = No Change

NA = Not Applicable (Service may not require a PIC)

UNDC = Undecided

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DPR:PIC is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the DPR:LNA equals N,V. Then Error.

**2.** If the DPR:PIC is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DPR:LNA equals N. Then Error.

**3.** If the DPR:PIC is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DPR:LNA does not equal values N,C. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DPR:PIC is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the DPR:LNA does not equal V and the DPR:PIC equals NC. Then Error.

**2.** If the DPR:PIC is populated and the DPR:LNA does not equal values N,T and the DPR:PIC equals UNDC. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:**     alpha / numeric characters


**Field Length (Min-Max):**     2 or 4


**Field Example:**

0288

## 15. LPIC - IntraLATA Pre-subscription Indicator Code

Identifies the Pre-subscription Indicator Code (PIC) of the carrier the customer has selected for IntraLATA traffic.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* |
| **REQTYP T** | R | C | P | R | P | C | O | P | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

NNNN = 4 numeric LPIC code

NONE = Customer does not want to pre-subscribe

UNDC = Undecided

NC = No Change

NA = Not Applicable

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DPR:LPIC is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the DPR:LNA equals N,V. Then Error.

**2.** If the DPR:LPIC is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DPR:LNA equals N. Then Error.

**3.** If the DPR:LPIC is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DPR:LNA does not equal values N,C. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DPR:LPIC is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the DPR:LNA does not equal V and the DPR:LPIC equals NC. Then Error.

**2.** If the DPR:LPIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV and the DPR:LNA does not equal values N,T and the DPR:LPIC equals UNDC. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:**     alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):**     2 or 4

**Field Example:**

0288

## 16. TC OPT - Transfer of Call Options

Identifies the type of transfer of call option the end user has requested.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* |
| **REQTYP T** | P | C | P | C | P | P | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

01 = Do Not Refer

03 = Temp Disconnect

04 = Not Connected

06 = Non-Published

21 = Standard

H21 = Split Operator handled

Additional Valid Entries when SC is AR, KS, MO, OK or TX:

02, 09, 11, 12, 15, 20, 22, 23, 24, 40, 41, 42, 43, 46, 47, TDO, TDV, F01, H01, N01, F06, H06, N06, F20, H20, N20, F21, N21, F22, H22, N22, F41, H41, N41,F42, H42, N42, F43, H43, N43, F46, H46, N46, F47, H47 or N47

---

**NOTE:**

> For additional information regarding Transfer of Call Options, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / General Ordering (Resale or UNE) / Number Referral Services.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DPR:TC OPT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals S and the DPR:LNA is not populated. Then Error.

2. If the DPR:TC OPT is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and ( ( the DPR:LNA equals D ) or ( the DPR:LNA equals C and the DPR:OTN is populated ) ). Then Error.

3. If the DPR:TC OPT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and ( ( the DPR:LNA equals N ) or ( the DPR:LNA equals C and the DPR:OTN is not populated ) ). Then Error.

4. If the DPR:TC OPT is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the DPR:OTN is populated. Then Error.

5. If the DPR:TC OPT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the DPR:OTN is not populated. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DPR:TC OPT is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the DPR:TC OPT does not equal values 01,03,06,21,H21. Then Error.

2. If the DPR:TC OPT is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and the DPR:TC OPT does not equal values 01,03,04,06,21,H21. Then Error.

---

| | |
|---|---|
| **3.** | If the DPR:TC OPT is populated and the LSR:SC equals NV and the DPR:TC OPT does not equal values 01,04,21,H21. Then Error. |
| **4.** | If the DPR:TC OPT is populated and number of occurrences is greater than 1 per LNUM. Then Error. |

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 2 - 3

**Field Example:**

H21

## 17. TC TO PRI - Transfer Of Calls To Primary Number

Identifies the telephone number to which calls are to be referred.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* |
| **REQTYP T** | P | C | P | C | P | P | P | C | P |

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DPR:TC TO PRI is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the DPR:TC OPT equals 21,H21. Then Error.

**2.** If the DPR:TC TO PRI is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the DPR:TC OPT does not equal values 21,H21. Then Error.

**3.** If the DTR:TC TO PRI is not populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the DPR:TC OPT equals 21,H21. Then Error.

**4.** If the DPR:TC TO PRI is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the DPR:TC OPT does not equal values 21,H21,04. Then Error.

**5.** If the DPR:TC TO PRI is not populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DPR:TC OPT equals 09,12,15,20,21,22,23,24,40,41,42,43,46,47,TDO,TDV,F20,H20,N20,F21,H21,N21,F22,H22,N22,F41,H41,N41,F42,H42,N42,F43,H43,N43,F46,H46,N46,F47,H47,N47. Then Error.

**6.** If the DPR:TC TO PRI is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DPR:TC OPT does not equal values 09,12,15,20,21,22,23,24,40,41,42,43,46,47,TDO,TDV,F20,H20,N20,F21,H21,N21,F22,H22,N22,F41,H41,N41,F42,H42,N42,F43,H43,N43,F46,H46,N46,F47,H47,N47. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

If the DPR:TC TO PRI is populated and the occurrences of DPR:TC TO PRI is greater than 1 per DPR:LNUM. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 10 - 10

**Field Example:**
2016991234

## 18. TC TO SEC - Transfer of Calls to Secondary Number

Identifies the secondary telephone number to which calls are to be referred.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* |
| **REQTYP T** | P | C | P | C | P | P | P | C | P |

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DPR:TC TO SEC is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA,NV and the DPR:TC OPT equals H21. Then Error.

**2.** If the DPR:TC TO SEC is not populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DPR:TC OPT equals
F20,H20,F21,H21,F22,H22,F41,H41,F42,H42,F43,H43,F46,H46,F47,H47. Then Error.

**3.** If the DPR:TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DPR:TC OPT does not equal values
F20,H20,F21,H21,F22,H22,F41,H41,F42,H42,F43,H43,F46,H46,F47,H47. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DPR:TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the occurrence of DPR:TC TO SEC is greater than 19 per DPR:LNUM. Then Error.

**2.** If the DPR:TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the occurrence of DPR:TC TO SEC is greater than 11 per DPR:LNUM. Then Error.

**3.** If the DPR:TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the occurrence of DPR:TC TO SEC is greater than 4 per DPR:LNUM. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 10 - 10

**Field Example:**

2016991235

## 19. TC PER - Transfer of Calls Period

Indicates the requested date that the transfer of calls, specified in the TC TO PRI field, is to be removed and the standard recorded announcement is to be provided.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* |
| REQTYP T | P | C | P | C | P | P | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

Valid Format:

CCYYMMDD

CC = Two Digit Century (00-99)

YY = Two Digit Year (00-99)

MM = Two Digit Month (01-12)

DD = Two Digit Day (01-31)

---

**NOTES:**

1. When the standard period of transfer (provided by the service provider) is acceptable, this field is not to be populated.

2. For additional information regarding Transfer of Calls Period, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / General Ordering (Resale or UNE) / Number Referral Services.

---

**CONDITION:**

If the DPR:TC PER is populated and the DPR:TC OPT equals 01,11,12,F01,H01,N01 or the DPR:TC OPT is not populated. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DPR:TC PER is populated and position 1 of LSR:TOS equals 1,3 and the interval between DPR:TC PER and LSR:DDD is greater than 365 days. Then Error.

2. If the DPR:TC PER is populated and position 1 of LSR:TOS equals 2,5 and the interval between DPR:TC PER and LSR:DDD is greater than 90 days. Then Error.

3. Date must be a valid date.

4. If the DPR:TC PER is populated and valid value is not greater than or equal to LSR:DDD. Then Error.

5. If the DPR:TC PER is populated and the occurrence of DPR:TC PER is greater than 1 per DPR:LNUM. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 8 - 8

---

**Field Example:**

20110810

## 20. TCID - Transfer of Calls To Identifier

Identifies the sequence of telephone numbers and names associated with split transfer of calls.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* |
| **REQTYP T** | P | C | P | C | P | P | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

1-20

| NOTE: |
|---|
| When the SC is AR, KS, MO, OK or TX, then this field indicates a sequence of telephone numbers and names associated with split transfer of calls when other than the normal rotating sequence. |

| CONDITIONS: |
|---|
| **1.** If the DPR:TCID is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DPR:TC OPT does not equal values F20,H20,F21,H21,F22,H22,F41,H41,F42,H42,F43,H43,F46,H46,F47,H47. Then Error. |
| **2.** If the DPR:TCID is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA,NV. Then Error. |

| DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS: |
|---|
| **1.** If the DPR:TCID is populated with any DPR:TC TO PRI or DPR:TC TO SEC, then DPR:TCID must be populated on all DPR:TC TO PRI and DPR:TC TO SEC entries associated to the same DPR:TNS or DPR:OTN and DPR:TC OPT entry. |
| **2.** If the DPR:TCID is populated and the occurrence of DPR:TCID is greater than 20 per DPR:LNUM. Then Error. |
| **3.** If the DPR:TCID is populated and (the first occurrence does not equal 1 or remaining occurrences are not sequential). Then Error. |

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 2

**Field Example:**

12

# 21. TC NAME - Transfer of Calls To Name

Identifies the name(s) associated with TC TO PRI and TC TO SEC fields to which calls are to be referred when split transfer of calls is requested.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* |
| *REQTYP T* | P | C | P | C | P | P | P | C | P |

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DPR:TC NAME is not populated and position 1 of DPR:TC OPT equals F,H,N. Then Error.

2. If the DPR:TC NAME is populated and position 1 of DPR:TC OPT does not equal F,H,N. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DPR:TC NAME is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the occurrences of DPR:TC NAME is greater than 20 per DPR:LNUM. Then Error.

2. If the DPR:TC NAME is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the occurrences of DPR:TC NAME is greater than 12 per DPR:LNUM. Then Error.

3. If the DPR:TC NAME is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the occurrences of DPR:TC NAME is greater than 5 per DPR:LNUM. Then Error.

4. The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and apostrophe (').

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 35

**Field Example:**
SALLY JONES

## 22. JK CODE - Jack Code

Indicates the standard code for the particular registered or non-registered jack used to terminate the service.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* |
| *REQTYP T* | C | C | P | C | P | C | P | P | P |

**NOTE:**

> For additional information regarding Jack Codes, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / USOC Search Tool.

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DPR:JK CODE is populated and the DPR:NIDR is populated. Then Error.

2. If the DPR:JK CODE is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DPR:LNA equals D. Then Error.

3. If the DPR:JK CODE is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the DPR:LNA equals W. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

> The DPR:JK CODE is populated and the entry is not a valid jack USOC.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 5 - 5

**Field Example:**

RJ21X

## 23. JK NUM - Jack Number

Identifies the number of the jack used on end user connections.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* |
| *REQTYP T* | C | C | P | C | P | C | P | P | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

 1-99

| CONDITION: |
|---|
| If the DPR:JK NUM is populated and the DPR:JK CODE is not populated. Then Error. |

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 2

**Field Example:**

21

## 24. JK POS - Jack Position

Identifies the position in the jack that a particular service will occupy.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* |
| *REQTYP T* | C | C | P | C | P | C | P | P | P |

## VALID ENTRIES:

1-25

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**     If the DPR:JK POS is not populated and the DPR:JK NUM is populated. Then Error.

**2.**     If the DPR:JK POS is populated and the DPR:JK NUM is not populated. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 2

**Field Example:**

10

## 25. JR - Jack Request

Indicates a request for a new jack.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* |
| *REQTYP T* | C | C | P | C | P | C | P | P | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

Y = Yes

---

**CONDITION:**

    If the DPR:JR is populated and the DPR:JK CODE is not populated. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

Y

## 26. NIDR - NID Request

Indicates a request for a new Network Interface Device (NID).

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* |
| *REQTYP T* | C | C | P | C | P | C | P | P | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

Y = Yes

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**  If the DPR:NIDR is populated and the DPR:JK CODE is populated. Then Error.

**2.**  If the DPR:NIDR is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DPR:LNA equals D. Then Error.

**3.**  If the DPR:NIDR is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the DPR:LNA equals W. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

Y

## 27. IWJK - Inside Wire Jack Code

Indicates the standard code for the type of jack requested for inside wiring.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* |
| **REQTYP T** | C | C | P | C | P | C | P | P | P |

---

**NOTE:**

For additional information regarding Inside Wire Jack Codes, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / USOC Search Tool.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DPR:IWJK is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,NV. Then Error.

**2.** If the DPR:IWJK is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA and ( position 1 of LSR:TOS equals 3 or position 4 of LSR:TOS equals F,Z ). Then Error.

**3.** If the DPR:IWJK is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DPR:LNA equals D. Then Error.

**4.** If the DPR:IWJK is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA and the LSR:ACT equals V and the DPR:LNA equals W. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DPR:IWJK is populated and the entry is not a valid jack USOC. Then Error.

**2.** If the DPR:IWJK is populated and the use of this field is not based on a company contract. Then Error.

**3.** If the DPR:IWJK is populated and the occurrences of DPR:IWJK is greater than 5 per DPR:LNUM. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 5 - 5

**Field Example:**

RJ21X

## 28. IWJQ - Inside Wire Jack Quantity

Indicates the number of jacks requested for inside wiring.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* |
| **REQTYP T** | C | C | P | C | P | C | P | P | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

 1-99

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**     If the DPR:IWJQ is not populated and the DPR:IWJK is populated. Then Error.

**2.**     If the DPR:IWJQ is populated and the DPR:IWJK is not populated. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

     If the DPR:IWJQ is populated and the occurrences of DPR:IWJQ is greater than 5 per
     DPR:LNUM. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 2

**Field Example:**

01

## 29. SSIG - Start Signaling

Identifies the type of start signaling requested.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* |
| *REQTYP T* | C | C | P | C | P | C | P | P | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

LS = Loop Start

GS = Ground Start

NC = No Change

---

**NOTE:**

If this field is populated with anything other than 'NC', the End Users service may be impacted.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DPR:SSIG is populated and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals 6. Then Error.

**2.** If the DPR:SSIG is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,T and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals J. Then Error.

**3.** If the DPR:SSIG is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,T and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals 5 and the DPR:TNS does not equal DPR:DTLI. Then Error.

**4.** If the DPR:SSIG is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DPR:LNA equals N and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals J. Then Error.

**5.** If the DPR:SSIG is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DPR:LNA equals N and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals 5 and the DPR:TNS does not equal DPR:DTLI. Then Error.

**6.** If the DPR:SSIG is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the DPR:LNA equals N,V and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals 5 and the DPR:TNS does not equal DPR:DTLI. Then Error.

**7.** If the DPR:SSIG is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the DPR:LNA equals N,V and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals J. Then Error.

**8.** If the DPR:SSIG is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DPR:LNA equals D. Then Error.

**9.** If the DPR:SSIG is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the DPR:LNA equals W. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

If the DPR:SSIG is populated and the DPR:LNA does not equal V and the DPR:SSIG

---

> equals NC. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 2 - 2

**Field Example:**

LS

## 30. BA - Blocking Activity

Indicates the activity for the blocking of calls.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* |
| **REQTYP T** | O | C | P | O | P | C | P | P | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

A = Add/Change/Convert (as specified)

Z = Remove all blocking

---

**NOTE:**

> When changing from one blocking option to another, BA of A will override the current
> blocking option.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**    If the DPR:BA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the DPR:LNA equals W.
Then Error.

**2.**    If the DPR:BA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DPR:LNA equals D.
Then Error.

**3.**    If the DPR:BA is populated and ( ( the LSR:ACT equals C and the DPR:LNA equals N )
or ( the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V ) ) and the DPR:BA does not equal A. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.**    If the DPR:BA is populated and the occurrences of DPR:BA is greater than 1 per
DPR:LNUM. Then Error.

**2.**    If the DPR:BA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and ( the LSR:CC or the
LSR:LSP AUTH ) and the LSR:SC combination is suspended for non payment. Then
Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

A

## 31. BLOCK - Block

Identifies the type of blocking on the telephone number.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* |
| **REQTYP T** | C | C | P | C | P | C | P | P | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

A = No Collect/3rd Party

B = No 3rd Party

C = No Collect

F = No 1+, 0+ Local

G = No 011 (International)

H = No Directory Assistance Call Completion (DACC)

K = No 976

M = No 900

N = No Casual Calling

S = No 976, 900-303, 900-505

T = No 900-303

---

**NOTE:**

For additional information regarding Block information, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / General Ordering (Resale or UNE) / Blocking Services.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DPR:BLOCK is not populated and the DPR:BA equals A. Then Error.

2. If the DPR:BLOCK is populated and the DPR:BA does not equal A. Then Error.

3. If the DPR:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C,T,V and the DPR:FA equals N and the DPR:FEATURE equals URYXD,URYXE and the DPR:BLOCK does not equal A. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DPR:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the DPR:BLOCK does not equal values A,B,C,G,K,M. Then Error.

2. If the DPR:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DPR:BLOCK does not equal values A,B,C,F,G,H,K,M,N. Then Error.

3. If the DPR:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and the DPR:BLOCK does not equal values A,B,C,F,G,K,M,S,T. Then Error.

4. If the DPR:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals NV and the DPR:BLOCK does not equal values A,B,C,F,M. Then Error.

---

**5.** If the DPR:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals
   IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA and the DPR:BLOCK equals G and position 1 of
   LSR:TOS does not equal 1,3. Then Error.

**6.** If the DPR:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and the DPR:BLOCK
   equals S,T and position 1 of LSR:TOS does not equal 2. Then Error.

**7.** If the DPR:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the
   DPR:BLOCK equals N and ( the DPR:PIC equals NONE,UNDC or the DPR:LPIC
   equals NONE,UNDC ). Then Error.

**8.** If the DPR:BLOCK is populated and the occurrences of DPR:BLOCK is greater than 1
   per DPR:LNUM. Then Error.

**9.** If the DPR:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,
   and K or M is populated, then both K and M must be populated. Values K and M must
   be specified together.

**10.** When multiple BLOCK values are populated, each must be a valid, non-duplicated
   alpha character.

**11.** Values A, B and C are mutually exclusive
   BLOCK A is invalid when BLOCK B or C is populated.
   BLOCK B is invalid when BLOCK A or C is populated.
   BLOCK C is invalid when BLOCK A or B is populated.

**12.** If the DPR:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA, values F, S and T are
   mutually exclusive.
   BLOCK S is invalid when BLOCK F or T is populated.
   BLOCK F is invalid when BLOCK S or T is populated.
   BLOCK T is invalid when BLOCK F or S is populated.

**13.** If the DPR:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA, BLOCK
   K + M and F are mutually exclusive.
   BLOCK F is invalid when BLOCK K + M are populated.
   BLOCK K + M are invalid when BLOCK F is populated.

**14.** If the DPR:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals NV, BLOCK M and F are
   mutually exclusive.
   BLOCK F is invalid when BLOCK M is populated.
   BLOCK M is invalid when BLOCK F is populated.

**15.** If the DPR:BLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA, BLOCK
   G and F are mutually exclusive.
   BLOCK F is invalid when BLOCK G is populated.
   BLOCK G is invalid when BLOCK F is populated.

**16.** If the DPR:BLOCK is populated and the occurrences of DPR:BLOCK is greater than 1
   per DPR:BA. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 16

**Field Example:**

A

## 32. CFA - Connecting Facility Assignment

Identifies the provider carrier system and channel to be used.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* |
| **REQTYP T** | O | C | P | O | P | C | P | P | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

Element 1 (1-5 A/N)

Element 2 (1-6 A/N)

Element 3 (1-5 N)

Element 4 (8 or 11 A/N)

Element 5 (8 or 11 A/N)

Element 4 & 5 Valid Formats:

AAAAAAANN

AAAAAAAA

AAA AANN

AAA AAAA

AAAAAAANNXXX

AAA AANNXXX

AAA AAAAXXX

AAAAAAAAXXX

A = Alpha

N = Numeric

X = Alpha/Numeric

---

**NOTES:**

**1.**     The format and structure of this field is defined by ANSI in document T1.238, Identification of Telecommunication Facilities for the North American Telecommunications System. The Facility Identifier consists of the following elements:

 1. Facility Designation - A code that, for a specific type of facility, uniquely identifies a path between two network nodes.

 2. Facility Type - A code that describes a type of facility when it is other than a single baseband channel on cable. Valid entries are outlined in Telcordia Technologies practice BR 795-450-100.

 3. Channel/Pair/Time Slot - A code that identifies a specific assignable portion of a facility.

 4. Location A - A standardized code that uniquely identifies the location of facility terminal A, which has the lower in alpha/numeric sequence of the two facility location codes. Valid values are outlined in Telcordia Technologies practice BR 795-100-100.

 5. Location Z - A standardized code that uniquely identifies the location of facility terminal Z, which has the higher in alpha/numeric sequence of the two facility location codes. Valid values are outlined in Telcordia Technologies practice BR 795-100-100.

---

| 2. | All element entries of the Connecting Facility Assignment are left justified with no trailing spaces. |

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DPR:CFA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DPR:LNA equals D. Then Error.

2. If the DPR:CFA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the DPR:LNA equals W. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DPR:CFA is populated and the DPR:CFA element 4 length equal to 8 and the DPR:CFA element 5 length equal to 8. Then Error.

2. A space may only be populated in position 4 of element 4,5.

3. The only valid special character allowed is the virgule (/) and may only be used as a delimiter.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 26 - 42

**Field Example:**

101/T1/3/HRFRCT03HA1/HRFRCT03DC0

## 33. FA - Feature Activity

Indicates the activity type for the feature.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* |
| **REQTYP T** | R | C | P | R | P | C | P | P | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

N = Add/Install

C = Change

D = Disconnect

V = Conversion (as specified)

W = Conversion (as is)

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DPR:FA is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DPR:LNA equals N. Then Error.

2. If the DPR:FA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DPR:LNA equals D. Then Error.

3. If the DPR:FA is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the DPR:LNA equals N,V. Then Error.

4. If the DPR:FA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the DPR:LNA equals W. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DPR:FA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,T and the DPR:FA does not equal values N. Then Error.

2. If the DPR:FA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DPR:LNA equals N and the DPR:FA does not equal values N. Then Error.

3. If the DPR:FA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DPR:LNA equals C and the DPR:FA does not equal values N,C,D. Then Error.

4. If the DPR:FA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the DPR:LNA equals N and the DPR:FA does not equal values N. Then Error.

5. If the DPR:FA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the DPR:LNA equals V and the DPR:FA does not equal values N,V,W. Then Error.

6. If the DPR:FA is populated and the occurrence of DPR:FA is greater than 999 per DPR:LNUM. Then Error.

7. If the DPR:FA is populated and the DPR:FA equals D and the DPR:FEATURE equals a Line Assignable USOC. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

N

## 34. FEATURE - Feature Codes

Identifies the type of feature associated with the line.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* |
| **REQTYP T** | R | C | P | R | P | C | P | P | P |

**NOTE:**

> For additional information regarding Feature Code information, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / USOC Search Tool.

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DPR:FEATURE is not populated and the DPR:FA is populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the DPR:FEATURE is populated and the DPR:FA is not populated. Then Error.

**3.** If the DPR:FEATURE is populated and (( the LSR:ACT equals N,T ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals V and the DPR:LNA equals N,V ) or ( the LSR:ACT equals C and the DPR:LNA equals N )) then each DPR:LNUM must include a line assignable feature. The Line Assignment USOC must coincide with the entry in the first position of the LSR:TOS field as follows:

> position 1 of LSR:TOS equals 1,3, then a Business Line Assignable USOC is required.
> position 1 of LSR:TOS equals 2, then a Residence Line Assignable USOC is required.

**4.** If the DPR:FEATURE is populated and the DPR:FA does not equal values D and valid value is the same on multiple occurrences per DPR:LNUM. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DPR:FEATURE is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V and the DPR:FEATURE DETAIL equals /PUB 0,/PUB 3 and the DPR:TNS equals LSR:ATN and the DPR:FEATURE does not equal PUB. Then Error.

**2.** If the DPR:FEATURE is populated and the entry is not a valid feature. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 3 - 6

**Field Example:**

1B8

## 35. FEATURE DETAIL - Feature Detail

Identifies additional information for the type of feature associated with the line.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* |
| **REQTYP T** | C | C | P | C | P | C | P | P | P |

---

**NOTE:**

> For additional information regarding Feature Code information, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / USOC Search Tool.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**     If the DPR:FEATURE DETAIL is populated and the DPR:FA is not populated. Then Error.

**2.**     If the DPR:FEATURE DETAIL is not populated and the DPR:FA equals N,C,V and DPR:FEATURE DETAIL is associated with the DPR:FEATURE. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.**     If the DPR:FEATURE DETAIL is populated and position 1 of DPR:FEATURE DETAIL does not equal / and ( position 2 of DPR:FEATURE DETAIL is not alpha or position 2 of DPR:FEATURE DETAIL is not numeric ). Then Error.

**2.**     The only valid special characters allowed are the virgule (/) and comma (,) and the virgule may only be used as a delimiter.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 200

**Field Example:**

/ABC 1234

## 36. DID IND - DID Indicator

Identifies if DID activity is associated with this request.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* |
| **REQTYP T** | C | C | P | C | P | C | C | C | C |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

Y = Yes

---

**NOTE:**

For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1.  If the DPR:DID IND is not populated and position 2 of LSR:TOS equals 5,6. Then Error.

2.  If the DPR:DID IND is populated and position 2 of LSR:TOS does not equal 5,6. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

Y

## 37. DIDNUM - DID Reference Number

Identifies each DID group as a unique number and each additional DID group as a unique number.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* |
| **REQTYP T** | C | C | P | C | P | C | C | C | C |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

1-99

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**   If the DPR:DIDNUM is not populated and the DPR:DID IND is populated. Then Error.

**2.**   If the DPR:DIDNUM is populated and the DPR:DID IND is not populated. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 2

**Field Example:**

12

## 38. NPI - Number Portability Indicator (TRUNK GROUP)

Identifies the status of the telephone number being ported.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* |
| **REQTYP T** | O | C | P | C | P | C | P | P | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

C = Port in working TN

E = Port in wireless TN

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DPR:DIDTRUNKGROUP:NPI is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DPR:DTNRACT does not equal N. Then Error.

2. If the DPR:DIDTRUNKGROUP:NPI is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the DPR:DTNRACT does not equal N. Then Error.

3. If the DPR:DIDTRUNKGROUP:NPI is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the DPR:DTNRACT does not equal N. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

C

## 39. DTNRACT - DID Telephone Number Activity

Identifies the activity involved at the DID telephone number (TN) level.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* |
| **REQTYP T** | C | C | P | C | P | C | C | P | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

N = Add new TN blocks

D = Remove TN blocks

C = Change DBA/DBLOCK

T = Outside Move

V = Convert existing TN blocks (as specified)

W = Convert existing TN blocks (as is)

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DPR:DTNRACT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DPR:DID IND is not populated. Then Error.

2. If the DPR:DTNRACT is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V,W and the DPR:DID IND is populated. Then Error.

3. If the DPR:DTNRACT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V,W and the DPR:DID IND is not populated. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DPR:DTNRACT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N and the DPR:DTNRACT does not equal N. Then Error.

2. If the DPR:DTNRACT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DPR:DTNRACT does not equal values N,C,D. Then Error.

3. If the DPR:DTNRACT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the DPR:DTNRACT does not equal values N,D,T. Then Error.

4. If the DPR:DTNRACT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the DPR:DTNRACT does not equal values N,D,V,W. Then Error.

5. If the DPR:DTNRACT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals W and the DPR:DTNRACT does not equal W. Then Error.

6. If the DPR:DTNRACT is populated and the occurrences of DPR:DTNRACT is greater than 1 per DPR:DIDNUM. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

C

## 40. DIDR - DID Numbers Reuse

Identifies where the DID numbers will be reused.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* |
| **REQTYP T** | O | C | P | C | P | C | P | P | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

Y = Release TNs from existing block

---

**CONDITION:**

If the DPR:DIDR is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,C,T,V and the
DPR:DTNRACT does not equal N. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

Y

## 41. DTNRQ - DID Telephone Quantity

Identifies the total quantity of DID telephone numbers requested.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* |
| **REQTYP T** | C | C | P | C | P | C | C | P | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

1-9999

| CONDITIONS: |
|---|
| **1.**     If the DPR:DTNRQ is not populated and the DPR:DTNR is populated. Then Error. |
| **2.**     If the DPR:DTNRQ is populated and the DPR:DTNR is not populated. Then Error. |

| DATA ENTRY CONDITION: |
|---|
| If the DPR:DTNRQ is populated and the occurrences of DPR:DTNRQ is greater than 1 per DPR:DIDNUM. Then Error. |

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 4

**Field Example:**

1231

## 42. DTNR - DID Telephone Number Range

Identifies the number or range of DID telephone numbers within the same Central Office switch.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* |
| **REQTYP T** | C | C | P | C | P | C | C | P | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

Valid Format:

NNNNNNNNNN

NNNNNNNNNN-NNNN

NNNNNNNNNN-NNNN,NNNNNNNNNN-NNNN

NNNNNNNNNN-NNNN,NNNNNNNNNN-NNNN,NNNNNNNNNN-NNNN

---

**NOTES:**

**1.** Hyphens are used to indicate a range of TN's.

**2.** Commas are used to separate TN ranges.

**3.** Up to 3 ranges may be entered in this field and it may be repeated 3 times per DIDNUM. If more than 9 ranges are needed, a new DIDNUM is required.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DPR:DTNR is not populated and the DPR:DTNRACT is populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the DPR:DTNR is populated and the DPR:DTNRACT is not populated. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DPR:DTNR is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the DPR:DTNRACT equals V and all telephone numbers do not have the same billing telephone number. Then Error.

**2.** If the DPR:DTNR is populated and the occurrences of DPR:DTNR is greater than 3 per DPR:DIDNUM. Then Error.

**3.** The only valid special characters allowed are the comma (,) and hyphen (-).

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 10 - 48

**Field Example:**

3128672430-2440

## 43. DBA - DID Blocking Activity

Indicates the activity for the blocking on the telephone numbers.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* |
| **REQTYP T** | C | C | P | C | P | C | P | P | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

A = Add/Change/Convert (as specified)

Z = Remove all blocking

---

**NOTES:**

1.  When changing from one blocking option to another, DBA of A will override the current blocking option.

2.  For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1.  If the DPR:DBA is not populated and the DPR:DTNRACT equals C. Then Error.

2.  If the DPR:DBA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the DPR:LNA equals W. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1.  If the DPR:DBA is populated and the DPR:DTNRACT equals N,C,T,V and the DPR:LNA equals N and the DPR:DBA does not equal values A. Then Error.

2.  If the DPR:DBA is populated and the occurrences of DPR:DBA is greater than 1 per DPR:DIDNUM. Then Error.

3.  If the DPR:DBA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and ( the LSR:CC or the LSR:LSP AUTH ) and the LSR:SC combination is suspended for non payment. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

A

## 44. DBLOCK - DID Block

Indicates the type of blocking on the range or number.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* |
| **REQTYP T** | C | C | P | C | P | C | P | P | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

A = No Collect/3rd Party

B = No 3rd Party

C = No Collect

---

**NOTE:**

For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**     If the DPR:DBLOCK is not populated and the DPR:DBA equals A. Then Error.

**2.**     If the DPR:DBLOCK is populated and the DPR:DBA does not equal A. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.**     If the DPR:DBLOCK is populated and the occurrences of DPR:DBLOCK is greater than 1 per DPR:DBA. Then Error.

**2.**     Values A, B and C are mutually exclusive

DBLOCK A is invalid when DBLOCK B or C is populated.

DBLOCK B is invalid when DBLOCK A or C is populated.

DBLOCK C is invalid when DBLOCK A or B is populated.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 16

**Field Example:**

A

## 45. DPIC - DID InterLATA Pre-subscription Indicator Code

Identifies the Pre-subscription InterLATA Carrier when the trunk group has Call Transfer.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* |
| **REQTYP T** | C | C | P | C | P | C | C | P | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

NNNN = 4 numeric PIC Code

NONE = Customer does not want to pre-subscribe

UNDC = Undecided

NC = No Change, current PIC value will be converted

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DPR:DPIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV. Then Error.

2. If the DPR:DPIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DPR:DTKACT equals D. Then Error.

3. If the DPR:DPIC is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V and the DPR:DTKACT equals N,T,V and the DPR:FEATURE equals T6UCX,T7UCX,T8UCX. Then Error.

4. If the DPR:DPIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V and the DPR:DTKACT equals N,T,V and the DPR:FEATURE does not equal values T6UCX,T7UCX,T8UCX. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DPU:DPIC is populated and the DPR:DTKACT equals V and the DPR:DPIC does not equal NC. Then Error.

2. If the DPU:DPIC is populated and the DPR:DTKACT equals N,T and the DPR:DPIC does not equal UNDC. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:**     alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 2 - 4

**Field Example:**

0288

## 46. DLPIC - DID IntraLATA Pre-subscription Indicator Code

Identifies the Local Pre-subscription IntraLATA Carrier when trunk group has Call Transfer.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* |
| **REQTYP T** | C | C | P | C | P | C | C | P | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

NNNN = 4 numeric LPIC Code

NONE = Customer does not want to pre-subscribe

UNDC = Undecided

NC = No Change, current DLPIC value will be converted

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DPR:DLPIC is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DPR:DTKACT equals D. Then Error.

2. If the DPR:DLPIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the DPR:DTKACT does not equal values N,T and the DPR:DLPIC equals UNDC. Then Error.

3. If the DPR:DLPIC is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V and the DPR:DTKACT equals N,T,V and the DPR:FEATURE equals T6UCX,T7UCX,T8UCX. Then Error.

4. If the DPR:DLPIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V and the DPR:DTKACT equals N,T,V and the DPR:FEATURE does not equal values T6UCX,T7UCX,T8UCX. Then Error.

5. If the DPR:DLPIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DPR:DLPIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the DPR:DTKACT does not equal values N,T and the DPR:DLPIC equals UNDC. Then Error.

2. If the DPR:DLPIC is populated and the DPR:DTKACT equals V and the DPR:DLPIC does not equal NC. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:**     alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 2 - 4

**Field Example:**

0288

## 47. TG TC OPT - Trunk Group Transfer of Call Options

Identifies the type of transfer of call option the end user has requested.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* |
| **REQTYP T** | P | C | P | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

01 = Do Not Refer

03 = Temp Disconnect

04 = Not Connected

06 = Non-Published

21 = Standard

H21 = Split Operator handled

Additional Valid Entries when SC is AR, KS, MO, OK or TX:

02, 09, 11, 12, 15, 20, 22, 23, 24, 40, 41, 42, 43, 46, 47, TDO, TDV, F01, H01, N01, F06, H06, N06, F20, H20, N20,

F21, N21, F22, H22, N22, F41, H41, N41, F42, H42, N42, F43, H43, N43, F46, H46, N46, F47, H47 or N47

**NOTES:**

1.  For additional information regarding Transfer of Call Options, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / General Ordering (Resale or UNE) / Number Referral Services.

2.  For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

**CONDITIONS:**

1.  If the DPR:TG TC OPT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C,T,V and the DPR:DTNRACT does not equal D. Then Error.

2.  If the DPR:TG TC OPT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals S and the DPR:DID IND is not populated. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1.  If the DPR:TG TC OPT is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and the DPR:TG TC OPT does not equal values 01,03,04,06,21,H21. Then Error.

2.  If the DPR:TG TC OPT is populated and the LSR:SC equals NV and the DPR:TG TC OPT does not equal values 01,04,21,H21. Then Error.

3.  If the DPR:TG TC OPT is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,OH,MI,WI and the DPR:TG TC OPT does not equal values 01,03,06,21,H21. Then Error.

4.  If the DPR:TG TC OPT is populated and the occurrences of DPR:TG TC OPT is greater than 1 per DPR:DIDNUM. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 2 - 3

**Field Example:**

H21

## 48. TG TC TO PRI - Trunk Group Transfer of Calls to Primary Number

Indicates the telephone number to which calls are to be referred.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* |
| *REQTYP T* | P | C | P | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**NOTE:**

> For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DPR:TG TC TO PRI is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the DPR:TG TC OPT equals 21,H21. Then Error.

2. If the DPR:TG TC TO PRI is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the DPR:TG TC OPT does not equal values 21,H21. Then Error.

3. If the DPR:TG TC TO PRI is not populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the DPR:TG TC OPT equals 21,H21. Then Error.

4. If the DPR:TG TC TO PRI is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the DPR:TG TC OPT does not equal values 21,H21,04. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DPR:TG TC TO PRI is not populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DPR:TG TC OPT equals 09,12,15,20,21,22,23,24,40,41,42,43,46,47,TDO,TDV,F20,H20,N20,F21,H21,N21,F22,H22,N22,F41,H41,N41,F42,H42,N42,F43,H43,N43,F46,H46,N46,F47,H47,N47. Then Error.

2. If the DPR:TG TC TO PRI is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DPR:TG TC OPT does not equal values 09,12,15,20,21,22,23,24,40,41,42,43,46,47,TDO,TDV,F20,H20,N20,F21,H21,N21,F22,H22,N22,F41,H41,N41,F42,H42,N42,F43,H43,N43,F46,H46,N46,F47,H47,N47. Then Error.

3. If the DPR:TG TC TO PRI is populated and the occurrence of DPR:TG TC TO PRI is greater than 1 per DPR:DIDNUM. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 10 - 10

**Field Example:**

2016991235

## 49. TG TC TO SEC - Trunk Group Transfer of Calls to Secondary Number

Identifies the secondary telephone number to which calls are to be referred.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* |
| **REQTYP T** | P | C | P | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**NOTE:**

For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DPR:TG TC TO SEC is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA,NV and the DPR:TG TC OPT equals H21. Then Error.

2. If the DPR:TG TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA,NV and the DPR:TG TC OPT does not equal values H21. Then Error.

3. If the DPR:TG TC TO SEC is not populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DPR:TG TC OPT equals F20,H20,F21,H21,F22,H22,F41,H41,F42,H42,F43,H43,F46,H46,F47,H47. Then Error.

4. If the DPR:TG TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DPR:TG TC OPT does not equal values F20,H20,F21,H21,F22,H22,F41,H41,F42,H42,F43,H43,F46,H46,F47,H47. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DPR:TG TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the occurrence of DPR:TG TC TO SEC is greater than 19 per DPR:DIDNUM. Then Error.

2. If the DPR:TG TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the occurrence of DPR:TG TC TO SEC is greater than 11 per DPR:DIDNUM. Then Error.

3. If the DPR:TG TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the occurrence of DPR:TG TC TO SEC is greater than 4 per DPR:DIDNUM. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 10 - 10

**Field Example:**

2016991235

## 50. TG TC PER - Trunk Group Transfer of Calls Period

Indicates the requested date that the transfer of calls, specified in the TG TC TO PRI field, is to be removed and the standard recorded announcement is to be provided.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** | **S** | **B** |
| **REQTYP T** | P | C | P | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

Valid Format:

CCYYMMDD

CC = Two Digit Century (00-99)

YY = Two Digit Year (00-99)

MM = Two Digit Month (01-12)

DD = Two Digit Day (01-31)

---

**NOTES:**

1. When the standard period of transfer (provided by the service provider) is acceptable, the field is not to be populated.

2. For additional information regarding Transfer of Calls Period, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / General Ordering (Resale or UNE) / Number Referral Services.

3. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

---

**CONDITION:**

If the DPR:TG TC PER is populated and the DPR:TG TC OPT equals 01,11,12,F01,H01,N01 or the DPR:TG TC OPT is not populated. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DPR:TG TC PER is populated and ( the DPR:TG TC PER is not greater than LSR:DDD or the DPR:TG TC PER does not equal LSR:DDD ). Then Error.

2. If the DPR:TG TC PER is populated and position 1 of LSR:TOS equals 1,3 and the interval between DPR:TG TC PER and LSR:DDD is greater than 365 days. Then Error.

3. If the DPR:TG TC PER is populated and position 1 of LSR:TOS equals 2 and the interval between DPR:TG TC PER and LSR:DDD is greater than 90 days. Then Error.

4. Date must be a valid date.

5. If the DPR:TG TC PER is populated and the occurrences of DPR:TG TC PER is greater than 1 per DPR:DIDNUM. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 8 - 8

**Field Example:**

20010331

## 51. TG TCID - Trunk Group Transfer of Calls To Identifier

Identifies the sequence of telephone numbers and names associated with split transfer of calls.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* |
| **REQTYP T** | P | C | P | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

1-20

---

**NOTES:**

**1.** When the SC is AR, KS, MO, OK or TX, then this field indicates a sequence of telephone numbers and names associated with split transfer of calls when other than the normal rotating sequence.

**2.** For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DPR:TG TCID is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA,NV. Then Error.

**2.** If the DPR:TG TCID is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DPR:TG TC OPT does not equal values F20,H20,F21,H21,F22,H22,F41,H41,F42,H42,F43,H43,F46,H46,F47,H47. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DPR:TG TCID is populated and the occurrences of DPR:TG TCID is greater than 1 per DPR:DIDNUM. Then Error.

**2.** If the DPR:TG TCID is populated and (the first occurrence does not equal 1 or remaining occurrences are not sequential). Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 2

**Field Example:**

12

## 52. TG TC NAME - Trunk Group Transfer of Calls To Name

Identifies the name(s) associated with TG TC TO PRI and TG TC TO SEC fields to which calls are to be referred when split transfer of calls is requested.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* |
| **REQTYP T** | P | C | P | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**NOTE:**

For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DPR:TG TC NAME is not populated and position 1 of DPR:TG TC OPT equals F,H,N. Then Error.

2. If the DPR:TG TC NAME is populated and position 1 of DPR:TG TC OPT does not equal F,H,N. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DPR:TG TC NAME is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the occurrences of DPR:TG TC NAME is greater than 20 per DPR:DIDNUM. Then Error.

2. If the DPR:TG TC NAME is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the occurrences of DPR:TG TC NAME is greater than 12 per DPR:DIDNUM. Then Error.

3. If the DPR:TG TC NAME is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the occurrences of DPR:TG TC NAME is greater than 5 per DPR:DIDNUM. Then Error.

4. The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and apostrophe (').

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 35

**Field Example:**
SALLY JONES

## 53. NBA - Number Bank Activity

Identifies the activity for the number bank.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* |
| **REQTYP T** | C | C | P | C | P | C | P | P | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

N = New

D = Delete

T = Outside Move

V = Conversion (as specified)

W = Conversion (as is)

---

**NOTE:**

Valid entry of D is used when ACT V and a DID number or DID range of numbers is being disconnected.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DPR:NBA is not populated and the DPR:DTNRACT equals N,D,T,V. Then Error.

2. If the DPR:NBA is populated and the DPR:DTNRACT does not equal values N,D,T,V. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DPR:NBA is populated and the DPR:DTNRACT equals N and the DPR:NBA does not equal values N. Then Error.

2. If the DPR:NBA is populated and the DPR:DTNRACT equals D and the DPR:NBA does not equal values D. Then Error.

3. If the DPR:NBA is populated and the DPR:DTNRACT equals T and the DPR:NBA does not equal values T. Then Error.

4. If the DPR:NBA is populated and the DPR:DTNRACT equals V and the DPR:NBA does not equal values V,W. Then Error.

5. If the DPR:NBA is populated and the DPR:DTNRACT equals W and the valid values of DPR:NBA does not equal W. Then Error.

6. If the DPR:NBA is populated and the occurrences of DPR:NBA is greater than 1 per DPR:DIDNUM. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

D

## 54. NBANK - Number Bank

Identifies the number bank for the DID stations.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* |
| **REQTYP T** | C | C | P | C | P | C | P | P | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

Position 1:

I = Initial Bank

S = Subsequent Bank

Position 2:

A = Single Bank

B = Ten Bank

C = Twenty Bank

D = Sixty Bank

E = Hundred Bank

Position 3:

1 to 9 or not populated

Position 4:

0 to 9 or not populated

Position 5:

0 to 9 or not populated

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**    If the DPR:NBANK is not populated and the DPR:NBA is populated. Then Error.

**2.**    If the DPR:NBANK is populated and the DPR:NBA is not populated. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.**    If the DPR:NBANK is populated and position 1 of DPR:NBANK equals I and the quantity of banks in position 3 equals 1 and positions 4 and 5 are populated. Then Error.

**2.**    If the DPR:NBANK is populated and the occurrences of DPR:NBANK is greater than 4 per DPR:DIDNUM. Then Error.

**3.**    If the DPR:NBANK is populated with multiple occurrences and valid value does not equal I in position 1 of any of the occurrences and the DPU:DTKACT equals N,T,V. Then Error.

**4.**    If the DPR:NBANK is populated and LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the DPR:NBANK does not equal

   Position 1: I or S

   Position 2: A, B or C

   Position 3: 1 to 9

   Position 4: 0 to 9 or not populated

---

Position 5: 0 to 9 or not populated. Then Error.

5. If the DPR:NBANK is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and DPR:NBANK does not equal

    Position 1: I or S

    Position 2: C or E

    Position 3: 1 to 9

    Position 4: 0 to 9 or not populated

    Position 5: 0 to 9 or not populated. Then Error.

6. If the DPR:NBANK is populated and the LSR:SC equals NV and DPR:NBANK does not equal

    Position 1: I or S

    Position 2: C, D or E

    Position 3: 1 to 9

    Position 4: 0 to 9 or not populated

    Position 5: 0 to 9 or not populated. Then Error.

7. If the DPR:NBANK is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and DPR:NBANK does not equal

    Position 1: I or S

    Position 2: B or E

    Position 3: 1 to 9

    Position 4: 0 to 9 or not populated

    Position 5: 0 to 9 or not populated. Then Error.

8. If the DPR:NBANK is populated and position 1 of DPR:NBANK equals I and ( ( position 3 of DPR:NBANK does not equal 1 ) or ( position 4 is populated) or ( position 5 is populated) ). Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 3 - 5

**Field Example:**

SB1

## 55. DSTNQ - Disassociated Telephone Number Quantity

Identifies the quantity of disassociated telephone numbers.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* |
| **REQTYP T** | P | C | P | P | P | P | P | P | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

1-999

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**     If the DPR:DSTNQ is not populated and the DPR:DSTNACT is populated. Then Error.

**2.**     If the DPR:DSTNQ is populated and the DPR:DSTNACT is not populated. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

If the DPR:DSTNQ is populated and the occurrences of DPR:DSTNQ is greater than 1 per DPR:DIDNUM. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 3

**Field Example:**

41

## 56. DSTNACT - Disassociated Telephone Number Activity

Identifies the activity involved against the disassociated telephone number.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* |
| **REQTYP T** | P | C | P | P | P | P | P | P | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

A = Reuse TN

B = Return TN

---

**NOTES:**

1. Example of Reuse TN is when a DID Telephone number is taken and used as an RCF, Fax or POTS line.

2. Example of Return TN is when a line working as a RCF, Fax or POTS line is returned to a DID number block.

---

**CONDITION:**

If the DPR:DSTNACT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DPR:DID IND is not populated. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

If the DPR:DSTNACT is populated and the occurrences of DPR:DSTNACT is greater than 1 per DPR:DIDNUM. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

B

## 57. DSTN - Disassociated Telephone Number

Identifies the telephone number or range of telephone numbers disassociated from the DID Telephone Number Range.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* |
| **REQTYP T** | P | C | P | P | P | P | P | P | P |

### VALID ENTRIES:

Valid Format:

NNNNNNNNNN

NNNNNNNNNN-NNNN

---

**NOTE:**

When numbers (TNS) are removed from a block of numbers, they must be backfilled to complete the block.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**    If the DPR:DSTN is not populated and the DPR:DSTNACT is populated. Then Error.

**2.**    If the DPR:DSTN is populated and the DPR:DSTNACT is not populated. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.**    If the DPR:DSTN is populated and the occurrences of DPR:DSTN is greater than 5 per DPR:DIDNUM. Then Error.

**2.**    The only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-) and is used for the ranging of telephone numbers.

---

**Data Characteristics:**    numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):**    10 or 15

**Field Example:**

3145551212-4242

## 58. DTKACT - DID Trunk Group Activity

Identifies the activity involved at the DID trunk group level.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* |
| **REQTYP T** | C | C | P | C | P | C | P | C | C |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

N = Add new Trunk Group

C = Change to existing Trunk Group

D = Remove Trunk Group

T = Outside Move

V = Convert (as specified)

W = Convert (as is)

L = Suspend/Restore Trunk Group

---

**NOTE:**

If this field is populated with anything other than 'W', the End User's service may be impacted.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DPR:DTKACT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DPR:DID IND is not populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the DPR:DTKACT is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V,S,B and the DPR:DID IND is populated. Then Error.

**3.** If the DPR:DTKACT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V,S,B and the DPR:DID IND is not populated. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DPR:DTKACT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N and the DPR:DTKACT does not equal N. Then Error.

**2.** If the DPR:DTKACT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DPR:DTKACT does not equal values N,C,D. Then Error.

**3.** If the DPR:DTKACT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the DPR:DTKACT does not equal values N,T. Then Error.

**4.** If the DPR:DTKACT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the DPR:DTKACT does not equal values N,V,W. Then Error.

**5.** If the DPR:DTKACT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals S,B and the DPR:DTKACT does not equal L. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

N

## 59. DTGN - DID Trunk Group Number

Identifies the DID Trunk Group Number which has been assigned by the provider.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

|  | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* |
| **REQTYP T** | C | C | P | C | P | C | P | C | C |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

1 - 9999

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**    If the DPR:DTGN is not populated and the LSR:SC equals
IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DPR:DTKACT is populated. Then Error.

**2.**    If the DPR:DTGN is populated and ( the LSR:SC equals
IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX or the DPR:DTKACT is not populated ). Then Error.

**3.**    If the DPR:DTGN is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 4

**Field Example:**

0014

## 60. DRTI - DID Route Index Number

Identifies the Route Index Number assigned to the DID Trunk Group by the provider.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* |
| **REQTYP T** | C | C | P | C | P | C | P | C | C |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

3 -10 AN = Character Index Number

NC = No Change

A = Alpha

N = Numeric

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DPR:DRTI is not populated and the LSR:SC equals
IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DPR:DTKACT is populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the DPR:DRTI is populated and the LSR:SC equals
IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DPR:DTKACT is not populated. Then Error.

**3.** If the DPR:DRTI is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV. Then Error.

**4.** If the DPR:DRTI is not populated and the DPR:DTKACT equals V,W. Then Error.

**5.** If the DPR:DRTI is populated and the DPR:DTKACT does not equal V,W. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DPR:DRTI is populated and the DPR:DTKACT does not equal values V,W and the
DPR:DRTI equals NC. Then Error.

**2.** If the DPR:DRTI is populated and the DPR:DTKACT equals D,W,L and the DPR:DRTI
equals NC. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:**    alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 2 - 10

**Field Example:**

321

## 61. DTLI - DID Telephone Line Identifier

Identifies the lead telephone line identifier assigned to the DID Trunk Group.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* |
| *REQTYP T* | C | C | P | C | P | C | P | C | C |

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**    If the DPR:DTLI is not populated and the DPR:DTKACT is populated. Then Error.

**2.**    If the DPR:DTLI is populated and the DPR:DTKACT is not populated. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 10 - 10

**Field Example:**

4158880000

## 62. DGOUT - Digits Outpulsed

Identifies the number of digits outpulsed.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** | **S** | **B** |
| **REQTYP T** | C | C | P | C | P | C | P | P | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

2 - 10

Or

NC - No Change

---
**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DPR:DGOUT is not populated and the DPR:DTKACT equals N,T,V. Then Error.

**2.** If the DPR:DGOUT is populated and the DPR:DTKACT does not equal values N,C,T,V. Then Error.

---

---
**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

If the DPR:DGOUT is populated and the DPR:DTKACT does not equal V and the DPR:DGOUT equals NC. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** 1 - 2 numeric or 2 alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 2

**Field Example:**

10

## 63. DPULSE - DID Type of Pulsing

Identifies the type of pulsing for the DID trunk group.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* |
| **REQTYP T** | C | C | P | C | P | C | P | P | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

DP = Dial Pulse

MF = Multi Frequency

DTMF = Dual-Tone Multi Frequency

NC = No Change

---

**NOTE:**

If this field is populated with anything other than 'NC', the End User's service may be impacted.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DPR:DPULSE is not populated and the DPR:DTKACT equals N,T,V. Then Error.

**2.** If the DPR:DPULSE is populated and the DPR:DTKACT does not equal values N,C,T,V. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

If the DPR:DPULSE is populated and the DPR:DTKACT does not equal V and the DPU:DPULSE equals NC. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:**     alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):**     2 or 4

**Field Example:**

DTMF

# 64. DSGNL - DID Signaling

Identifies the type of signaling requested for the DID trunk group.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* |
| **REQTYP T** | C | C | P | C | P | C | P | P | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

DST = Delay Dial Start

IST = Immediate Start

WST = Wink Start

NC = No Change

---

**NOTE:**

If this field is populated with anything other than 'NC', the End User's service may be impacted.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DPR:DSGNL is not populated and the DPR:DTKACT equals N,T,V. Then Error.

2. If the DPR:DSGNL is populated and the DPR:DTKACT does not equal values N,C,T,V. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

If the DPR:DSGNL is populated and the DPR:DTKACT does not equal V and the DPR:DSGNL equals NC. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 2 - 3

**Field Example:**

WST

## 64a. CABLE ID - Cable Identification

Identifies the provider's cable to be connected to the customer's equipment in a central office location.

| NOTE: |
| --- |
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 64b. DIN - Digits In

Identifies the number of digits outpulsed from the end user's equipment to the provider's central office.

| NOTE: |
|---|
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 64c. FPI - Freeze PIC Indicator

Identifies a request that PIC activity on the Working Telephone Number (WTN) be restricted.

| NOTE: |
| --- |
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 64d. GLARE - Glare

Identifies who will yield in a call contention situation.

| NOTE: |
|---|
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 64e. IWT - Inside Wire Type

Identifies the type of inside wiring to be used.

| NOTE: |
| --- |
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 64f. IWTQ - Inside Wire Type Quantity

Identifies the quantity of inside wire types requested.

| NOTE: |
|---|
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 64g. LOCNUM - Location Number

Identifies the service location number for the service requested.

---

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

---

## 64h. LOCNUM - Location Number

Identifies the service location number for the service requested.

| NOTE: |
| --- |
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 64i. TC FR - Transfer of Calls From

Identifies the telephone number to which calls will be referred from.

| NOTE: |
| --- |
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 64j. TG TC FR - Trunk Group Transfer of Calls From

Identifies the telephone number to which call will be referred from.

| NOTE: |
|---|
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 64k. TKID - Trunk ID

Identifies the Trunk ID of the existing DID service.

| NOTE: |
| --- |
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 64I. TTP - Trunk Type

Identifies the type of trunk for this request.

| NOTE: |
|---|
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

# 21. ISDN PRI UNE Service (IUS)

## 21.1 IUS Form Description

All service details are provided in the various fields contained within the ISDN PRI Form. The Service Details section provides Reference Numbers, Activity type information, Telephone, Terminal and Maintenance Number information, as well as numerous other data about service(s) involved in ISDN PRI activity.

## 21.2 IUS Form Entries

Included in this section is a ISDN PRI Form(s) with each of the entry fields numbered. These numbers correspond to field names in the "Alpha / Numeric Cross Reference Glossary" section and with each heading number under the "21.3 ISDN PRI Form Fields" section of this Chapter.

## ALPHABETIC/NUMERIC CROSS-REFERENCE GLOSSARY

The following table is an alphanumeric cross-reference glossary of the **IUS Form** fields.

*IUS Form Fields*

| Field Abbreviation | Field # | Field Name |
|---|---|---|
| AAI | 39 | Additional Address Information |
| ACTL | 16 | Access Customer Terminal Location |
| AFT | 24 | Address Format  Type |
| ALOC | 99a | Additional Location Details |
| AUTH NUM | 13 | Facilities Reservation Number |
| CB | 18 | Common Block (PRILOC) |
| CB | 46 | Common Block (SECLOC) |
| CBBTN | 22 | Centrex Block Billing Telephone Number (PRILOC) |
| CBBTN | 47 | Centrex Block Billing Telephone Number (SECLOC) |
| CCEA | 17 | Cross Connect Equipment Assignment |
| CFA | 19 | Connecting Facility Assignment (DS1) |
| CFA | 77 | Connecting Facility Assignment (CHAN) |
| CFA BTN | 21 | Connecting Facility Assignment Billing Telephone Number |
| CHANNEL FA | 73 | Channel Feature Activity |
| CHANNEL FEATURE | 74 | Channel Feature |
| CHANNEL FEATURE DETAIL | 75 | Channel Feature Detail |
| CID | 65 | Caller I.D. |
| CITY | 40 | City |
| CKTTYP | 12 | Circuit Type |
| CNUM | 72 | Channel Line Number |
| CORD | 80 | Access Transport Order Number |
| DBA | 92 | DID Blocking Activity |
| DBLOCK | 93 | DID Block |
| DGOUT | 54 | Digits Outpulsed |
| DGRCVD | 61 | Digits Received |
| DIDR | 84 | DID Numbers Reuse |
| DSTN | 97 | Disassociated Telephone Number |
| DSTNACT | 98 | Disassociated Telephone Number Activity |
| DSTNQ | 99 | Disassociated Telephone Number Quantity |
| ECCKT | 76 | Exchange Company Circuit ID |
| EULST | 15 | End User Local Service Termination |
| FECCKT | 8 | Facility Exchange Company Circuit ID |
| FFA | 9 | Facility Feature Activity |
| FFEATURE | 10 | Facility Feature Codes |
| FFEATURE DETAIL | 11 | Facility Feature Detail |
| FLNA | 7 | Facility Activity |
| FNUM | 4 | Facility Line Number |
| GIND | 68 | Dedicated Trunk Group Indicator |
| GLARE | 63 | Glare |

| Field Abbreviation | Field # | Field Name |
|---|---|---|
| GQTY | 69 | Dedicated Trunk Group Quantity |
| GSIND | 66 | Group Size Indicator |
| GSQTY | 67 | Group Size Quantity |
| IID | 79 | Interexchange Carrier ID |
| ISDNP | 3 | ISDN Protocol Type |
| IWO | 99b | Inside Wire Options |
| LCON | 43 | Local Contact |
| LD1 | 33 | Location Designator 1 |
| LD2 | 35 | Location Designator 2 |
| LD3 | 37 | Location Designator 3 |
| LPIC | 71 | IntraLATA Pre-subscription Indicator Code |
| LTGN | 78 | Line Trunk Group Number |
| LV1 | 34 | Location Value 1 |
| LV2 | 36 | Location Value 2 |
| LV3 | 38 | Location Value 3 |
| NBA | 94 | Number Bank Activity |
| NBANK | 95 | Number Bank |
| NCON | 32 | New Construction |
| NIDR | 23 | NID Request |
| NPI | 5 | Number Portability Indicator |
| PBXID | 64 | PBX Station Identification |
| PDOD | 56 | PRI Direct Outward Dial Number |
| PG_of_ | 6 | Page_of_ |
| PIC | 70 | InterLATA Pre-subscription Indicator Code |
| PLST | 14 | PRI Local Service Termination |
| PON | 1 | Purchase Order Number |
| PRILOC | 20 | Primary Location |
| PTGNH | 62 | PRI Trunk Group Hunt |
| PTGNOF | 60 | PRI Trunk Group Number Overflow |
| PTNR | 83 | PRI Telephone Number Range |
| PTNRACT | 82 | PRI Number Activity |
| PTNRQ | 85 | PRI Telephone Number Quantity |
| SANO | 26 | Service Address Number |
| SAPR | 25 | Service Address Number Prefix |
| SASD | 28 | Service Address Street Directional Prefix |
| SASF | 27 | Service Address Number Suffix |
| SASN | 29 | Service Address Street Name |
| SASS | 31 | Service Address Street Directional Suffix |
| SATH | 30 | Service Address Street Type |
| SECLOC | 45 | Secondary Location |
| STATE | 41 | State/Province |
| TC FR | 99c | Transfer of Calls From |

| Field Abbreviation | Field # | Field Name |
|---|---|---|
| TC NAME | 91 | Transfer of Calls To Name |
| TC OPT | 86 | Transfer of Call Options |
| TC PER | 89 | Transfer of Calls Period |
| TC TO PRI | 87 | Transfer of Calls To Primary |
| TC TO SEC | 88 | Transfer of Calls To Secondary |
| TCID | 90 | Transfer of Calls To Identifier |
| TEL NO | 44 | Telephone Number |
| TGDIR | 58 | Trunk Group Direction |
| TG FA | 51 | Trunk Group Feature Activity |
| TG FEATURE | 52 | Trunk Group Feature |
| TG FEATURE DETAIL | 53 | Trunk Group Feature Detail |
| TGLNA | 49 | Trunk Group Activity |
| TGLNUM | 48 | Trunk Group Line Number |
| TGN | 50 | Trunk Group Number |
| TGRTI | 55 | Trunk Group Route Index Number |
| TGTLI | 57 | Trunk Group Telephone Line Identifier (Trunk) |
| TGTLI | 96 | Trunk Group Telephone Line Identifier (TN Detail) |
| TNNUM | 81 | Telephone Number Line Number |
| TOT | 59 | Type of Transfers |
| VER | 2 | Version Identification |
| ZIP | 42 | ZIP/Postal Code |

*LSOG 10 – Effective 03/20/2010*

*040136*

# ISDN PRI (UNE)
# Service Request

## Administrative Section

PON [ 1 ]   VER [ 2 ]   PG [ 6 ]   OF [   ]

## DS1 Circuit Information Section

FNUM [ 4 ]   FLNA [ 7 ]   ISDNP [ 3 ]

FECCKT [ 8 ]

CKTTYP [ 12 ]   AUTH NUM [ 13 ]

FFA [ 9 ]   FFEATURE [ 10 ]

FFEATURE DETAIL [ 11 ]

FFA [ 9 ]   FFEATURE [ 10 ]

FFEATURE DETAIL [ 11 ]

FFA [ 9 ]   FFEATURE [ 10 ]

FFEATURE DETAIL [ 11 ]

FFA [ 9 ]   FFEATURE [ 10 ]

FFEATURE DETAIL [ 11 ]

FFA [ 9 ]   FFEATURE [ 10 ]

FFEATURE DETAIL [ 11 ]

FFA [ 9 ]   FFEATURE [ 10 ]

FFEATURE DETAIL [ 11 ]

FFA [ 9 ]   FFEATURE [ 10 ]

FFEATURE DETAIL [ 11 ]

FFA [ 9 ]   FFEATURE [ 10 ]

FFEATURE DETAIL [ 11 ]

*LSOG 10 – Effective 03/20/2010*        *040235*

# ISDN PRI (UNE)
## Service Request

**Administrative Section**

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PON** | 1 | **VER** | 2 | **PG** | 6 | **OF** | |

**Primary Location (Priloc) Information Section**

**PRILOC** 20

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PLST** | 14 | **EULST** | 15 | **IWO** | 99B | **ACTL** | 16 |

**CCEA** 17

**ALOC** 99A

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CFA** | 19 | **CFA BTN** | 21 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CB** | 18 | **CBBTN** | 22 | **NCON** | 32 | **NIDR** | 23 | **AFT** | 24 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SAPR** | 25 | **SANO** | 26 | **SASF** | 27 | **SASD** | 28 |

**SASN** 29

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SATH** | 30 | **SASS** | 31 | **LD1** | 33 | **LV1** | 34 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **LD2** | 35 | **LV2** | 36 | **LD3** | 37 | **LV3** | 38 |

**AAI** 39

**CITY** 40

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **STATE** | 41 | **ZIP** | 42 | **LCON** | 43 | **TEL NO** | 44 |

**Secondary Location (Secloc) Information Section**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CB** | 46 | **CBBTN** | 47 | **SECLOC** | 45 |

**Channel Information Section**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **IID** | 79 | **CORD** | 80 |

*Page 2 of 5*

# ISDN PRI (UNE)
## Service Request

---

**Administrative Section**

PON | 1 |     VER | 2 |   PG | 6 |   OF | |

---

**UNE ISDN PRI/Trunk Detail Section**

**TGLNUM** | 48 |   **TGLNA** | 49 |   **TGN** | 50 |

**DGOUT** | 54 |   **TGRTI** | 55 |   **PDOD** | 56 |   **TGTLI** | 57 |

**TGDIR** | 58 |   **GLARE** | 63 |   **TOT** | 59 |   **PTGNOF** | 60 |   **DGRCVD** | 61 |

**PTGNH** | 62 |   **PBXID** | 64 |   **CID** | 65 |   **GSIND** | 66 |   **GSQTY** | 67 |

**GSIND** | 66 |   **GSQTY** | 67 |   **GSIND** | 66 |   **GSQTY** | 67 |   **GSIND** | 66 |   **GSQTY** | 67 |

**GSIND** | 66 |   **GSQTY** | 67 |   **GIND** | 66 |   **GQTY** | 69 |   **PIC** | 70 |   **LPIC** | 71 |

**TGFA** | 51 |   **TG FEATURE** | 52 |

**TG FEATURE DETAIL** | 53 |

**TGFA** | 51 |   **TG FEATURE** | 52 |

**TG FEATURE DETAIL** | 53 |

**TGFA** | 51 |   **TG FEATURE** | 52 |

**TG FEATURE DETAIL** | 53 |

**TGFA** | 51 |   **TG FEATURE** | 52 |

**TG FEATURE DETAIL** | 53 |

**TGFA** | 51 |   **TG FEATURE** | 52 |

**TG FEATURE DETAIL** | 53 |

**TGFA** | 51 |   **TG FEATURE** | 52 |

**TG FEATURE DETAIL** | 53 |

**TGFA** | 51 |   **TG FEATURE** | 52 |

**TG FEATURE DETAIL** | 53 |

**TGFA** | 51 |   **TG FEATURE** | 52 |

**TG FEATURE DETAIL** | 53 |

*Page 3 of 5*

---

*LSOG 10 – Effective 03/20/2010*                                      *040433*

# ISDN PRI (UNE)
## Service Request

---

**Administrative Section**

PON | 1 | VER | 2 | PG | 6 | OF | |

---

**B and D Channel Detail Section**    CNUM | 72 |

LTGN | 78 |    ECCKT | 76 |

CFA | 77 |

CHANNEL FA | 73 |    CHANNEL FEATURE | 74 |

CHANNEL FEATURE DETAIL | 75 |

CHANNEL FA | 73 |    CHANNEL FEATURE | 74 |

CHANNEL FEATURE DETAIL | 75 |

CHANNEL FA | 73 |    CHANNEL FEATURE | 74 |

CHANNEL FEATURE DETAIL | 75 |

CHANNEL FA | 73 |    CHANNEL FEATURE | 74 |

CHANNEL FEATURE DETAIL | 75 |

CHANNEL FA | 73 |    CHANNEL FEATURE | 74 |

CHANNEL FEATURE DETAIL | 75 |

CHANNEL FA | 73 |    CHANNEL FEATURE | 74 |

CHANNEL FEATURE DETAIL | 75 |

CHANNEL FA | 73 |    CHANNEL FEATURE | 74 |

CHANNEL FEATURE DETAIL | 75 |

CHANNEL FA | 73 |    CHANNEL FEATURE | 74 |

CHANNEL FEATURE DETAIL | 75 |

---

*Page 4 of 5*

# ISDN PRI (UNE)
## Service Request

**Administrative Section**

PON 1   VER 2   PG 6   OF

**PRI Telephone Number Detail Section**

TNNUM 81   NPI 5   PTNRACT 82   DIDR 84   PTNRQ 85

PTNR 83

PTNR 83

PTNR 83

TC OPT 86   TC TO PRI 87   TC TO SEC 88

TC PER 89   TC FR 99C

TCID 90   TC NAME 91

TCID 90   TC NAME 91

TC TO SEC 88

TCID 90   TC NAME 91

TCID 90   TC NAME 91

TC TO SEC 88

TCID 90   TC NAME 91

TCID 90   TC NAME 91

DBA 92   DBLOCK 93

NBA 94   NBANK 95   NBANK 95

NBANK 95   NBANK 95   DSTNQ 99   DSTNACT 98

DSTN 97   DSTN 97   DSTN 97

DSTN 97   DSTN 97

TGTLI 96

*Page 5 of 5*

# 1. PON - Purchase Order Number

Identifies the customer's unique purchase order or requisition number that authorizes the issuance of the request or supplement.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* | *Y* |
| *REQTYP 2* | N | N | N | N | P | N | | | | |

---

**NOTES:**

**1.** The Purchase Order Number may not be reused.

**2.** This field is required on manual requests when ordering data has been input on a form page.

**3.** For additional information regarding Manual Ordering, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Forms & Exhibits / LSR Manual Forms / Manual Ordering Guidelines.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

The only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-).

---

**Data Characteristics:**    alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):**    1 - 16

**Field Example:**

824Z9

## 2. VER - Version Identification

Identifies the customer's version number.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* | *Y* |
| *REQTYP 2* | N | N | N | N | P | N | | | | |

> **NOTES:**
>
> **1.** This field is required on manual requests when ordering data has been input on a form page.
>
> **2.** For additional information regarding Manual Ordering, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Forms & Exhibits / LSR Manual Forms / Manual Ordering Guidelines.

**Data Characteristics:**     alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):**     2 - 2

**Field Example:**

A1

## 3. ISDNP - ISDN Protocol Type

Identifies the ISDN Protocol Type.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** | **S** | **B** | **Y** |
| **REQTYP 2** | R | C | P | C | P | C | | | | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

N = National

C = Custom

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the IUS:ISDNP is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the IUS:FLNA equals N. Then Error.

**2.** If the IUS:ISDNP is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the IUS:FLNA does not equal values N,C. Then Error.

**3.** If the IUS:ISDNP is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the IUS:FLNA equals N,V. Then Error.

**4.** If the IUS:ISDNP is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the IUS:FLNA does not equal values N,V. Then Error.

**5.** If the IUS:ISDNP is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the IUS:FLNA equals N,T. Then Error.

**6.** If the IUS:ISDNP is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the IUS:FLNA does not equal values N,T. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

N

## 4. FNUM - Facility Line Number

Identifies the facility as a unique number and each additional occurrence as a unique number.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** | **S** | **B** | **Y** |
| **REQTYP 2** | R | C | C | R | P | R | | | | |

## VALID ENTRIES:

1-99

---

**NOTE:**

      LEX will automatically assign this field.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**     If the IUS:FNUM is not populated and the IUS:FLNA is populated. Then Error.

**2.**     If the IUS:FNUM is populated and the IUS:FLNA is not populated. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 2

**Field Example:**

10

## 5. NPI - Number Portability Indicator

Identifies the status of the telephone number being ported.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* | *Y* |
| *REQTYP 2* | O | C | P | C | P | C | | | | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

C = Port in working TN

E = Port in wireless TN

| CONDITION: |
|---|
| If the IUS:NPI is populated and the IUS:PTNRACT does not equal N. Then Error. |

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

C

# 6. PG_of_ - Page_of_

Identifies the page number and total number of pages contained in this request.

**USAGE:** This field is optional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* | *Y* |
| *REQTYP 2* | N | N | N | N | P | N | | | | |

**NOTES:**

**1.** This field is required on manual requests when ordering data has been input on a form page.

**2.** For additional information regarding Manual Ordering, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Forms & Exhibits / LSR Manual Forms / Manual Ordering Guidelines.

**Data Characteristics:**     numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):**     2 - 6

**Field Example:**

1 of 4

# 7. FLNA - Facility Activity

Identifies the activity involved at the facility DS1 level.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* | *Y* |
| **REQTYP 2** | R | O | O | R | P | R | | | | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

N = New

C = Change

D = Disconnect

T = Outside Move

V = Conversion (as specified)

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1.  If the IUS:FLNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N and the IUS:FLNA does not equal N. Then Error.

2.  If the IUS:FLNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the IUS:FLNA does not equal values N,C,D. Then Error.

3.  If the IUS:FLNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the IUS:FLNA does not equal values N,D,T. Then Error.

4.  If the IUS:FLNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals D and the IUS:FLNA does not equal D. Then Error.

5.  If the IUS:FLNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the IUS:FLNA does not equal values N,V. Then Error.

6.  If the IUS:FLNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the IUS:FLNA is populated with multiple occurrences and IUS:FLNA does not equal V on any occurrence. Then Error.

7.  If the IUS:FLNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the IUS:FLNA is populated with multiple occurrences and IUS:FLNA does not equal T on any occurrence. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

N

## 8. FECCKT - Facility Exchange Company Circuit ID

Identifies the service provider's facility circuit identification.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* | *Y* |
| **REQTYP 2** | R | C | C | R | P | R | | | | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

Element 1 (1-5 A/N)

Element 2 (1-6 A/N)

Element 3 & 4 (8 or 11 A/N)

AAAAAANN

AAAAAAAA

AAA  AANN

AAA AAAA

AAAAAANNXXX

AAA AANNXXX

AAA AAAAXXX

AAAAAAAAAXXX

A = Alpha

N = Numeric

X = Alpha/Numeric

**NOTE:**

If the format of data in this field returned from a pre-order transaction is not the same format listed in the Valid Entries section of this field, please refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / General Ordering (Resale or UNE) / Old Formatted Circuit IDs.

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the IUS:FECCKT is not populated and the IUS:FLNA is populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the IUS:FECCKT is populated and the IUS:FLNA is not populated. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

The only valid special character allowed is the period (.) and may only be used as a delimeter.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 15 - 46

**Field Example:**

Facility ID Format: 101.T1.NYCMNY50.NYCMNY54W01

## 9. FFA - Facility Feature Activity

Identifies the activity type for the facility.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* | *Y* |
| *REQTYP 2* | O | C | P | C | P | C | | | | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

N = Add/Install

C = Change

D = Disconnect

V = Conversion (as specified)

---

**NOTE:**

For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1.  If the IUS:FFA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the IUS:FLNA equals D. Then Error.

2.  If the IUS:FFA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the IUS:FLNA equals D. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1.  If the IUS:FFA is populated and the IUS:FLNA equals N,T and the IUS:FFA does not equal N. Then Error.

2.  If the IUS:FFA is populated and the IUS:FLNA equals V and the IUS:FFA does not equal values N,V. Then Error.

3.  If the IUS:FFA is populated and the IUS:FLNA equals C and the IUS:FFA does not equal values N,C,D. Then Error.

4.  If the IUS:FFA is populated and the IUS:FLNA equals D and the IUS:FFA does not equal D. Then Error.

5.  If the IUS:FFA is populated and the occurrence of IUS:FFA is greater than 999 per IUS:FNUM. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

N

# 10. FFEATURE - Facility Feature Codes

Identifies the type of feature associated with the facility.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* | *Y* |
| *REQTYP 2* | C | C | C | C | P | C | | | | |

**NOTES:**

**1.** Codes for feature identification are USOCs.

**2.** For additional information regarding Feature Code information, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / USOC Search Tool.

**3.** For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the IUS:FFEATURE is not populated and the IUS:FFA is populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the IUS:FFEATURE is populated and the IUS:FFA is not populated. Then Error.

**3.** If the IUS:FFEATURE is populated and IUS:FFEATURE is populated multiple times with duplicate data per IUS:FNUM and at least one IUS:FFA does not equal D. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

If the IUS:FFEATURE is populated and the occurrence of IUS:FFEATURE is greater than 999 per IUS:FNUM. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 3 - 6

**Field Example:**

1B8ESL

## 11. FFEATURE DETAIL - Facility Feature Detail

Identifies additional Information for the type of feature associated with the facility.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* | *Y* |
| *REQTYP 2* | C | C | C | C | P | C | | | | |

---

**NOTE:**

For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the IUS:FFEATURE DETAIL is populated and the IUS:FFEATURE is not populated. Then Error.

2. If the IUS:FFEATURE DETAIL is not populated and the IUS:FFA equals N,C,V and IUS:FFEATURE DETAIL is associated with a IUS:FFEATURE. Then Error.

3. If the IUS:FFEATURE DETAIL is populated and the IUS:FFA equals N,C,V and IUS:FFEATURE DETAIL is not associated with a IUS:FEATURE. Then Error.

4. If the IUS:FFEATURE DETAIL is populated multiple times with duplicate data per IUS:FNUM and at least one IUS:FFA does not equal D. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. The first entry in this field must be a virgule (/) followed by an alphanumeric character.

2. The only valid special characters allowed are the virgule (/) and comma (,) and the virgule may only be used as a delimiter.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 200

**Field Example:**

/ABC 1234

## 12. CKTTYP - Circuit Type

Identifies the circuit as PRI or PRIME Connection.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* | *Y* |
| *REQTYP 2* | C | C | P | C | P | C | | | | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

PR = PRI

PC = Prime Connection

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1.  If the IUS:CKTTYP is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the LSR:ACT equals N,V. Then Error.

2.  If the IUS:CKTTYP is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the LSR:ACT equals T and the IUS:FLNA equals N,T. Then Error.

3.  If the IUS:CKTTYP is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the LSR:ACT equals T and the IUS:FLNA does not equal values N,T. Then Error.

4.  If the IUS:CKTTYP is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the LSR:ACT equals C and the IUS:FLNA equals N. Then Error.

5.  If the IUS:CKTTYP is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the LSR:ACT equals C and the IUS:FLNA does not equal values N,C. Then Error.

6.  If the IUS:CKTTYP is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 2 - 2

**Field Example:**

PR

## 13. AUTH NUM - Facilities Reservation Number

Identifies the number that was reserved for the facilities for the DS1 pipe.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** | **S** | **B** | **Y** |
| **REQTYP 2** | C | C | P | C | P | C | | | | |

---

**NOTES:**

**1.** One AUTH NUM per DS1 pipe/port is required if 5 or more ISDN PRIs are being ordered at one time.

**2.** For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the IUS:AUTH NUM is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV. Then Error.

**2.** If the IUS:AUTH NUM is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and IUS:FLNA has greater than 4 occurrences equal to N or T. Then Error.

**3.** If the IUS:AUTH NUM is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and IUS:FLNA does not have greater than 4 occurrences equal to N or T. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 30

**Field Example:**

9625007

## 14. PLST - CLLI Code of ISDN PRI Central Office

Identifies the 11 digit Central Office CLLI that will provide the ISDN PRI.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* | *Y* |
| *REQTYP 2* | R | C | P | R | P | R | | | | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

Valid Format:

AAAAAAAAXXX

AAA AAAAXXX

AAAAAANNXXX

AAA AANNXXX

A = Alpha

N = Numeric

X = Alpha/Numeric

---

**NOTES:**

1. Required when adding a new PRI.

2. CLLI Code of PRI Central Office Information is defined in the CLEC Online website under General Information \ Resale & or UNE \ CLLI (Local Service Termination).

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

A space may only be populated in position 4.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 11 - 11

**Field Example:**

FLNTMINEH00

## 15. EULST - End User Local Service Termination

Identifies the Common Language Location Identifier (CLLI) for the end user's address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** | **S** | **B** | **Y** |
| **REQTYP 2** | P | P | P | P | P | P | | | | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

AAA AAAAXXX

AAAAAAANNXXX

AAA AANNXXX

AAAAAAAAAXXX

A = Alpha

N = Numeric

X = Alpha/Numeric

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1.  If the IUS:EULST is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the IUS:FLNA equals N,T. Then Error.

2.  If the IUS:EULST is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the IUS:FLNA does not equal values N,T. Then Error.

3.  If the IUS:EULST is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the IUS:FLNA equals N. Then Error.

4.  If the IUS:EULST is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the IUS:FLNA does not equal N. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

A space may only be populated in position 4.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 11 - 11

**Field Example:**

KNVLTNZGH01

## 16. ACTL - Access Customer Terminal Location

Identifies the CLLI Code of the customer facility terminal location or designated collocation area. The CLLI Code will have been previously assigned.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* | *Y* |
| *REQTYP 2* | P | P | P | P | P | R | | | | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

Valid Formats:

AAAAAAANNXXX

AAA AAAAXXX

AAAAAAAAAXXX

AAA AANNXXX

A = Alpha

N = Numeric

X = Alpha/Numeric

---

**NOTES:**

**1.** Identifies the local serving Central Office in common language form.

**2.** Required when adding a new ISDN PRI.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

A space may only be populated in position 4.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 11 - 11

**Field Example:**

FLNTMINEH00

## 17. CCEA - Cross Connect Equipment Assignment

Identifies the physical point of termination at a collocation arrangement.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** | **S** | **B** | **Y** |
| **REQTYP 2** | C | C | P | C | P | C | | | | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

Element 1 (1-6 A/N)

Element 2 (2-10 A/N/S)

Element 3 (1-5 A/N)

Element 4 (2-11 A/N)

Element 5 (2-11 A/N)

A = Alpha

N = Numeric

S = Special

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the IUS:CCEA is not populated and the IUS:FLNA equals N,T,V and the IUS:PRIMARYLOCATION:CFA is not populated. Then Error.

2. If the IUS:CCEA is populated and the IUS:FLNA equals N,T,V and the IUS:PRIMARYLOCATION:CFA is populated. Then Error.

3. If the IUS:CCEA is populated and the IUS:FLNA equals D. Then Error.

4. If the IUS:CCEA is populated and ( the IUS:CCEA element 4 length equal to 8 and the IUS:CCEA element 5 length equal to 8 ). Then Error.

5. If the IUS:CCEA is not populated and the LSR:NCI represents the same level as the service requested by the LSR:NCI code. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. If the IUS:CCEA is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the valid values of IUS:CCEA does not equal:

    Element 1 equals 1 to 5 N

    Element 2 equals 4 to 5 A/N

    Element 3 equals 1 to 5 N

    Element 4 equals AAAAAANN

    or AAAAAAAA

    or AAA AANN

    or AAA AAAA

    or AAAAAANNXXX

    or AAA AANNXXX

    or AAA AAAAXXX

    or AAAAAAAAXXX

---

Element 5 equals AAAAAANNXXX

or AAA AAAAXXX

or AAA AANNXXX

or AAAAAAAAXXX. Then Error.

2.  If the IUS:CCEA is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the valid values of IUS:CCEA values does not equal:

Element 1 equals AXNNN

Element 2 equals NN-AA or NN-AAA or AA-AAA

Element 3 equals N to NNNNN

Element 4 or 5 equals AAAAAANN

or AAAAAAAA

or AAA AANN

or AAA AAAA

or AAAAAANNXXX

or AAA AANNXXX

or AAA AAAAXXX

or AAAAAAAAXXX)

OR

Element 1 equals 2 to 3 A/N

Element 2 equals 3 to 4 A/N

Element 3 equals 2 to 3 A/N

Element 4 equals 2 to 3 A/N

Element 5 equals 2 to 3 A/N). Then Error.

3.  If the IUS:CCEA is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the valid values of IUS:CCEA does not equal

Element 1 equals AAANN

Element 2 equals NN-AA

Element 3 equals NNNN

Element 4 or 5 equals AAAAAANN

or AAAAAAAA

or AAA AANN

or AAA AAAA

or AAAAAANNXXX

or AAA AAAAXXX

or AAA AANNXXX

or AAAAAAAAXXX. Then Error.

4.  A space may only be populated in position 4 of element 4,5.

5.  The only valid special characters allowed are the virgule (/) and hyphen (-) and the virgule may only be used as a delimiter.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 10 - 47

**Field Example:**

NVE01/NL-26/1938/SHOKCA01W27/SHOKCA01W27

## 18. CB - Common Block (PRILOC)

Identifies the name/number of the CENTREX and the name/number of the grouping (customer common block).

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** | **S** | **B** | **Y** |
| **REQTYP 2** | C | C | P | C | P | C | | | | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

Position 1-4 = Centrex Name/Number

Position 5-11 = Customer Common Block Name/Number

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1.   If the IUS:PRIMARYLOCATION:CB is not populated and the IUS:CKTTYP equals PC. Then Error.

2.   If the IUS:PRIMARYLOCATION:CB is populated and the IUS:CKTTYP does not equal PC. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

The only valid special characters allowed are the colon (:), semi-colon (;) and asterisk (*).

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 3 - 11

**Field Example:**

MCI2TEL1

## 19. CFA - Connecting Facility Assignment (DS1)

Identifies the provider carrier system and channel to be used.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** | **S** | **B** | **Y** |
| **REQTYP 2** | C | C | P | C | P | C | | | | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

Element 1 (1-5 A/N)

Element 2 (1-6 A/N)

Element 3 (1-5 N)

Element 4 (8 or 11 A/N)

Element 5 (8 or 11 A/N)

Element 4 & 5 Valid Formats:

AAAAAAANN

AAAAAAAA

AAA  AANN

AAA AAAA

AAAAAAANNXXX

AAA AANNXXX

AAA AAAAXXX

AAAAAAAAAXXX

A = Alpha

N = Numeric

X = Alpha/Numeric

---

**NOTES:**

**1.**    All element entries of the Connecting Facility Assignment are left justified with no trailing spaces.

 The format and structure of this field is defined by ANSI in document T1.238, Identification of Telecommunication Facilities for the North American Telecommunications System. The Facility Identifier consists of the following elements:

 1. Facility Designation - A code that, for a specific type of facility, uniquely identifies a path between two network nodes.

 2. Facility Type - A code that describes a type of facility when it is other than a single baseband channel on cable. Valid entries are outlined in Telcordia Technologies practice BR 795-450-100.

 3. Channel/Pair/Time Slot - A code that identifies a specific assignable portion of a facility.

 4. Location A - A standardized code that uniquely identifies the location of facility terminal A, which has the lower in alpha/numeric sequence of the two facility location codes. Valid values are outlined in Telcordia Technologies practice BR 795-100-100.

 5. Location Z - A standardized code that uniquely identifies the location of facility

---

terminal Z, which has the higher in alpha/numeric sequence of the two facility location codes. Valid values are outlined in Telcordia Technologies practice BR 795-100-100.

2.    All element entries of the Connecting Facility Assignment are left justified with no trailing spaces.

**CONDITIONS:**

1.    If the IUS:PRIMARYLOCATION:CFA is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,V and the IUS:CCEA is not populated. Then Error.

2.    If the IUS:PRIMARYLOCATION:CFA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,V and the IUS:CCEA is populated. Then Error.

3.    If the IUS:PRIMARYLOCATION:CFA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the IUS:FLNA equals D. Then Error.

4.    If the IUS:PRIMARYLOCATION:CFA is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the IUS:FLNA equals N,T and the IUS:CCEA is not populated. Then Error.

5.    If the IUS:PRIMARYLOCATION:CFA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and ( the IUS:FLNA equals D or the IUS:CCEA is populated ). Then Error.

6.    If the IUS:PRIMARYLOCATION:CFA is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the IUS:FLNA equals N and the IUS:CCEA is not populated. Then Error.

7.    If the IUS:PRIMARYLOCATION:CFA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the IUS:FLNA does not equal values N,C. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1.    If the IUS:PRIMARYLOCATION:CFA is populated and the IUS:PRIMARYLOCATION:CFA element 4 length equal to 8 and the IUS:PRIMARYLOCATION:CFA element 5 length equal to 8. Then Error.

2.    A space may only be populated in position 4 of element 4,5.

3.    The only valid special character allowed is the virgule (/) and may only be used as a delimiter.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 26 - 42

**Field Example:**
101/T1/3/HRFRCT03HA1/HRFRCT03DC0

## 20. PRILOC - Primary Location

Identifies the primary end of the service being provided.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** | **S** | **B** | **Y** |
| **REQTYP 2** | P | P | P | P | P | P | | | | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

End User Name

---

**NOTES:**

**1.**     Enter the end user's name at the primary location of the circuit.

**2.**     Required when adding a new circuit to an existing billing account.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**     If the IUS:PRILOC is not populated and the IUS:FLNA equals N,T,V. Then Error.

**2.**     If the IUS:PRILOC is populated and the IUS:FLNA does not equal values N,T,V. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

    The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and apostrophe (').

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 25

**Field Example:**

ABC COMPANY

# 21. CFA BTN - Connecting Facility Assignment Billing Telephone Number

Identifies the connecting facility assignment billing telephone number involved in this service.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** | **S** | **B** | **Y** |
| **REQTYP 2** | C | C | P | C | P | C | | | | |

## VALID ENTRIES:

NNNXNNNNNN

N = Numeric

X = Alpha/Numeric

---

**NOTE:**

For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the IUS:CFA BTN is not populated and the IUS:FLNA equals N,T and the IUS:PRIMARYLOCATION:CFA is populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the IUS:CFA BTN is populated and the IUS:FLNA does not equal values N,T or the IUS:PRIMARYLOCATION:CFA is not populated. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the IUS:CFA BTN is populated and the LSR:SC does not equal values AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV and the IUS:CFA BTN does not equal NNNXNNNNNN. Then Error.

**2.** If the IUS:CFA BTN is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV and the IUS:CFA BTN does not equal NNNNNNNNNN. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 10 - 10

**Field Example:**

404M215522

## 22. CBBTN - Centrex Block Billing Telephone Number (PRILOC)

Identifies the CENTREX block billing telephone number for requested service.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** | **S** | **B** | **Y** |
| **REQTYP 2** | C | C | P | C | P | C | | | | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

NNNXNNNNNN

N = Numeric

X = Alpha / Numeric

---

**NOTES:**

**1.** Used only if ordering PRIME Connection, Centrex to Centrex.

**2.** Required on request for PRIME Connection.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the IUS:PRIMARYLOCATION:CBBTN is not populated and the
IUS:PRIMARYLOCATION:CB is populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the IUS:PRIMARYLOCATION:CBBTN is populated and the
IUS:PRIMARYLOCATION:CB is not populated. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 10 - 10

**Field Example:**

4045551212

## 23. NIDR - NID Request

Indicates a request for a new Network Interface Device (NID).

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* | *Y* |
| *REQTYP 2* | P | P | P | P | P | P | | | | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

Y = Yes

| CONDITION: |
|---|
| If the IUS:NIDR is populated and the IUS:FLNA does not equal values N,C,T. Then Error. |

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

Y

## 24. AFT - Address Format Type

Identifies the format of the address being supplied.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

|  | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* | *Y* |
| *REQTYP 2* | P | P | P | P | P | P |  |  |  |  |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

C = Provider Assigned House Number (AHN)

---

**NOTES:**

**1.** A value of "C" indicates a valid address where no house number exists; therefore, the provider has assigned an internal house number to facilitate provisioning (AHN).

**2.** An alternate house number may be used when a living unit does not have a post office assigned street number. The CLEC would need to access preorder address validation or a CSR (Customer Service Record) to have knowledge of an alternate house number.

---

**CONDITION:**

If the IUS:AFT is populated and the IUS:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

C

# 25. SAPR - Service Address Number Prefix

Identifies the prefix for the address number of the service address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* | *Y* |
| *REQTYP 2* | P | P | P | P | P | P | | | | |

---

**NOTES:**

**1.** Where 25W is the address number prefix for the following address example:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Floor 12, Wing 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

**2.** If SAPR is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.

---

**CONDITION:**

If the IUS:SAPR is populated and the IUS:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

The only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-).

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 6

**Field Example:**

25W

## 26. SANO - Service Address Number

Identifies the number of the service address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* | *Y* |
| *REQTYP 2* | P | P | P | P | P | P | | | | |

**NOTES:**

**1.** Where 450 is the address number for the following address example:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Floor 12, Wing 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

**2.** This field will contain a provider assigned house number when the AFT is C.

**3.** If SANO is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.

**CONDITION:**

If the IUS:SANO is populated and the IUS:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and asterisk (*).

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 10

**Field Example:**

450

## 27. SASF - Service Address Number Suffix

Identifies the suffix for the address number of the service address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* | *Y* |
| *REQTYP 2* | P | P | P | P | P | P | | | | |

**NOTES:**

1. Where 1/2 is the address number suffix for the following address example:
   25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Floor 12, Wing 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

2. If SASF is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.

**CONDITION:**

If the IUS:SASF is populated and the IUS:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

The only valid special characters allowed are the virgule (/) and hyphen (-).

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 5

**Field Example:**

1/2

## 28. SASD - Service Address Street Directional Prefix

Indicates the street directional prefix for the service address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** | **S** | **B** | **Y** |
| **REQTYP 2** | P | P | P | P | P | P | | | | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

N = North

S = South

E = East

W = West

NE = Northeast

NW = Northwest

SE = Southeast

SW = Southwest

<br>

**NOTES:**

**1.**  Where SW is the street directional prefix for the following address example:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Floor 12, Wing 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

**2.**  If SASD is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.

**3.**  When direction is spelled out as part of the street name (e.g. North Market), "North" is part of the SASN, not part of the SASD field.

<br>

**CONDITION:**

If the IUS:SASD is populated and the IUS:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 2

**Field Example:**

SW

## 29. SASN - Service Address Street Name

Identifies the street name of the service address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** | **S** | **B** | **Y** |
| **REQTYP 2** | P | P | P | P | P | P | | | | |

**NOTES:**

**1.** Where Camino Ramon is the address street name for the following address example: 25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Floor 12, Wing 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

**2.** If the service address is an acceptable delivery address, then the directory delivery address fields of DDAPR, DDANO, DDASF, DDASD, DDASN, DDATH, DDASS, LD1, LV1, LD2, LV2, LD3, LV3, AAI, CITY, STATE and ZIP are not required.

**3.** If SASN is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the IUS:SASN is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the IUS:FLNA equals N,T. Then Error.

**2.** If the IUS:SASN is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the IUS:FLNA does not equal values N,T. Then Error.

**3.** If the IUS:SASN is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the IUS:FLNA equals N. Then Error.

**4.** If the IUS:SASN is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the IUS:FLNA does not equal N. Then Error.

**5.** If the IUS:SASN is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the IUS:FLNA equals N. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

The only valid special characters allowed are the at sign (@), virgule (/), comma (,), apostrophe ('), hyphen (-), asterisk (*) and ampersand (&).

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 60

**Field Example:**

CAMINO RAMON

## 30. SATH - Service Address Street Type

Identifies the thoroughfare portion of the street name of the service address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* | *Y* |
| *REQTYP 2* | P | P | P | P | P | P | | | | |

**NOTES:**

**1.** Where LN is the address street name type for the following address example:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Floor 12, Wing 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

**2.** If SATH is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.

**3.** For additional information regarding Thoroughfare values, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Guides/Tech Pubs/ Address Information (Order/Pre-Order) /Thoroughfare Valid Entries.

**CONDITION:**

If the IUS:SATH is populated and the IUS:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 10

**Field Example:**

LN

## 31. SASS - Service Address Street Directional Suffix

Identifies the street directional suffix for the service address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* | *Y* |
| *REQTYP 2* | P | P | P | P | P | P | | | | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

N = North

S = South

E = East

W = West

NE = Northeast

NW = Northwest

SE = Southeast

SW = Southwest

---

**NOTES:**

**1.**     Where NW is the street directional suffix for the following address example:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Floor 12, Wing 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

**2.**     If SASS is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.

---

**CONDITION:**

If the IUS:SASS is populated and the IUS:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 2

**Field Example:**

NW

## 32. NCON - New Construction

Identifies that the service address is a new construction or a new location within an existing service address. This would typically indicate that telephone service has not previously existed at this service location.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* | *Y* |
| *REQTYP 2* | P | P | P | P | P | P | | | | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

A = New service address

B = New location within an existing service address

---

**CONDITION:**

   If the IUS:NCON is populated and the IUS:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.**   If the IUS:NCON is populated and the IUS:NCON equals A and the service address is found in address validation system. Then Error.

**2.**   If the IUS:NCON is populated and the IUS:NCON equals B and the service address is not found in address validation system. Then Error.

**3.**   If the IUS:NCON is populated and the IUS:NCON equals B and a LD1 valid entry is found in the address validation system. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

A

## 33. LD1 - Location Designator 1

Identifies additional specific information related to the address (e.g., building, floor, room).

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* | *Y* |
| *REQTYP 2* | P | P | P | P | P | P | | | | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

APT = Apartment

BLDG = Building

FLR = Floor

LOT = Lot

PIER = Pier

RM = Room

SLIP = Slip

SUIT = Suite

TRLR = Trailer

UNIT = Unit

WNG = Wing

---

**NOTES:**

**1.** Where Building is the first location designator for the following address example, the entry in this field should be BLDG:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

**2.** If LD1 is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.

---

**CONDITION:**

If the IUS:LD1 is populated and the IUS:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

If the IUS:LD1 is populated and ( the IUS:LD1 equals IUS:LD2 or the IUS:LD1 equals IUS:LD3 ). Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 2 - 4

**Field Example:**

BLDG

## 34. LV1 - Location Value 1

Identifies the value associated with the first location of designator of the address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* | *Y* |
| **REQTYP 2** | P | P | P | P | P | P | | | | |

**NOTES:**

**1.** Where 12 is the first location value for the following address example, the entry in this field should be 12:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

**2.** If LV1 is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.

**3.** The value itself may be entered in this field or one of the valid entries may be entered followed by a value. When a Valid Entry and value are entered, a space is used to separate the Valid Entry from the value. For example, to identify Computer Room 3A enter COMP 3A in this field. COMP is the Valid Entry and 3A is the value.

**4.** For additional information regarding Location Values, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Guides/Tech Pubs / Address Information (Order/Pre-Order) / Location Value.

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the IUS:LV1 is not populated and the IUS:LD1 is populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the IUS:LV1 is populated and the IUS:LD1 is not populated. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and ampersand (&).

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 10

**Field Example:**

12

## 35. LD2 - Location Designator 2

Identifies additional specific information related to the address (e.g., building, floor, room).

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* | *Y* |
| *REQTYP 2* | P | P | P | P | P | P | | | | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

APT = Apartment

BLDG = Building

FLR = Floor

LOT = Lot

PIER = Pier

RM = Room

SLIP = Slip

SUIT = Suite

TRLR = Trailer

UNIT = Unit

WNG = Wing

**NOTES:**

1.  Where Floor is the second location designator for the following address example, the entry in this field should be FLR:

    25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

2.  If LD2 is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.

**CONDITION:**

     If the IUS:LD2 is populated and the IUS:LD1 is not populated. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1.  If the IUS:LD2 is populated and the IUS:LD2 does not equal values APT,BLDG,FLR,LOT,PIER,RM,SLIP,SUIT,TRLR,UNIT,WNG. Then Error.

2.  If the IUS:LD2 is populated and ( the IUS:LD2 equals IUS:LD1 or the IUS:LD2 equals IUS:LD3 ). Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 2 - 4

**Field Example:**

FLR

## 36. LV2 - Location Value 2

Identifies the value associated with the second location of designator of the address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** | **S** | **B** | **Y** |
| **REQTYP 2** | P | P | P | P | P | P | | | | |

**NOTES:**

**1.** Where 2 is the second location value for the following address example, the entry in this field should be 2:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

**2.** If LV2 is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.

**3.** The value itself may be entered in this field or one of the valid entries may be entered followed by a value. When a Valid Entry and value are entered, a space is used to separate the Valid Entry from the value. For example, to identify Computer Room 3A enter COMP 3A in this field. COMP is the Valid Entry and 3A is the value.

**4.** For additional information regarding Location Values, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Guides/Tech Pubs / Address Information (Order/Pre-Order) / Location Value.

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the IUS:LV2 is not populated and the IUS:LD2 is populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the IUS:LV2 is populated and the IUS:LD2 is not populated. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and ampersand (&).

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 10

**Field Example:**

2

## 37. LD3 - Location Designator 3

Identifies additional specific information related to the address (e.g., building, floor, room).

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* | *Y* |
| *REQTYP 2* | P | P | P | P | P | P | | | | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

APT = Apartment

BLDG = Building

FLR = Floor

LOT = Lot

PIER = Pier

RM = Room

SLIP = Slip

SUIT = Suite

TRLR = Trailer

UNIT = Unit

WNG = Wing

---

**NOTES:**

**1.** Where Suite is the third location designator for the following address example, the entry in this field should be SUIT:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

**2.** If LD3 is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.

---

**CONDITION:**

If the IUS:LD3 is populated and the IUS:LD2 is not populated. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the IUS:LD3 is populated and the IUS:LD3 does not equal values APT,BLDG,FLR,LOT,PIER,RM,SLIP,SUIT,TRLR,UNIT,WNG. Then Error.

**2.** If the IUS:LD3 is populated and ( the IUS:LD1 equals IUS:LD3 or the IUS:LD2 equals IUS:LD3 ). Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 2 - 4

**Field Example:**

SUIT

## 38. LV3 - Location Value 3

Identifies the value associated with the third location of designator of the address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* | *Y* |
| *REQTYP 2* | P | P | P | P | P | P | | | | |

**NOTES:**

**1.** Where 23A is the third location value for the following address example, the entry in this field should be 23A:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

**2.** If LV3 is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.

**3.** The value itself may be entered in this field or one of the valid entries may be entered followed by a value. When a Valid Entry and value are entered, a space is used to separate the Valid Entry from the value. For example, to identify Computer Room 3A enter COMP 3A in this field. COMP is the Valid Entry and 3A is the value.

**4.** For additional information regarding Location Values, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Guides/Tech Pubs / Address Information (Order/Pre-Order) / Location Value.

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the IUS:LV3 is not populated and the IUS:LD3 is populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the IUS:LV3 is populated and the IUS:LD3 is not populated. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and ampersand (&).

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 10

**Field Example:**

23A

# 39. AAI - Additional Address Information

Identifies additional location information about the address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* | *Y* |
| *REQTYP 2* | P | P | P | P | P | P | | | | |

---

**NOTES:**

1. Any type of location information other than the data in the LD1, LD2 or LD3 fields should be entered in this field.

2. Use this field when the End User specifies additional or descriptive information about the service address that doesn't belong in another service address field, i.e. drop wire location.

3. If AAI is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in the field, when SASN (DS1) is populated.

---

**CONDITION:**

If the IUS:AAI is populated and the IUS:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

The only valid special characters allowed are the period (.), comma (,), hyphen (-), virgule (/), ampersand (&), apostrophe ('), parenthesis (()) and quotation mark (").

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 60

**Field Example:**
TRAILER BEHIND GAS STATION NEXT TO POST OFFICE

## 40. CITY - City

Identifies the city, village, township, etc..

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | *ACTIVITIES* | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* | *Y* |
| *REQTYP 2* | P | P | P | P | P | P | | | | |

**NOTE:**

Where San Ramon is the city for the following address example:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Floor 12, Wing 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the IUS:CITY is not populated and the IUS:SASN is populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the IUS:CITY is populated and the IUS:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-), ampersand (&) and apostrophe (').

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 50

**Field Example:**

LIVINGSTON

## 41. STATE - State/Province

Identifies the abbreviation for the state or province.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* | *Y* |
| **REQTYP 2** | P | P | P | P | P | P | | | | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

AR = Arkansas

CA = California

IL = Illinois

IN = Indiana

KS = Kansas

MI = Michigan

MO = Missouri

NV = Nevada

OH = Ohio

OK = Oklahoma

TX = Texas

WI = Wisconsin

---

**NOTES:**

**1.** Where CA is the state for the following address example:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Floor 12, Wing 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

**2.** Entry is based on US Postal Codes.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the IUS:STATE is not populated and the IUS:SASN is populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the IUS:STATE is populated and the IUS:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

If the IUS:STATE is populated and the IUS:STATE does not equal LSR:SC. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 2 - 2

**Field Example:**

CA

## 42. ZIP - ZIP/Postal Code

Identifies the ZIP code, ZIP code + extension or postal code.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* | *Y* |
| *REQTYP 2* | P | P | P | P | P | P | | | | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

NNNNN

| NOTES: |
|---|
| **1.** Where 94583 is the ZIP Code for the following address example: 25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Floor 12, Wing 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583. |
| **2.** ZIP Code Positions 1 through 5 are required, the ZIP Code Extension (position 6-12) will be ignored and not retained on the data base. |

| CONDITIONS: |
|---|
| **1.** If the IUS:ZIP is not populated and the IUS:SASN is populated. Then Error. |
| **2.** If the IUS:ZIP is populated and the IUS:SASN is not populated. Then Error. |

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 5 - 12

**Field Example:**

07039

## 43. LCON - Local Contact

Identifies the local contact name for access.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** | **S** | **B** | **Y** |
| **REQTYP 2** | P | P | P | P | P | P | | | | |

**NOTE:**

During installation, this is the end user that will be contacted by the provider's technician when access to the service location is needed.

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the IUS:LCON is not populated and the IUS:FLNA equals N,T. Then Error.

**2.** If the IUS:LCON is populated and the IUS:FLNA does not equal values N,T. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and apostrophe (').

**Data Characteristics:**     alpha / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 15

**Field Example:**

JOHN SMITH

## 44. TEL NO - Telephone Number

Identifies the telephone number.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* | *Y* |
| *REQTYP 2* | P | P | P | P | P | P | | | | |

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the IUS:TEL NO is not populated and the IUS:LCON is populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the IUS:TEL NO is populated and the IUS:LCON is not populated. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 10 - 14

**Field Example:**

2019813500

## 45. SECLOC - Secondary Location

Identifies the terminating end of the service being provided.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* | *Y* |
| *REQTYP 2* | O | O | P | C | P | O | | | | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

AAAAAANN

AAAAAAAA

AAA AANN

AAA AAAA

AAAAAANNXXX

AAA AANNXXX

AAA AAAAXXX

AAAAAAAAXXX

A = Alpha

N = Numeric

X = Alpha / Numeric

---

**NOTE:**

Enter the AT&T Serving Office Switch of the secondary location of the circuit.

---

**CONDITION:**

If the IUS:SECLOC is populated and the IUS:FLNA does not equal values N,C,T. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

A space may only be populated in position 4.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 8 or 11

**Field Example:**

FLNTMINEH00

## 46. CB - Common Block (SECLOC)

Identifies the name/number of the Centrex and the name/number of the grouping (customer common block).

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* | *Y* |
| **REQTYP 2** | C | C | P | C | P | C | | | | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

Position 1-4 = Centrex Name/Number

Position 5-11 = Customer Common Block Name/Number

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1.   If the IUS:SECONDARYLOCATION:CB is not populated and the IUS:CKTTYP equals PC. Then Error.

2.   If the IUS:SECONDARYLOCATION:CB is populated and the IUS:CKTTYP does not equal PC. Then Error.

3.   If the IUS:SECONDARYLOCATION:CB is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

The only valid special characters allowed are the colon (:), semi-colon (;) and asterisk (*).

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 3 - 11

**Field Example:**

MCI2TEL1

## 47. CBBTN - Centrex Block Billing Telephone Number (SECLOC)

Identifies the CENTREX block billing telephone number for requested service.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** | **S** | **B** | **Y** |
| **REQTYP 2** | C | C | P | C | P | C | | | | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

NNNXNNNNNN

N = Numeric

X = Alpha / Numeric

---

**NOTES:**

**1.** Used only if ordering PRIME Connection, Centrex to Centrex.

**2.** Required on request for PRIME Connection.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the IUS:SECONDARYLOCATION:CBBTN is not populated and the IUS:SECONDARYLOCATION:CB is populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the IUS:SECONDARYLOCATION:CBBTN is populated and the IUS:SECONDARYLOCATION:CB is not populated. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 10 - 10

**Field Example:**

4045551212

## 48. TGLNUM - Trunk Group Line Number

Identifies the trunk group line number.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* | *Y* |
| *REQTYP 2* | R | C | C | R | P | R | | | | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

1-99

| NOTES: |
|---|
| **1.** LEX will automatically assign this field. |
| **2.** Identifies the line sequence on an order. |
| **3.** Unique to a PON. |
| **4.** Used throughout life of order and supplements until completion received. |

| CONDITIONS: |
|---|
| **1.** If the IUS:TGLNUM is not populated and the IUS:TGLNA is populated. Then Error. |
| **2.** If the IUS:TGLNUM is populated and the IUS:TGLNA is not populated. Then Error. |

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 2

**Field Example:**

03

## 49. TGLNA - Trunk Group Activity

Identifies the activity involved on the trunk group.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* | *Y* |
| **REQTYP 2** | R | O | O | R | P | R | | | | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

N = New

C = Change

D = Disconnect

T = Outside Move

V = Conversion (as specified)

---

**NOTE:**

Changes to a trunk group may impact end user's service.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1.   If the IUS:TGLNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N and the IUS:TGLNA does not equal N. Then Error.

2.   If the IUS:TGLNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the IUS:TGLNA does not equal values N,C,D. Then Error.

3.   If the IUS:TGLNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the IUS:TGLNA does not equal values N,T. Then Error.

4.   If the IUS:TGLNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the IUS:TGLNA does not equal values N,V. Then Error.

5.   If the IUS:TGLNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals D and the IUS:TGLNA does not equal D. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

D

## 50. TGN - Trunk Group Number

Indicates the trunk group number.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* | *Y* |
| *REQTYP 2* | C | C | P | C | P | C | | | | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

 1-9999

> **NOTES:**
>
> **1.**　Used for all new PRI services.
>
> **2.**　Required when any work being done to the trunk group including adding members.

> **CONDITIONS:**
>
> **1.**　If the IUS:TGN is not populated and the LSR:SC equals
> IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the IUS:TGLNA equals N,C,T,V. Then Error.
>
> **2.**　If the IUS:TGN is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX
> and the IUS:TGLNA does not equal values N,C,T,V. Then Error.
>
> **3.**　If the IUS:TGN is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV. Then Error.
>
> **4.**　If the IUS:TGN is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the
> occurrence of IUS:TGN is greater than 3. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 4

**Field Example:**

0451

## 51. TG FA - Trunk Group Feature Activity

Indicates the activity type for the feature.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* | *Y* |
| *REQTYP 2* | C | C | P | C | P | C | | | | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

N = New

C = Change

D = Disconnect

---

**NOTE:**

For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

---

**CONDITION:**

If the IUS:TGFA is populated and the IUS:TGLNA does not equal values N,C,T,V. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. If the IUS:TGFA is populated and the IUS:TGLNA equals N,T,V and the IUS:TGFA does not equal N. Then Error.

2. If the IUS:TGFA is populated and the IUS:TGLNA equals C and the IUS:TGFA does not equal values N,C,D. Then Error.

3. If the IUS:TGFA is populated and the occurrence of IUS:TGFA is greater than 999 per IUS:TGLNUM. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

C

## 52. TG FEATURE - Trunk Group Feature

Identifies the type of feature associated with the trunk.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

|            | ACTIVITIES |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|            | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* | *Y* |
| *REQTYP 2* | C   | C   | P   | C   | P   | C   |     |     |     |     |

**NOTES:**

**1.** For additional information regarding Features Code information, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / USOC Search Tool.

**2.** For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the IUS:TGFEATURE is not populated and the IUS:TGFA is populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the IUS:TGFEATURE is populated and the IUS:TGFA is not populated. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

If the IUS:TGFEATURE is populated and entry is not a valid feature. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 3 - 6

**Field Example:**

9ZD

## 53. TG FEATURE DETAIL - Trunk Group Feature Detail

Identifies additional information for the type of feature associated with the trunk.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** | **S** | **B** | **Y** |
| **REQTYP 2** | C | C | P | C | P | C | | | | |

---

**NOTES:**

**1.**   Trunk Group Features Codes information is defined in the CLEC Online website under Products & Services \ UNE \ ISDN PRI \ Feature Availability.

**2.**   For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

---

**CONDITION:**

If the IUS:TGFEATURE DETAIL is not populated and the IUS:TGFA equals N,C and IUS:TGFEATURE DETAIL is associated with a IUS:TGFEATURE. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.**   If the IUS:TGFEATURE DETAIL is populated and position 1 of IUS:TGFEATURE DETAIL does not equal /. Then Error.

**2.**   If the IUS:TGFEATURE DETAIL is populated and the occurrence of IUS:TGFEATURE DETAIL is greater than 999 per IUS:TGLNUM. Then Error.

**3.**   The only valid special characters allowed are the virgule (/) and comma (,) and the virgule may only be used as a delimiter.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 200

**Field Example:**

/ABC 01234

## 54. DGOUT - Digits Outpulsed

Identifies the number of digits outpulsed.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* | *Y* |
| *REQTYP 2* | C | C | P | C | P | C | | | | |

VALID ENTRIES:

2 - 10

---

**NOTES:**

**1.**     Used on One Way In Dedicated Trunk Groups and all Call by Call Trunk Groups. Up to 10 digits can be outpulsed by the Central Office to the CPE.

**2.**     If this field is populated with anything other than NC, the End User's service may be impacted.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**     If the IUS:DGOUT is not populated and the IUS:TGDIR equals I,T. Then Error.

**2.**     If the IUS:DGOUT is populated and the IUS:TGDIR does not equal values T,I. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 2

**Field Example:**

10

## 55. TGRTI - Trunk Group Route Index Number

Identifies the route index number assigned to the trunk group.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* | *Y* |
| *REQTYP 2* | C | C | P | C | P | C | | | | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

3 to 10 Character Route Index

---

**NOTES:**

1.    Used on all new PRI trunk groups.

2.    Required when any work being done to the trunk group including adding members or
numbers.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1.    If the IUS:TGRTI is not populated and the LSR:SC equals
IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the LSR:ACT equals C and the IUS:PTNRACT
is populated. Then Error.

2.    If the IUS:TGRTI is populated and the LSR:SC equals
IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the LSR:ACT equals C and the IUS:PTNRACT
is not populated. Then Error.

3.    If the IUS:TGRTI is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV. Then Error.

4.    If the IUS:TGRTI is not populated and the LSR:SC equals
IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the IUS:TGLNA equals N,T,V and the
IUS:TGDIR equals T,I. Then Error.

5.    If the IUS:TGRTI is populated and the LSR:SC equals
IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the IUS:TGLNA equals D. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 3 - 10

**Field Example:**

182

## 56. PDOD - PRI Direct Outward Dial Number

Identifies the Direct Outward Dial Number that all calls made by this trunk group will be billed.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* | *Y* |
| *REQTYP 2* | C | C | P | C | P | C | | | | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

NNNNNNNNNN

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the IUS:PDOD is not populated and the IUS:TGDIR equals T,O. Then Error.

**2.** If the IUS:PDOD is populated and the IUS:TGDIR does not equal values T,O. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 10 - 10

**Field Example:**

4045551212

## 57. TGTLI - Trunk Group Telephone Line Identifier

Identifies the lead telephone line identifier assigned to the digital trunk group.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* | *Y* |
| *REQTYP 2* | C | C | P | C | P | C | | | | |

**NOTES:**

**1.**      Required on a Siemens Switch, when applicable.

**2.**      Enter the 10-digit telephone number that is the identifier for this trunk group.

**3.**      Required on all trunk groups when incoming is allowed.

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**      If the IUS:UNEISDNPRITRUNK:TGTLI is not populated and the IUS:TGLNA is populated. Then Error.

**2.**      If the IUS:UNEISDNPRITRUNK:TGTLI is populated and the IUS:TGLNA is not populated. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 10 - 10

**Field Example:**

3128672346

## 58. TGDIR - Trunk Group Direction

Identifies the trunk group direction requested for service.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** | **S** | **B** | **Y** |
| **REQTYP 2** | R | C | P | R | P | R | | | | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

T = 2 Way Combo

I = 1 Way In

O = 1 Way Out

---
**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**    If the IUS:TGDIR is not populated and the IUS:TGLNA equals N,T,V. Then Error.

**2.**    If the IUS:TGDIR is populated and the IUS:TGLNA does not equal values N,C,T,V.
Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

T

## 59. TOT - Type of Transfers

Identifies the type of transfer request for this service.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* | *Y* |
| **REQTYP 2** | C | C | P | C | P | C | | | | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

N = Notify of Transfer

I = Inter PRI Transfer

B = Both

---

**NOTE:**

For additional information regarding Type of Transfers, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Products & Services / Resale / Integrated Services Digital Network / Select Product / Feature Availability section.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the IUS:TOT is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA,NV and the IUS:TGLNA does not equal values N,C,T,V. Then Error.

2. If the IUS:TOT is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

B

## 60. PTGNOF - PRI Trunk Group Number Overflow

Identifies the PRI group number overflow.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* | *Y* |
| *REQTYP 2* | O | C | P | O | P | O | | | | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

1-9999

> **NOTE:**
>
> Required if the B Channel Trunk group is to overflow to another trunk group for this end user.

> **CONDITION:**
>
> If the IUS:PTGNOF is populated and the IUS:TGLNA equals D. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 4

**Field Example:**

010

## 61. DGRCVD - Digits Received

Indicates the number of digits received.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* | *Y* |
| *REQTYP 2* | C | C | P | C | P | C | | | | |

<u>**VALID ENTRIES:**</u>

7 or 10

---

**NOTES:**

**1.** Used only on PRIME Connection, otherwise prohibited. Digits must match Centrex Intercom Dialing Configuration.

**2.** Required if PRIME Connection is in a 5ESS or DMS100 switch.

---

**CONDITION:**

If the IUS:DGRCVD is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 2

**Field Example:**

7

# 62. PTGNH - PRI Trunk Group Hunt

Identifies the type of PRI trunk group hunt.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* | *Y* |
| *REQTYP 2* | C | C | P | C | P | C | | | | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

2WF = Ascending

2WB = Descending

LIDL = Least Idle

MIDL = Most Idle

| NOTES: |
|---|
| **1.**    Used on two-way trunk groups. |
| **2.**    Must be programmed opposite of the CPE. |
| **3.**    Valid values of LIDL and MIDL are DMS 100 Switches only. |

| CONDITIONS: |
|---|
| **1.**    If the IUS:PTGNH is not populated and the IUS:TGDIR equals T. Then Error. |
| **2.**    If the IUS:PTGNH is populated and the IUS:TGDIR does not equal T. Then Error. |

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 3 - 4

**Field Example:**

2WF

## 63. GLARE - Glare

Identifies who will yield in a call contention situation.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* | *Y* |
| *REQTYP 2* | C | C | P | C | P | C | | | | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

Y = CPE will yield

S = CO will yield

---

**NOTES:**

1. Used on two-way trunk groups.

2. For PRI connection in AT&T Midwest Region, the two ends of the PRI must be provisioned opposite each other. This includes connecting to IEC.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the IUS:GLARE is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the IUS:TGDIR equals T. Then Error.

2. If the IUS:GLARE is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the IUS:TGDIR does not equal T. Then Error.

3. If the IUS:GLARE is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

Y

## 64. PBXID - PBX Station Identification

Indicates activation of feature for PBX station identification.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* | *Y* |
| *REQTYP 2* | C | C | P | C | P | C | | | | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

Y = Yes (Feature is to be activated)

| NOTE: |
|---|
| PBX station ID is outgoing from the CPE. 911 calls may be affected. |

| CONDITIONS: |
|---|
| **1.** If the IUS:PBXID is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the IUS:TGDIR does not equal values T,O. Then Error. |
| **2.** If the IUS:PBXID is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV. Then Error. |

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

Y

## 65. CID - Caller I.D.

Identifies the type of call ID requested for this service.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* | *Y* |
| **REQTYP 2** | C | C | P | C | P | C | | | | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

CPNPREF = Calling Party Number

BNPREF = Billing Party Number

| NOTE: |
|---|
| This field is used for PRIME connection only. |

| CONDITIONS: |
|---|
| **1.**     If the IUS:CID is populated and the IUS:CKTTYP does not equal PC. Then Error. |
| **2.**     If the IUS:CID is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV. Then Error. |

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 6 - 7

**Field Example:**

CPNPREF

## 66. GSIND - Group Size Indicator

Identifies the call by call group size indicator.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** | **S** | **B** | **Y** |
| **REQTYP 2** | C | C | P | C | P | C | | | | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

1 = DID

2 = DOD

3 = WATS

4 = Software Defined

5 = 800 Service

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the IUS:GSIND is not populated and the IUS:TGDIR equals T. Then Error.

**2.** If the IUS:GSIND is populated and the IUS:TGDIR does not equal T. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

If the IUS:GSIND is populated and the occurrence of IUS:GSIND is greater than 5 per IUS:TGLNUM. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

1

## 67. GSQTY - Group Size Quantity

Identifies the call by call group size quantity.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** | **S** | **B** | **Y** |
| *REQTYP 2* | C | C | P | C | P | C | | | | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

1-999

---
**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**   If the IUS:GSQTY is not populated and the IUS:GSIND is populated. Then Error.

**2.**   If the IUS:GSQTY is populated and the IUS:GSIND is not populated. Then Error.

---

---
**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

   If the IUS:GSQTY is populated and the occurrence of IUS:GSQTY is greater than 5 per IUS:TGLNUM. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 3

**Field Example:**

123

## 68. GIND - Dedicated Trunk Group Indicator

Identifies the type of dedicated trunk group.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* | *Y* |
| *REQTYP 2* | C | C | P | C | P | C | | | | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

1 = DID

2 = DOD

3 = Intl Long Distance

4 = Software Defined

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**    If the IUS:GIND is not populated and the IUS:TGDIR equals I,O. Then Error.

**2.**    If the IUS:GIND is populated and the IUS:TGDIR does not equal values I,O. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.**    If the IUS:GIND is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV and the IUS:GIND does not equal values 1,2,4. Then Error.

**2.**    If the IUS:GIND is populated and the LSR:SC equals IN,IL,MI,OH,WI and the occurrence of IUS:GIND per IUS:TGLNUM is greater than 4. Then Error.

**3.**    If the IUS:GIND is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV and the occurrence of IUS:GIND per IUS:TGLNUM is greater than 3. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

1

## 69. GQTY - Dedicated Trunk Group Quantity

Identifies the dedicated trunk group indicator quantity.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* | *Y* |
| *REQTYP 2* | C | C | P | C | P | C | | | | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

1-999

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the IUS:GQTY is not populated and the IUS:GIND is populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the IUS:GQTY is populated and the IUS:GIND is not populated. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the IUS:GQTY is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV and the occurrence of IUS:GQTY is greater than 3 per IUS:TGLNUM or greater than 1 per IUS:GIND. Then Error.

**2.** If the IUS:GQTY is populated and the LSR:SC equals IN,IL,MI,OH,WI and the occurrence of IUS:GQTY is greater than 4 per IUS:TGLNUM or greater than 1 per IUS:GIND. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 3

**Field Example:**

57

## 70. PIC - InterLATA Pre-subscription Indicator Code

Identifies the Pre-subscription indicator code (PIC) of the carrier the customer has selected for InterLATA traffic.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* | *Y* |
| *REQTYP 2* | R | C | P | R | P | R | | | | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

NNNN = 4 numeric PIC Code

NONE = Customer does not want to pre-subscribe

NA = Not Applicable (Service may not require a PIC)

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the IUS:PIC is not populated and the IUS:TGLNA equals N,T,V. Then Error.

2. If the IUS:PIC is populated and the IUS:TGLNA does not equal values N,C,T,V. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. If the IUS:PIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the LSR:SPEC equals ULSRPS and the IUS:PIC equals 5792,9001,9003,9015,9016. Then Error.

2. If the IUS:PIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the LSR:SPEC equals ULSRPS and the IUS:PIC equals 5722,9100. Then Error.

3. If the IUS:PIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the LSR:SPEC equals ULSRPS and the IUS:PIC equals 5500,5792,9100. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:**     alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):**     2 or 4

**Field Example:**

0288

## 71. LPIC - IntraLATA Pre-subscription Indicator Code

Identifies the Pre-subscription Indicator Code (PIC) of the carrier the customer has selected for IntraLATA traffic.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* | *Y* |
| *REQTYP 2* | R | C | P | R | P | R | | | | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

NNNN = 4 numeric LPIC Code

NONE = Customer does not want to pre-subscribe

NA = Not Applicable (Service may not require a LPIC)

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the IUS:LPIC is not populated and the IUS:TGLNA equals N,T,V. Then Error.

2. If the IUS:LPIC is populated and the IUS:TGLNA does not equal values N,C,T,V. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. If the IUS:LPIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the LSR:SPEC equals ULSRPS and the IUS:LPIC equals 5792,9001,9003,9015,9016. Then Error.

2. If the IUS:LPIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the LSR:SPEC equals ULSRPS and the IUS:LPIC equals 5722,9100. Then Error.

3. If the IUS:LPIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the LSR:SPEC equals ULSRPS and the IUS:LPIC equals 5500,5792,9100. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:**    alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):**    2 or 4

**Field Example:**

0288

## 72. CNUM - Channel Line Number

Identifies the B and D Channel Line Number.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* | *Y* |
| *REQTYP 2* | R | C | C | R | P | R | | | | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

 1-9999

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**     If the IUS:CNUM is not populated and the IUS:CHANNEL FA is populated. Then Error.

**2.**     If the IUS:CNUM is populated and the IUS:CHANNEL FA is not populated. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

   If the IUS:CNUM is populated and the occurrence of IUS:CNUM is greater than 999 per IUS:CNUM. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 4

**Field Example:**

576

## 73. CHANNEL FA - Channel Feature Activity

Identifies the activity for the channel feature.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* | *Y* |
| **REQTYP 2** | R | C | P | R | P | R | | | | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

N = New

C = Change

D = Disconnect

T = Outside Move

V = Conversion (as specified)

---

**NOTE:**

For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the IUS:CHANNEL FA is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the IUS:FLNA equals N. Then Error.

2. If the IUS:CHANNEL FA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the IUS:FLNA equals D. Then Error.

3. If the IUS:CHANNEL FA is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the IUS:FLNA equals N,T. Then Error.

4. If the IUS:CHANNEL FA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the IUS:FLNA equals D. Then Error.

5. If the IUS:CHANNEL FA is populated and the IUS:CHANNEL FA equals D and the IUS:CHANNEL FEATURE is a Line Assignable USOC. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. If the IUS:CHANNEL FA is populated and the IUS:FLNA equals N and the IUS:CHANNEL FA does not equal N. Then Error.

2. If the IUS:CHANNEL FA is populated and the IUS:FLNA equals C and the IUS:CHANNEL FA does not equal values C,N,D. Then Error.

3. If the IUS:CHANNEL FA is populated and the IUS:FLNA equals T and the IUS:CHANNEL FA does not equal values T,N. Then Error.

4. If the IUS:CHANNEL FA is populated and the IUS:FLNA equals V and the IUS:CHANNEL FA does not equal values V,N. Then Error.

---

| | |
|---|---|
| **5.** | If the IUS:CHANNEL FA is populated and the IUS:FLNA equals D and the IUS:CHANNEL FA does not equal D. Then Error. |
| **6.** | If the IUS:CHANNEL FA is populated and the occurrence of IUS:CHANNEL FA is greater than 999 per IUS:CNUM. Then Error. |

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

C

## 74. CHANNEL FEATURE - Channel Feature

Identifies the type of feature associated with the channel.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* | *Y* |
| *REQTYP 2* | C | C | C | C | P | C | | | | |

**NOTES:**

1. For additional information regarding Feature Code information, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / USOC Search Tool.

2. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the IUS:CHANNEL FEATURE is not populated and the IUS:CHANNEL FA is populated. Then Error.

2. If the IUS:CHANNEL FEATURE is populated and the IUS:CHANNEL FA is not populated. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. If the IUS:CHANNEL FEATURE is populated and the LSR:NENA/ECC is populated and IUS:CHANNEL FEATURE does not equal PUB on at least 1 occurrence. Then Error.

2. If the IUS:CHANNEL FEATURE is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,C,T and the IUS:FLNA equals N,C and IUS:FEATURE does not equal PUB and the NAME and/or OTN field is populated. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 3 - 6

**Field Example:**

PR7BV

## 75. CHANNEL FEATURE DETAIL - Channel Feature Detail

Identifies additional information for the type of feature associated with the channel.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* | *Y* |
| *REQTYP 2* | C | C | C | C | P | C | | | | |

---

**NOTES:**

1.   For additional information regarding Feature Detail information, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / USOC Search Tool.

2.   For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1.   If the IUS:CHANNEL FEATURE DETAIL is not populated and the IUS:CHANNEL FA equals C,N,T,V and IUS:CHANNEL FEATURE DETAIL is associated with a IUS:CHANNEL FEATURE. Then Error.

2.   If the IUS:CHANNEL FEATURE DETAIL is populated and the IUS:CHANNEL FA equals C,N,T,V and IUS:CHANNEL FEATURE DETAIL is not associated with a IUS:CHANNEL FEATURE. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1.   If the IUS:CHANNEL FEATURE DETAIL is populated and position 1 of IUS:CHANNEL FEATURE DETAIL does not equal /. Then Error.

2.   The only valid special characters allowed are the virgule (/) and comma (,) and the virgule may only be used as a delimiter.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 200

**Field Example:**

/CAT 252

## 76. ECCKT - Exchange Company Circuit ID

B or D Channel Exchange Company Circuit Identifier.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* | *Y* |
| **REQTYP 2** | R | C | C | C | P | R | | | | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

TELEPHONE NUMBER FORMAT:

1. AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN

Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX

2. NN.AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN

Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX

3. NN.AAAA.NNNNNN.NNN.AA

Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number.Suffix Code.AP Code

4. NN.AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN.AN NN

Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX.Terminal Number

5. NN.AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN.AN NNN

Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX.Terminal Number

6. .AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN..AA

Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX.AP Code

SERIAL NUMBER FORMAT:

1. AAAA.NNNNNN..AA

Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number..AP Code

2. NN.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA

Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number..AP Code

3. NN.AAAA.NNNNNN.NNN.AA

Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number.Suffix Code.AP Code

4. .NN.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA

.Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number..AP Code

5. .AAAA.NNNNNN..AA

.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number..AP Code

6. .AAAA.NNNNNN.NNN.AA

.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number.Suffix Code.AP Code

A = Alpha

N = Numeric

---

**NOTE:**

If the format of data in this field returned from a pre-order transaction is not the same format listed in the Valid Entries section of this field, please refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / General Ordering (Resale or UNE) / Old Formatted Circuit IDs.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the IUS:ECCKT is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals C,D,T and the IUS:CHANNEL FA is populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the IUS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C,D,T and the IUS:CHANNEL FA is not populated. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the IUS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals WI and the IUS:ECCKT does not equal WT in the last 2 position(s). Then Error.

**2.** If the IUS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL and the IUS:ECCKT does not equal LB in the last 2 position(s). Then Error.

**3.** If the IUS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals IN and the IUS:ECCKT does not equal NB in the last 2 position(s). Then Error.

**4.** If the IUS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals OH and the IUS:ECCKT does not equal OB in the last 2 position(s). Then Error.

**5.** If the IUS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals MI and the IUS:ECCKT does not equal MB in the last 2 position(s). Then Error.

**6.** If the IUS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the IUS:ECCKT does not equal SW in the last 2 position(s). Then Error.

**7.** If the IUS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and the IUS:ECCKT does not equal PT in the last 2 position(s). Then Error.

**8.** If the IUS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals NV and the IUS:ECCKT does not equal NV in the last 2 position(s). Then Error.

**9.** The only valid special character allowed is the period (.) and may only be used as a delimiter.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 15 - 41

**Field Example:**
Telephone Number Format: 12.SBFS.123.456.1234
Serial Number Format: 12.LSBF.123456.NY

## 77. CFA - Connecting Facility Assignment (B - D Channel)

Identifies the provider carrier system and channel to be used.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* | *Y* |
| **REQTYP 2** | R | C | O | C | P | R | | | | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

Element 1 (1-5 A/N)

Element 2 (1-6 A/N)

Element 3 (1-5 N)

Element 4 (8 or 11 A/N)

Element 5 (8 or 11 A/N)

Element 4 & 5 Valid Formats:

AAAAAANN

AAAAAAAA

AAA AANN

AAA AAAA

AAAAAANNXXX

AAA AANNXXX

AAA AAAAXXX

AAAAAAAAXXX

A = Alpha

N = Numeric

X = Alpha/Numeric

---

**NOTES:**

**1.** The format and structure of this field is defined by ANSI in document T1.238, Identification of Telecommunication Facilities for the North American Telecommunications System. The Facility Identifier consists of the following elements:

1.Facility Designation - A code that, for a specific type of facility, uniquely identifies a path between two network nodes.

 2. Facility Type - A code that describes a type of facility when it is other than a single baseband channel on cable. Valid entries are outlined in Telcordia Technologies practice BR 795-450-100.

 3. Channel/Pair/Time Slot - A code that identifies a specific assignable portion of a facility.

 4. Location A - A standardized code that uniquely identifies the location of facility terminal A, which has the lower in alpha/numeric sequence of the two facility location codes. Valid values are outlined in Telcordia Technologies practice BR 795-100-100.

5.Location Z - A standardized code that uniquely identifies the location of facility terminal Z, which has the higher in alpha/numeric sequence of the two facility location codes. Valid values are outlined in Telcordia Technologies practice BR 795-100-100.

---

| | |
|---|---|
| **2.** | All element entries of the Connecting Facility Assignment are left justified with no trailing spaces. |

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**  If the IUS:BANDCHANNEL:CFA is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the IUS:CHANNEL FA equals N. Then Error.

**2.**  If the IUS:BANDCHANNEL:CFA is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the IUS:CHANNEL FA equals N,T. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.**  If the IUS:BANDCHANNEL:CFA is populated and the IUS:BANDCHANNEL:CFA element 4 length equal to 8 and the IUS:BANDCHANNEL:CFA element 5 length equal to 8. Then Error.

**2.**  A space may only be populated in position 4 of element 4,5.

**3.**  The only valid special character allowed is the virgule (/) and may only be used as a delimiter.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 26 - 42

**Field Example:**
101/T1/3/HRFRCT03HA1/HRFRCT03DC0

## 78. LTGN - Line Trunk Group Number

Identifies the DID trunk group number which has been assigned by the provider.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* | *Y* |
| *REQTYP 2* | R | C | C | C | P | R | | | | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

1-9999

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**     If the IUS:LTGN is not populated and the LSR:SC equals
IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the IUS:CHANNEL FA is populated. Then Error.

**2.**     If the IUS:LTGN is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX
and the IUS:CHANNEL FA is not populated. Then Error.

**3.**     If the IUS:LTGN is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 4

**Field Example:**

1234

## 79. IID - Interexchange Carrier ID

Identifies the IXC carrier ID for this service.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* | *Y* |
| *REQTYP 2* | C | C | P | C | P | C | | | | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

IXC Defined

| NOTES: |
|---|
| **1.**    Prohibited on Exchange facility transport. |
| **2.**    For PRIME connections only, refer to the CKTTYP field in this section. |
| **3.**    Enter the ID number provided by the carrier. |

| CONDITIONS: |
|---|
| **1.**    If the IUS:IID is populated and the IUS:SECONDARYLOCATION:CB is not populated. Then Error. |
| **2.**    If the IUS:IID is populated and the IUS:CKTTYP does not equal PC. Then Error. |

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 15 - 15

**Field Example:**

CARRIER ID

## 80. CORD - Access Transport Order Number

Identifies the Access Transport Order Number.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* | *Y* |
| *REQTYP 2* | C | C | P | C | P | C | | | | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

Valid Formats:

ANNNNNNNNNN

A = Alpha

N = Numeric

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**      If the IUS:CORD is not populated and the IUS:IID is populated. Then Error.

**2.**      If the IUS:CORD is populated and the IUS:IID is not populated. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 11 - 11

**Field Example:**

C1234567890

## 81. TNNUM - Telephone Number Line Number

Identifies the PRI reference telephone line number.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* | *Y* |
| *REQTYP 2* | C | C | C | C | P | C | | | | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

1-999

| NOTE: |
|---|
| LEX will automatically assign this field. |

| CONDITIONS: |
|---|
| **1.**     If the IUS:TNNUM is not populated and the IUS:PTNRACT is populated. Then Error. |
| **2.**     If the IUS:TNNUM is populated and the IUS:PTNRACT is not populated. Then Error. |

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 3

**Field Example:**

109

## 82. PTNRACT - PRI Number Activity

Used to define activity on PRI station numbers.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** | **S** | **B** | **Y** |
| **REQTYP 2** | C | C | O | C | P | C | | | | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

N = Add new TN Blocks

C = Change DBA/DBLOCK

D = Remove TN blocks

V = Convert existing TN blocks as specified

T = Outside Move TN blocks

---

**CONDITION:**

> If the IUS:PTNRACT is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA,NV and the IUS:TGDIR equals T,I. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.**    If the IUS:PTNRACT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N and the IUS:PTNRACT does not equal N. Then Error.

**2.**    If the IUS:PTNRACT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the IUS:PTNRACT does not equal values N,C,D. Then Error.

**3.**    If the IUS:PTNRACT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the IUS:PTNRACT does not equal values N,D,T. Then Error.

**4.**    If the IUS:PTNRACT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the IUS:PTNRACT does not equal values N,D,V. Then Error.

**5.**    If the IUS:PTNRACT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals D and the IUS:PTNRACT does not equal D. Then Error.

**6.**    If the IUS:PTNRACT is populated and the occurrence of IUS:PTNRACT is greater than 1 per IUS:TNNUM. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

N

## 83. PTNR - PRI Telephone Number Range

Identifies the PRI telephone number or range of telephone numbers for the request.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** | **S** | **B** | **Y** |
| **REQTYP 2** | C | C | C | C | P | C | | | | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

NNNNNNNNNN

NNNNNNNNNN-NNNN

NNNNNNNNNN-NNNN,NNNNNNNNNNNNNNN

NNNNNNNNNN-NNNN,NNNNNNNNNNNNNNN,NNNNNNNNNN-NNNN

| **CONDITIONS:** |
|---|
| **1.** If the IUS:PTNR is not populated and the IUS:PTNRACT is populated. Then Error. |
| **2.** If the IUS:PTNR is populated and the IUS:PTNRACT is not populated. Then Error. |

| **DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:** |
|---|
| **1.** If the IUS:PTNR is populated and the occurrence of IUS:PTNR is greater than 3 per IUS:TNNUM. Then Error. |
| **2.** The only valid special characters allowed are the comma (,) and hyphen (-). |

**Data Characteristics:** numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 10 - 48

**Field Example:**

3128672330-2340

## 84. DIDR - DID Numbers Reuse

Indicates whether station numbers are new TNs or existing (reused) TNs.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* | *Y* |
| *REQTYP 2* | O | C | P | C | P | C | | | | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

Y = Release TNs from existing block

| CONDITION: |
|---|
| If the IUS:DIDR is populated and the IUS:PTNRACT does not equal N. Then Error. |

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

Y

## 85. PTNRQ - PRI Telephone Number Quantity

Identifies the total number of PRI station numbers that will be associated with this trunk group.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* | *Y* |
| *REQTYP 2* | C | C | C | C | P | C | | | | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

1 to 9999

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the IUS:PTNRQ is not populated and the IUS:PTNR is populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the IUS:PTNRQ is populated and the IUS:PTNR is not populated. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

If the IUS:PTNRQ is populated and the occurrence of IUS:PTNRQ is greater than 1 per IUS:TNNUM. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 4

**Field Example:**

20

## 86. TC OPT - Transfer of Call Option

Identifies the type of transfer of call option the end user has requested.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* | *Y* |
| **REQTYP 2** | P | C | C | C | P | C | | | | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

01 = Do Not Refer

03 = Temp Disconnect

04 = Not Connected

06 = Non-Published

21 = Standard

H21 = Split Operator Handled

Additional Valid Entries when SC is AR, KS, MO, OK or TX: 02, 09, 11, 12, 15, 20, 22, 23, 24, 40, 42, 41, 43, 46, 47, TDO, TDV, F01, H01, N01, F06, H06, N06, F20, H20, N20, F21, N21, F22, H22, N22, F41, H41, N41, F42, H42, N42, F43, H43, N43, F46, H46, N46, F47, H47, or N47

---

**NOTE:**

For additional information regarding Transfer of Call Options, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / General Ordering (Resale or UNE) /Number Referral Services.

---

**CONDITION:**

If the IUS:TC OPT is populated and the IUS:PTNRACT does not equal D. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the IUS:TC OPT is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the IUS:TC OPT does not equal values 01,03,06,21,H21. Then Error.

**2.** If the IUS:TC OPT is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and the IUS:TC OPT does not equal values 01,03,04,06,21,H21. Then Error.

**3.** If the IUS:TC OPT is populated and the LSR:SC equals NV and the IUS:TC OPT does not equal values 01,04,21,H21. Then Error.

**4.** If the IUS:TC OPT is populated and the occurrence of IUS:TC OPT is greater than 1 per IUS:TNNUM. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 2 - 3

**Field Example:**

H21

## 87. TC TO PRI - Transfer of Calls To Primary Number

Identifies the telephone number to which calls are to be referred.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | *ACTIVITIES* | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* | *Y* |
| *REQTYP 2* | P | C | C | C | P | C | | | | |

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**     If the IUS:TC TO PRI is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the IUS:TC OPT equals 21,H21. Then Error.

**2.**     If the IUS:TC TO PRI is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the IUS:TC OPT does not equal values 21,H21. Then Error.

**3.**     If the IUS:TC TO PRI is not populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the IUS:TC OPT equals 09,12,15,20,21,22,23,24,40,41,42,43,46,47,TDO,TDV,F20,H20,N20,F21,H21,N21,F22,H22,N22,F41,H41,N41,F42,H42,N42,F43,H43,N43,F46,H46,N46,F47,H47,N47. Then Error.

**4.**     If the IUS:TC TO PRI is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the IUS:TC OPT does not equal values 09,12,15,20,21,22,23,24,40,41,42,43,46,47,TDO,TDV,F20,H20,N20,F21,H21,N21,F22,H22,N22,F41,H41,N41,F42,H42,N42,F43,H43,N43,F46,H46,N46,F47,H47,N47. Then Error.

**5.**     If the IUS:TC TO PRI is not populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the IUS:TC OPT equals 21,H21. Then Error.

**6.**     If the IUS:TC TO PRI is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the IUS:TC OPT does not equal values 21,H21,04. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

If the IUS:TC TO PRI is populated and the occurrence of IUS:TC TO PRI is greater than 1 per IUS:TNNUM. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 10 - 10

**Field Example:**

2016991234

## 88. TC TO SEC - Transfer of Calls To Secondary Number

Identifies the secondary telephone number to which calls are to be referred.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* | *Y* |
| *REQTYP 2* | P | C | C | C | P | C | | | | |

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the IUS:TC TO SEC is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA,NV and the IUS:TC OPT equals H21. Then Error.

**2.** If the IUS:TC TO SEC is not populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the IUS:TC OPT equals
F20,H20,F21,H21,F22,H22,F41,H41,F42,H42,F43,H43,F46,H46,F47,H47. Then Error.

**3.** If the IUS:TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the IUS:TC OPT does not equal values
F20,H20,F21,H21,F22,H22,F41,H41,F42,H42,F43,H43,F46,H46,F47,H47. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the IUS:TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the occurrence of IUS:TC TO SEC is greater than 19 per IUS:TNNUM. Then Error.

**2.** If the IUS:TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the occurrence of IUS:TC TO SEC is greater than 11 per IUS:TNNUM. Then Error.

**3.** If the IUS:TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the occurrence of IUS:TC TO SEC is greater than 4 per IUS:TNNUM. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 10 - 10

**Field Example:**

2016991235

## 89. TC PER - Transfer of Calls Period

Indicates the requested date that the transfer of calls, specified in the TC TO PRI field, is to be removed and the standard recorded announcement is to be provided.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* | *Y* |
| REQTYP 2 | P | C | C | C | P | C | | | | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

Valid Format:

CCYYMMDD

CC = Two Digit Century (00-99)

YY = Two Digit Year (00-99)

MM = Two Digit Month (01-12)

DD = Two Digit Day (01-31)

---

**NOTES:**

1.  When the standard period of transfer (provided by the service provider) is acceptable, the field is not to be populated.

2.  For additional information regarding Transfers of Calls Period, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / General Ordering (Resale or UNE) / Number Referral Services.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1.  If the IUS:TC PER is populated and the IUS:TC OPT does not equal values 01,11,12,F01,H01,N01 or the IUS:TC OPT is not populated. Then Error.

2.  If the IUS:TC PER is populated and the date in IUS:TC PER is not greater than or equal to LSR:DDD. Then Error.

3.  If the IUS:TC PER is populated and position 1 of LSR:TOS equals 1 and the interval between IUS:TC PER and LSR:DDD is greater than 365 days. Then Error.

4.  If the IUS:TC PER is populated and entry is not a valid date. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

If the IUS:TC PER is populated and the occurrence of IUS:TC PER is greater than 1 per IUS:TNNUM. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 8 - 8

**Field Example:**

---

20110810

## 90. TCID - Transfer of Calls To Identifier

Identifies the sequence of telephone numbers and names associated with split transfer of calls.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** | **S** | **B** | **Y** |
| **REQTYP 2** | P | C | C | C | P | C | | | | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

1 - 20

> **NOTE:**
>
> When the SC is AR, KS, MO, OK or TX, then this field indicates a sequence of telephone numbers and names associated with split transfer of calls when other than the normal rotating sequence.

> **CONDITIONS:**
>
> **1.** If the IUS:TCID is populated with any IUS:TC TO PRI or IUS:TC TO SEC and IUS:TCID is not populated on all IUS:TC TO PRI and IUS:TC TO SEC entries associated to the same IUS:PTNR and IUS:TC OPT entries. Then Error.
>
> **2.** If the IUS:TCID is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,OH,MI,WI,CA,NV. Then Error.
>
> **3.** If the IUS:TCID is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the IUS:TC OPT does not equal values F20,H20,F21,H21,F22,H22,F41,H41,F42,H42,F43,H43,F46,H46,F47,H47. Then Error.

> **DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**
>
> **1.** If the IUS:TCID is populated and (the first occurrence does not equal 1 or all occurrences of data is not sequential). Then Error.
>
> **2.** If the IUS:TCID is populated and the occurrence of IUS:TCID is greater than 20 per IUS:TNNUM. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 2

**Field Example:**

12

## 91. TC NAME - Transfer of Calls To Name

Identifies the name(s) associated with TC TO PRI and TC TO SEC fields to which calls are referred when split transfer of calls is requested.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** | **S** | **B** | **Y** |
| **REQTYP Y** | P | C | C | C | P | C | | | | |
| **REQTYP 2** | P | C | C | C | P | C | | | | |

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the IUS:TC NAME is not populated and position 1 of IUS:TC OPT equals F,H,N. Then Error.

**2.** If the IUS:TC NAME is populated and position 1 of IUS:TC OPT does not equal F,H,N. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the IUS:TC NAME is populated and LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the occurrence of IUS:TC NAME is greater than 20 per IUS:TNNUM. Then Error.

**2.** If the IUS:TC NAME is populated and LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the occurrence of the IUS:TC NAME is greater than 12 per IUS:TNNUM. Then Error.

**3.** If the IUS:TC NAME is populated and LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the occurrence of IUS:TC NAME is greater than 5 per IUS:TNNUM. Then Error.

**4.** If the IUS:TC NAME is populated and (the first occurrence does not equal 1 or remaining occurrences are not sequential). Then Error.

**5.** The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and apostrophe (').

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 35

**Field Example:**

SALLY JONES

## 92. DBA - Blocking Activity

Indicates the activity for the blocking on the telephone numbers.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
| | N | C | D | T | R | V | W | S | B | Y |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **REQTYP 2** | O | C | P | C | P | C | | | | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

A = Add/Change/Convert (as specified)

Z = Remove all blocking

---

**NOTES:**

1. When changing from one blocking option to another, DBA of A will override the current blocking option.

2. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the IUS:DBA is populated and the IUS:PTNRACT equals N,T,V and the IUS:DBA does not equal A. Then Error.

2. If the IUS:DBA is not populated and the IUS:PTNRACT equals C. Then Error.

3. If the IUS:DBA is populated and the IUS:PTNRACT does not equal values N,C,T,V. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. If the IUS:DBA is populated and the occurrence of IUS:DBA is greater than 1 per IUS:TNNUM. Then Error.

2. If the IUS:DBA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and ( the LSR:CC or the LSR:LSP AUTH ) and the LSR:SC combination is suspended for non payment. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

A

## 93. DBLOCK - DID Block

Indicates the type of blocking on the DID Range or number.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* | *Y* |
| **REQTYP 2** | C | C | P | C | P | C | | | | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

A = No Collect/3rd Party

B = No 3rd Party

C = No Collect

F = No 1+, 0+, Local

G = No 011 (International)

H = No Directory Assistance Call Completion (DACC)

K = No 976

M = No 900

N = No Casual Calling

S = No 976, 900-303, 900-505

T = No 900-303

> **NOTE:**
>
> For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

> **CONDITIONS:**
>
> **1.** If the IUS:DBLOCK is not populated and the IUS:DBA equals A. Then Error.
>
> **2.** If the IUS:DBLOCK is populated and the IUS:DBA does not equal A. Then Error.
>
> **3.** If the IUS:DBLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and the IUS:DBLOCK does not equal values A,B,C,F,G,K,M,S,T. Then Error.
>
> **4.** If the IUS:DBLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals NV and the IUS:DBLOCK does not equal values A,B,C,F,M. Then Error.
>
> **5.** If the IUS:DBLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the IUS:DBLOCK equals G and position 1 of LSR:TOS does not equal 1. Then Error.
>
> **6.** If the IUS:DBLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the IUS:DBLOCK equals N and ( the IUS:PIC equals NONE or the IUS:LPIC equals NONE ). Then Error.

> **DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**
>
> **1.** If the IUS:DBLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the IUS:DBLOCK does not equal values A,B,C. Then Error.

2.    If the IUS:DBLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the
      IUS:DBLOCK does not equal values A,B,C,F,G,H,K,M,N. Then Error.

3.    If the IUS:DBLOCK is populated and the occurrence of IUS:DBLOCK is greater than 1
      per IUS:TNNUM. Then Error.

4.    When LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA and IUS:DBLOCK equals K,M, both K & M
      must be populated. Values K & M must be specified together.

5.    Values A, B and C are mutually exclusive.
       DBLOCK A is invalid when DBLOCK B or C is populated.
       DBLOCK B is invalid when DBLOCK A or C is populated.
       DBLOCK C is invalid when DBLOCK A or B is populated.

6.    When LSR:SC equals CA, values F, S or T are mutually exclusive.
       DBLOCK S is invalid when DBLOCK F or T is populated.
       DBLOCK F is invalid when DBLOCK S or T is populated.
       DBLOCK T is invalid when DBLOCK F or S is populated.

7.    When LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA, DBLOCK K & M and F are mutually
      exclusive.
       DBLOCK F is invalid when DBLOCK K & M are populated.
       DBLOCK K & M are invalid when F is populated.

8.    When LSR:SC equals NV, DBLOCK F and M are mutually exclusive.
       DBLOCK F is invalid when DBLOCK M is populated.
       DBLOCK M is invalid when DBLOCK F is populated.

9.    When LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA, DBLOCK G and F are mutually exclusive.

       DBLOCK F is invalid when DBLOCK G is populated.
       DBLOCK G is invalid when DBLOCK F is populated.

10.   If the IUS:DBLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV and
      IUS:DBLOCK contains duplicates. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 16

**Field Example:**

A

## 94. NBA - Number Bank Activity

Identifies the activity for the number bank.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* | *Y* |
| *REQTYP 2* | C | C | C | C | P | C | | | | |

## VALID ENTRIES:

N = New

D = Delete

T = Outside Move

V = Conversion (as specified)

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**   If the IUS:NBA is not populated and the IUS:PTNRACT equals N,D,T,V. Then Error.

**2.**   If the IUS:NBA is populated and the IUS:PTNRACT does not equal values N,D,T,V.
Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.**   If the IUS:NBA is populated and the IUS:PTNRACT equals N and the IUS:NBA does not
equal N. Then Error.

**2.**   If the IUS:NBA is populated and the IUS:PTNRACT equals V and the IUS:NBA does not
equal V. Then Error.

**3.**   If the IUS:NBA is populated and the IUS:PTNRACT equals D and the IUS:NBA does not
equal D. Then Error.

**4.**   If the IUS:NBA is populated and the IUS:PTNRACT equals T and the IUS:NBA does not
equal T. Then Error.

**5.**   If the IUS:NBA is populated and the occurrence of IUS:NBA is greater than 1 per
IUS:TNNUM. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

D

## 95. NBANK - Number Bank

Identifies the number bank for the DID stations.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* | *Y* |
| **REQTYP 2** | C | C | C | C | P | C | | | | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

Position 1:

I = Initial Bank

S = Subsequent Bank

Position 2:

A = Single Bank

B = Ten Bank

C = Twenty Bank

D = Sixty Bank

E = Hundred Bank

Position 3:

1 to 9

Position 4:

0 to 9 or not populated

Position 5:

0 to 9 or not populated

(Positions 3 - 5 = quantity of banks requested)

---

**NOTE:**

Field example of repeated entries is: IE10; SE5; SC4.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1.  If the IUS:NBANK is not populated and the IUS:NBA is populated. Then Error.

2.  If the IUS:NBANK is populated and the IUS:NBA is not populated. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1.  If the IUS:NBANK is populated and the occurrence of IUS:NBANK is greater than 4 per IUS:TNNUM. Then Error.

2.  If the IUS:NBANK is populated and the IUS:TGLNA equals N,T,V and the IUS:NBANK is populated with multiple occurrences and IUS:NBANK does not equal I in position 1 of any occurrence and IUS:TGDIR equals I,T. Then Error.

3.  If the IUS:NBANK is populated and position 1 of IUS:NBANK equals I and ((position 3 of IUS:NBANK does not equal 1) or (position 4 is populated) or (position 5 is populated)). Then Error.

---

4. If the IUS:NBANK is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the IUS:NBANK does not equal

 Position 1: I or S

 Position 2: A

 Position 3: 1 to 9

 Position 4: 0 to 9 or not populated

 Position 5: 0 to 9 or not populated. Then Error.

5. If the IUS:NBANK is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the IUS:NBANK does not equal

 Position 1: I or S

 Position 2: B or E

 Position 3: 1 to 9

 Position 4: 0 to 9 or not populated

 Position 5: 0 to 9 or not populated. Then Error.

6. If the IUS:NBANK is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and the IUS:NBANK does not equal

 Position 1: I or S

 Position 2: C or E

 Position 3: 1 to 9

 Position 4: 0 to 9 or not populated

 Position 5: 0 to 9 or not populated. Then Error.

7. If the IUS:NBANK is populated and the LSR:SC equals NV and the IUS:NBANK does not equal

 Position 1: I or S

 Position 2: C, D or E

 Position 3: 1 to 9

 Position 4: 0 to 9 or not populated

 Position 5: 0 to 9 or not populated. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 3 - 5

**Field Example:**

SB1

## 96. TGTLI - Trunk Group Telephone Line Identifier

Identifies the lead telephone line identifier assigned to the digital trunk group.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* | *Y* |
| *REQTYP 2* | C | C | C | C | P | C | | | | |

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the IUS:PRITNDETAIL:TGTLI is not populated and the IUS:PTNRACT is populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the IUS:PRITNDETAIL:TGTLI is populated and the IUS:PTNRACT is not populated. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 10 - 10

**Field Example:**

3128672346

## 97. DSTN - Disassociated Telephone Number

Identifies the telephone number or range of telephone numbers disassociated from the DID Telephone Number Range.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** | **S** | **B** | **Y** |
| **REQTYP 2** | P | C | P | P | P | P | | | | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

NNNNNNNNNN

NNNNNNNNNN-NNNN

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the IUS:DSTN is not populated and the IUS:DSTNACT is populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the IUS:DSTN is populated and the IUS:DSTNACT is not populated. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the IUS:DSTN is populated and the occurrence of IUS:DSTN is greater than 5 per IUS:TNNUM. Then Error.

**2.** The only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-) and is used for the ranging of telephone numbers.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):**     10 or 15

**Field Example:**

3145551212-4242

## 98. DSTNACT - Disassociated Telephone Number Activity

Identifies the activity involved against the disassociated telephone number.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* | *Y* |
| *REQTYP 2* | P | C | P | P | P | P | | | | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

A = Reuse TN

B = Return TN

---

**NOTES:**

1. Example of Reuse TN is when a DID telephone number is taken from a DID number block and used as an RCF, FAX or POTS line.

2. Example of Return TN is when a line working as an RCF, FAX or POTS is returned as a DID telephone number to a DID number block.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the IUS:DSTNACT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V. Then Error.

2. If the IUS:DSTNACT is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the IUS:PTNRACT is populated. Then Error.

3. If the IUS:DSTNACT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the IUS:PTNRACT is not populated. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

If the IUS:DSTNACT is populated and the occurrence of IUS:DSTNACT is greater than 1 per IUS:TNNUM. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

B

## 99. DSTNQ - Disassociated Telephone Number Quantity

Identifies the quantity of disassociated telephone numbers.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* | *S* | *B* | *Y* |
| *REQTYP 2* | P | C | P | P | P | P | | | | |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

 1-999

| CONDITIONS: |
|---|
| **1.**    If the IUS:DSTNQ is not populated and the IUS:DSTNACT is populated. Then Error. |
| **2.**    If the IUS:DSTNQ is populated and the IUS:DSTNACT is not populated. Then Error. |

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 3

**Field Example:**

41

## 99a. ALOC - Additional Location Details

Identifies any necessary location information that cannot be described in other fields and indicates further definition of the physical point of termination at a location.

---

**NOTE:**

   This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

---

## 99b. IWO - Inside Wire Options

Identifies the requirement for inside wire services.

| NOTE: |
|---|
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 99c. TC FR - Transfer of Calls From

Identifies the telephone number to which call are to be referred from.

| NOTE: |
| :--- |
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

# 22. ISDN PRI Resale Service (IRS)

## 22.1 IRS Form Description

All service details are provided in the various fields contained within the ISDN PRI Form. The Service Details section provides Reference Numbers, Activity type information, Telephone, Terminal and Maintenance Number information, as well as numerous other data about service(s) involved in ISDN PRI activity.

## 22.2 IRS Form Entries

Included in this section is a ISDN PRI Form(s) with each of the entry fields numbered. These numbers correspond to field names in the "Alpha / Numeric Cross Reference Glossary" section and with each heading number under the "22.3 ISDN PRI Form Fields" section of this Chapter.

# ALPHABETIC/NUMERIC CROSS-REFERENCE GLOSSARY

The following table is an alphanumeric cross-reference glossary of the **IRS Form** fields.

*IRS Form Fields*

| Field Abbreviation | Field # | Field Name |
|---|---|---|
| AAI | 38 | Additional Address Information |
| AFT | 23 | Address Format Type |
| ALOC | 42 | Additional Location Details |
| ATN | 3 | Account Telephone Number |
| AUTH NUM | 13 | Facilities Reservation Number |
| CB | 17 | Common Block (PRILOC) |
| CB | 45 | Common Block (SECLOC) |
| CBBTN | 20 | Centrex Block Billing Telephone Number (PRILOC) |
| CBBTN | 46 | Centrex Block Billing Telephone Number (SECLOC) |
| CFA | 18 | Connecting Facility Assignment (DS1) |
| CFA | 77 | Connecting Facility Assignment (CHAN) |
| CFA BTN | 19 | Connecting Facility Assignment Billing Telephone Number |
| CHANNEL FA | 73 | Channel Feature Activity |
| CHANNEL FEATURE | 74 | Channel Feature |
| CHANNEL FEATURE DETAIL | 75 | Channel Feature Detail |
| CID | 65 | Caller I.D. |
| CITY | 39 | City |
| CKTTYP | 12 | Circuit Type |
| CNUM | 72 | Channel Line Number |
| CORD | 80 | Access Transport Order Number |
| DBA | 93 | DID Blocking Activity |
| DBLOCK | 94 | DID Block |
| DGOUT | 54 | Digits Outpulsed |
| DGRCVD | 61 | Digits Received |
| DIDR | 85 | DID Numbers Reuse |
| DSTN | 98 | Disassociated Telephone Number |
| DSTNACT | 99 | Disassociated Telephone Number Activity |
| DSTNQ | 100 | Disassociated Telephone Number Quantity |
| ECCKT | 76 | Exchange Company Circuit ID |
| EULST | 15 | End User Local Service Termination |
| FECCKT | 8 | Facility Exchange Company Circuit ID |
| FFA | 9 | Facility Feature Activity |
| FFEATURE | 10 | Facility Feature Codes |
| FFEATURE DETAIL | 11 | Facility Feature Detail |
| FLNA | 7 | Facility Activity |
| FNUM | 5 | Facility Line Number |
| GIND | 68 | Dedicated Trunk Group Indicator |
| GLARE | 63 | Glare |
| GQTY | 69 | Dedicated Trunk Group Quantity |

| Field Abbreviation | Field # | Field Name |
|---|---|---|
| GSIND | 66 | Group Size Indicator |
| GSQTY | 67 | Group Size Quantity |
| IID | 79 | Interexchange Carrier ID |
| ISDNP | 4 | ISDN Protocol Type |
| IWO | 16 | Inside Wire Option |
| LCON | 43 | Local Contact |
| LD1 | 32 | Location Designator |
| LD2 | 34 | Location Designator |
| LD3 | 36 | Location Designator |
| LPIC | 71 | Intralata Pre-subscription Indicator Code |
| LTGN | 78 | Line Trunk Group Number |
| LV1 | 33 | Location Value 1 |
| LV2 | 35 | Location Value 2 |
| LV3 | 37 | Location Value 3 |
| NBA | 95 | Number Bank Activity |
| NBANK | 96 | Number Bank |
| NCON | 31 | New Construction |
| NIDR | 21 | NID Request |
| NPI | 82 | Number Portability Indicator |
| PBXID | 64 | PBX Station Identification |
| PDOD | 56 | PRI Direct Outward Dial Number |
| PG_of_ | 6 | Page_of_ |
| PIC | 70 | Interlata Pre-subscription Indicator Code |
| PLST | 14 | PRI Local Service Termination |
| PON | 1 | Purchase Order Number |
| PRILOC | 22 | Primary Location |
| PTGNH | 62 | PRI Trunk Group Hunt |
| PTGNOF | 60 | PRI Trunk Group Number Overflow |
| PTNR | 84 | PRI Telephone Number Range |
| PTNRACT | 83 | PRI Number Activity |
| PTNRQ | 86 | PRI Telephone Number Quantity |
| SANO | 25 | Service Address Number |
| SAPR | 24 | Service Address Number Prefix |
| SASD | 27 | Service Address Street Directional Prefix |
| SASF | 26 | Service Address Number Suffix |
| SASN | 28 | Service Address Street Name |
| SASS | 30 | Service Address Street Directional Suffix |
| SATH | 29 | Service Address Street Type |
| SECLOC | 47 | Secondary Location |
| STATE | 40 | State/Province |
| TC FR | 100a | Transfer of Calls From |

| Field Abbreviation | Field # | Field Name |
|---|---|---|
| TC NAME | 92 | Transfer of Calls To Name |
| TC OPT | 87 | Transfer of Call Options |
| TC PER | 90 | Transfer of Calls Period |
| TC TO PRI | 88 | Transfer of Calls To Primary Number |
| TC TO SEC | 89 | Transfer of Calls To Secondary Number |
| TCID | 91 | Transfer of Calls To Identifier |
| TEL NO | 44 | Telephone Number |
| TGDIR | 58 | Trunk Group Direction |
| TG FA | 51 | Trunk Group Feature Activity |
| TG FEATURE | 52 | Trunk Group Feature |
| TG FEATURE DETAIL | 53 | Trunk Group Feature Detail |
| TGLNA | 49 | Rider Activity |
| TGLNUM | 48 | Trunk Group Line Number |
| TGN | 50 | Trunk Group Number |
| TGRTI | 55 | Trunk Group Route Index Number |
| TGTLI | 57 | Trunk Group Telephone Number Identifier |
| TGTLI | 97 | Trunk Group Telephone Line Identifier |
| TNNUM | 81 | Telephone Number Line Number |
| TOT | 59 | Type of Transfers |
| VER | 2 | Version Identification |
| ZIP | 41 | Zip/Postal Code |

*LSOG 10 – Effective 03/20/2010*　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　*039130*

# ISDN PRI Resale
# Service Request

### *Administrative Section*

PON `1`　　　VER `2`　PG `6`　OF ` `

### *DS1 Circuit Information Section*

FNUM `5`　　FLNA `7`

ISDNP `4`　　FECCKT `8`

CKTTYP `12`　　AUTH NUM `13`

FFA `9`　　FFEATURE `10`

FFEATURE DETAIL `11`

FFA `9`　　FFEATURE `10`

FFEATURE DETAIL `11`

FFA `9`　　FFEATURE `10`

FFEATURE DETAIL `11`

FFA `9`　　FFEATURE `10`

FFEATURE DETAIL `11`

FFA `9`　　FFEATURE `10`

FFEATURE DETAIL `11`

FFA `9`　　FFEATURE `10`

FFEATURE DETAIL `11`

FFA `9`　　FFEATURE `10`

FFEATURE DETAIL `11`

FFA `9`　　FFEATURE `10`

FFEATURE DETAIL `11`

# ISDN PRI Resale
# Service Request

### Administrative Section

**PON** | 1 | **VER** | 2 | **PG** | 6 | **OF** |

### Primary Location (Priloc) Information Section

**PRILOC** | 22

**PLST** | 14 | **EULST** | 15 | **IWO** | 16

**CB** | 17 | **CBBTN** | 20 | **NCON** | 31 | **NIDR** | 21 | **AFT** | 23

**CFA** | 18 | **CFA BTN** | 19

**SAPR** | 24 | **SANO** | 25 | **SASF** | 26 | **SASD** | 27

**SASN** | 28

**SATH** | 29 | **SASS** | 30 | **LD1** | 32 | **LV1** | 33

**LD2** | 34 | **LV2** | 35 | **LD3** | 36 | **LV3** | 37

**AAI** | 38

**CITY** | 39

**STATE** | 40 | **ZIP** | 41

**ALOC** | 42

**LCON** | 43 | **TEL NO** | 44

### Secondary Location (Secloc) Information Section

**CB** | 45 | **CBBTN** | 46 | **SECLOC** | 47

### Channel Information Section

79 | 80

**IID** | **CORD**

*LSOG 10 – Effective 03/20/2010*                    *039338*

# ISDN PRI Resale
## Service Request

**Administrative Section**

PON 1   VER 2   PG 6   OF

**Resale ISDN PRI/Trunk Detail Section**

**TGLNUM** 48   **TGLNA** 49   **TGN** 50

**DGOUT** 54   **TGRTI** 55   **PDOD** 56   **TGTLI** 57

**TGDIR** 58   **GLARE** 63   **TOT** 59   **PTGNOF** 60   **DGRCVD** 61

**PTGNH** 62   **PBXID** 64   **CID** 65   **GSIND** 66   **GSQTY** 67

**GSIND** 66   **GSQTY** 67   **GSIND** 66   **GSQTY** 67   **GSIND** 66   **GSQTY** 67

**GSIND** 66   **GSQTY** 67   **GIND** 66   **GQTY** 69   **PIC** 70   **LPIC** 71

**TGFA** 51   **TG FEATURE** 52

**TG FEATURE DETAIL** 53

**TGFA** 51   **TG FEATURE** 52

**TG FEATURE DETAIL** 53

**TGFA** 51   **TG FEATURE** 52

**TG FEATURE DETAIL** 53

**TGFA** 51   **TG FEATURE** 52

**TG FEATURE DETAIL** 53

**TGFA** 51   **TG FEATURE** 52

**TG FEATURE DETAIL** 53

**TGFA** 51   **TG FEATURE** 52

**TG FEATURE DETAIL** 53

**TGFA** 51   **TG FEATURE** 52

**TG FEATURE DETAIL** 53

**TGFA** 51   **TG FEATURE** 52

**TG FEATURE DETAIL** 53

*Page 3 of 5*

# ISDN PRI Resale
## Service Request

### Administrative Section

| PON | 1 | VER | 2 | PG | 6 | OF | |
|-----|---|-----|---|----|---|----|--|

### B and D Channel Detail Section

**CNUM** 72    **LTGN** 78

**ECCKT** 76

**CFA** 77

**CHANNEL FA** 73    **CHANNEL FEATURE** 74

**CHANNEL FEATURE DETAIL** 75

**CHANNEL FA** 73    **CHANNEL FEATURE** 74

**CHANNEL FEATURE DETAIL** 75

**CHANNEL FA** 73    **CHANNEL FEATURE** 74

**CHANNEL FEATURE DETAIL** 75

**CHANNEL FA** 73    **CHANNEL FEATURE** 74

**CHANNEL FEATURE DETAIL** 75

**CHANNEL FA** 73    **CHANNEL FEATURE** 74

**CHANNEL FEATURE DETAIL** 75

**CHANNEL FA** 73    **CHANNEL FEATURE** 74

**CHANNEL FEATURE DETAIL** 75

**CHANNEL FA** 73    **CHANNEL FEATURE** 74

**CHANNEL FEATURE DETAIL** 75

**CHANNEL FA** 73    **CHANNEL FEATURE** 74

**CHANNEL FEATURE DETAIL** 75

*LSOG 10 – Effective 03/20/2010*                                          *039536*

# ISDN PRI Resale
# Service Request

### Administrative Section

PON [ 1 ]   VER [ 2 ]   PG [ 6 ]   OF [  ]

### PRI Telephone Number Detail Section

TNNUM [ 81 ]   NPI [ 82 ]   PTNRACT [ 83 ]   DIDR [ 85 ]   PTNRQ [ 86 ]

PTNR [ 84 ]

PTNR [ 84 ]

PTNR [ 84 ]

TC OPT [ 87 ]   TC TO PRI [ 88 ]   TC TO SEC [ 89 ]

TC PER [ 90 ]   TC FR [ 100A ]

TCID [ 91 ]   TC NAME [ 92 ]

TCID [ 91 ]   TC NAME [ 92 ]

TC TO SEC [ 89 ]

TCID [ 91 ]   TC NAME [ 92 ]

TCID [ 91 ]   TC NAME [ 92 ]

TC TO SEC [ 89 ]

TCID [ 91 ]   TC NAME [ 92 ]

TCID [ 91 ]   TC NAME [ 92 ]

DBA [ 93 ]   DBLOCK [ 94 ]

NBA [ 95 ]   NBANK [ 96 ]   NBANK [ 96 ]   NBANK [ 96 ]   NBANK [ 96 ]

DSTNACT [ 99 ]   DSTNQ [ 100 ]

DSTN [ 98 ]   DSTN [ 98 ]   DSTN [ 98 ]

DSTN [ 98 ]   DSTN [ 98 ]

TGTLI [ 97 ]

# 1. PON - Purchase Order Number

Identifies the Customer's unique purchase order or requisition number that authorizes the issuance of this request or supplement.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP Z* | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |

---

**NOTES:**

**1.** This field is required on manual requests when ordering data has been input on a form page.

**2.** For additional information regarding Manual Ordering, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Forms & Exhibits / Manual Forms / Manual Ordering Guidelines.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

The only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-).

---

**Data Characteristics:**     alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):**     1 - 16

**Field Example:**

824Z9

## 2. VER - Version Identification

Identifies the customer's version number.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP Z** | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |

**NOTES:**

**1.** This field is required on manual requests when ordering data has been input on a form page.

**2.** For additional information regarding Manual Ordering, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Forms & Exhibits / Manual Forms / Manual Ordering Guidelines.

**Data Characteristics:**     alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):**     2 - 2

**Field Example:**

AA

A1

# 3. ATN - Account Telephone Number

Identifies the account's telephone number.

| |
|---|
| **NOTE:**<br><br>This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 4. ISDNP - ISDN Protocol Type

Identifies the ISDN Protocol Type.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP Z** | R | C | P | C | P | C | P |

## VALID ENTRIES:

N = National

C = Custom

NC = No Change

---

**NOTE:**

When this field is populated with anything other than 'NC', the End User's service may be impacted.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the IRS:ISDNP is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the IRS:FLNA equals N. Then Error.

**2.** If the IRS:ISDNP is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the IRS:FLNA does not equal values N,C. Then Error.

**3.** If the IRS:ISDNP is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the IRS:FLNA equals N,T. Then Error.

**4.** If the IRS:ISDNP is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the IRS:FLNA does not equal values N,T. Then Error.

**5.** If the IRS:ISDNP is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the IRS:FLNA equals N,V. Then Error.

**6.** If the IRS:ISDNP is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the IRS:FLNA does not equal values N,V. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

If the IRS:ISDNP is populated and the IRS:FLNA does not equal V and the IRS:ISDNP equals NC. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 2

**Field Example:**

NC

# 5. FNUM - Facility Line Number

Identifies the facility as a unique number.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP Z* | R | C | P | R | P | R | R |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

 1-99

---

**NOTE:**

    LEX will automatically assign this field.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**    If the IRS:FNUM is not populated and the IRS:FLNA is populated. Then Error.

**2.**    If the IRS:FNUM is populated and the IRS:FLNA is not populated. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 2

**Field Example:**

29

# 6. PG_of_ - Page_of_

Identifies the page number and total number of pages contained in this request.

**USAGE:** This field is optional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP Z* | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |

---

**NOTES:**

**1.** This field is required on manual requests when ordering data has been input on a form page.

**2.** For additional information regarding Manual Ordering, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Forms & Exhibits / Manual Forms / Manual Ordering Guidelines.

---

**Data Characteristics:**     numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):**     2 - 6

**Field Example:**

1 of 2

# 7. FLNA - Circuit Activity

Identifies the activity at the DS1 level.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP Z* | R | O | P | R | P | R | R |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

C = Change

D = Disconnect

N = New

T = Outside Move

V = Conversion as Specified

W = Conversion As Is

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. If the IRS:FLNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N and the IRS:FLNA does not equal N. Then Error.

2. If the IRS:FLNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the IRS:FLNA does not equal values N,C,D. Then Error.

3. If the IRS:FLNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the IRS:FLNA does not equal values N,D,T. Then Error.

4. If the IRS:FLNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the IRS:FLNA does not equal values N,V,W. Then Error.

5. If the IRS:FLNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals W and the IRS:FLNA does not equal W. Then Error.

6. If the IRS:FLNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the IRS:FLNA is populated with multiple occurrences and the IRS:FLNA does not equal T on any occurrence. Then Error.

7. If the IRS:FLNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the IRS:FLNA is populated with multiple occurrences and the IRS:FLNA does not equal V on any occurrence. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

C

# 8. FECCKT - Facility Exchange Company Circuit ID

Identifies the service provider's facility circuit identification. (DS1).

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP Z** | R | C | P | R | P | R | R |

## VALID ENTRIES:

Facility ID Format:

Facility Designation.Facility Type.Office A location.Office Z location

> **NOTE:**
>
> If the format of data in this field returned from a pre-order transaction is not the same format listed in the Valid Entries section of this field, please refer to the CLEC Online website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Select General Ordering / Select Old Formatted Circuit IDs for additional information.

> **CONDITIONS:**
>
> **1.** If the IRS:FECCKT is not populated and the IRS:FLNA is populated. Then Error.
>
> **2.** If the IRS:FECCKT is populated and the IRS:FLNA is not populated. Then Error.

> **DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**
>
> The only valid special character allowed is the period (.) and may only be used as a delimiter.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 15 - 46

**Field Example:**

101.T1ZF.MILWWI13DS1.MILWWIAGH00

# 9. FFA - Facility Feature Activity

Identifies the activity type for the facility.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP Z** | R | C | P | C | P | C | P |

## VALID ENTRIES:

N = New

C = Change

D = Disconnect

V = Conversion As Specified

W = Conversion As Is

---

**NOTE:**

For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the IRS:FFA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the IRS:FLNA equals D. Then Error.

2. If the IRS:FFA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the IRS:FLNA equals D. Then Error.

3. If the IRS:FFA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the IRS:FLNA equals W. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. If the IRS:FFA is populated and the IRS:FLNA equals N,T and the IRS:FFA does not equal N. Then Error.

2. If the IRS:FFA is populated and the IRS:FLNA equals C and the IRS:FFA does not equal values N,C,D. Then Error.

3. If the IRS:FFA is populated and the IRS:FLNA equals V and the IRS:FFA does not equal values N,V,W. Then Error.

4. If the IRS:FFA is populated and the occurrence of IRS:FFA is greater than 999 per IRS:FNUM. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

C

## 10. FFEATURE - Facility Feature Codes

Identifies the type of feature associated with the facility.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP Z* | R | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

See CLEC On-Line

**NOTES:**

1.  Feature Code information is defined in the CLEC Handbook located on the CLEC Online website under Select Handbook / Applicable State / Ordering / General Ordering / USOC Search Tool.

2.  For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

**CONDITIONS:**

1.  If the IRS:FFEATURE is not populated and the IRS:FFA is populated. Then Error.

2.  If the IRS:FFEATURE is populated and the IRS:FFA is not populated. Then Error.

3.  If the IRS:FFEATURE is populated multiple times with duplicate data per IRS:FNUM and the IRS:FFA does not equal D. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1.  If the IRS:FFEATURE is populated and entry is not a valid feature. Then Error.

2.  If the IRS:FFEATURE is populated and the occurrence of IRS:FFEATURE is greater than 999 per IRS:FNUM. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 3 - 6

**Field Example:**

1B8

# 11. FFEATURE DETAIL

Identifies additional information for the type of feature associated with the facility.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP Z* | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**NOTE:**

For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the IRS:FFEATURE DETAIL is populated and the IRS:FFA is not populated. Then Error.

2. If the IRS:FFEATURE DETAIL is not populated and the IRS:FFA equals N,C,V and IRS:FFEATURE DETAIL is associated with a IRS:FFEATURE. Then Error.

3. If the IRS:FFEATURE DETAIL is populated and the IRS:FFA equals N,C,V and IRS:FFEATURE DETAIL is not associated with a IRS:FFEATURE. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. If the IRS:FFEATURE DETAIL is populated and position 1 of IRS:FFEATURE DETAIL does not equal /. Then Error.

2. If the IRS:FFEATURE DETAIL is populated and a virgule is present and the next position does not equal alpha and / or numeric. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 200

**Field Example:**

/CAT 252

## 12. CKTTYP - Circuit Type

Identifies The Circuit As Prime Or Prime Connection.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP Z** | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

PR = PRI

PC = Prime Connection

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1.  If the IRS:CKTTYP is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the LSR:ACT equals N,V. Then Error.

2.  If the IRS:CKTTYP is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the LSR:ACT equals T and the IRS:FLNA equals N,T. Then Error.

3.  If the IRS:CKTTYP is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the LSR:ACT equals T and the IRS:FLNA does not equal values N,T. Then Error.

4.  If the IRS:CKTTYP is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the LSR:ACT equals C and the IRS:FLNA equals N. Then Error.

5.  If the IRS:CKTTYP is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the LSR:ACT equals C and the IRS:FLNA does not equal values N,C. Then Error.

6.  If the IRS:CKTTYP is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 2 - 2

**Field Example:**

PR

# 13. AUTH NUM - Facilities Reservation Number

Identifies the number that was reserved for the facilities for the DS1 pipe.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP Z** | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**NOTES:**

**1.** One AUTH NUM per DS1 pipe is required if 5 or more ISDN PRI's are being ordered at one time.

**2.** For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the IRS:AUTH NUM is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV. Then Error.

**2.** If the IRS:AUTH NUM is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the occurrence of IRS:FLNA equals N,T and is greater than 4. Then Error.

**3.** If the IRS:AUTH NUM is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the occurrence of IRS:FLNA equals N,T and is less than 5. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 30

**Field Example:**

9625007

## 14. PLST - CLLI Code of ISDN PRI Central Office

Identifies the 11 digit Central Office CLLI that will provide the ISDN PRI.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| ***REQTYP Z*** | O | C | P | C | P | R | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

Valid format:

AAAAAAAAXXX

AAA AAAAXXX

AAAAAANNXXX

AAA AANNXXX

A = Alpha

N = Numeric

X = Alpha or Numeric

---

**NOTE:**

> Required when adding a new PRI.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the IRS:PLST is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the IRS:FLNA does not equal values N,C. Then Error.

**2.** If the IRS:PLST is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the IRS:FLNA does not equal values N,T. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

> A space may only be populated in position 4.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 11 - 11

**Field Example:**

FLNTMINEH00

## 15. EULST - CLLI Code for End User Address

Identifies the 11-digit Common Language Location Identifier (CLLI) for the end user's address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP Z** | R | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

Valid Format:

AAAAAAAAXXX

AAA AAAAXXX

AAAAAANNXXX

AAA AANNXXX

A = Alpha

N = Numeric

X = Alpha or Numeric

**NOTE:**

     11 - digit Common Language Location Identifier (CLLI) for the end user's address.

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the IRS:EULST is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the IRS:FLNA equals N,T. Then Error.

2. If the IRS:EULST is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the IRS:FLNA does not equal values N,T. Then Error.

3. If the IRS:EULST is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the IRS:FLNA equals N. Then Error.

4. If the IRS:EULST is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the IRS:FLNA does not equal N. Then Error.

5. If the IRS:EULST is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the IRS:FLNA equals N. Then Error.

6. If the IRS:EULST is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the IRS:FLNA does not equal N. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

     A space may only be populated in position 4.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 11 - 11

**Field Example:**

FLNTMINEH00

## 16. IWO - Inside Wire Option

Indicates the requirements for inside wiring service.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP Z** | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

W = Provide inside wiring and bill the customer

---

**NOTE:**

　　Use of this field is based on Inside Wire Contract.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**　　If the IRS:IWO is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the IRS:NIDR is not populated. Then Error.

**2.**　　If the IRS:IWO is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV. Then Error.

**3.**　　If the IRS:IWO is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the IRS:CHANNEL FA equals W. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

W

## 17. CB - Common Block (PRI LOC)

Identifies the Name/Number of the Centrex and the Name/Number of the grouping for the Customer Common Block.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP Z* | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**    If the IRS:PRIMARYLOCATION:CB is not populated and the IRS:CKTTYP equals PC. Then Error.

**2.**    If the IRS:PRIMARYLOCATION:CB is populated and the IRS:CKTTYP does not equal PC. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

The only valid special characters allowed are the colon (:), semi-colon (;) and asterisk (*).

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 3 - 11

**Field Example:**

0004

## 18. CFA - Connecting Facility Assignment (DS1)

Identifies the provider's carrier system and channel to be used.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** |
| ***REQTYP Z*** | O | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

Element 1

(1 - 5 A/N)

Element 2

(1 - 6 A/N)

Element 3

(1 - 5 N)

Element 4

(8 or 11 A/N)

Element 5

(8 or 11 A/N)

Element 4 & 5 valid entries:

AAAAAANN

AAAAAAAA

AAA  AANN

AAA AAAA

AAAAAANNXXX

AAA AANNXXX

AAA AAAAXXX

AAAAAAAAXXX

A = Alpha

N = Numeric

X = Alpha/Numeric

---

**NOTES:**

**1.**   All element entries of the Connecting Facility Assignment are left justified with no trailing spaces.

**2.**   The format and structure of this field is defined by ANSI in document T1.238, Identification of Telecommunication Facilities for the North American Telecommunications System. The Facility Identifier consists of the following elements:

   1. Facility Designation - A code that, for a specific type of facility, uniquely identifies a path between two network nodes.

   2. Facility Type - A code that describes a type of facility when it is other than a single baseband channel on cable. Valid entries are outlined in Telcordia Technologies practice BR 795-450-100.

   3. Channel/Pair/Time Slot - A code that identifies a specific assignable portion of a

---

facility.

 4. Location A - A standardized code that uniquely identifies the location of facility terminal A, which has the lower in alpha/numeric sequence of the two facility location codes. Valid values are outlined in Telcordia Technologies practice BR 795-100-100.

 5. Location Z - A standardized code that uniquely identifies the location of facility terminal Z, which has the higher in alpha/numeric sequence of the two facility location codes. Valid values are outlined in Telcordia Technologies practice BR 795-100-100.

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**     If the IRS:PRIMARYLOCATION:CFA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the IRS:FLNA equals D. Then Error.

**2.**     If the IRS:PRIMARYLOCATION:CFA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the IRS:FLNA equals D. Then Error.

**3.**     If the IRS:PRIMARYLOCATION:CFA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the IRS:FLNA equals W. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.**     If the IRS:PRIMARYLOCATION:CFA is populated and both segment 4 and 5 of IRS:PRIMARYLOCATION:CFA has data length equal to 8. Then Error.

**2.**     A space may only be populated in position 4 of element 4,5.

**3.**     The only valid special character allowed is the virgule (/) and may only be used as a delimiter.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 26 - 42

**Field Example:**
139/T1/24/ADA OKABWAC/ADA OK08DS1
AAA/50/2-NL/243/SNJSCA14/SNJSCA14W05

## 19. CFA BTN - Connecting Facility Assignment Billing Telephone Number

Identifies the connecting facility telephone number involved in this service.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP Z** | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

NNNNNNNNNN

Or

NNNANNNNNN

---

**NOTE:**

For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the IRS:CFA BTN is not populated and the IRS:FLNA equals N,T and the IRS:PRIMARYLOCATION:CFA is populated. Then Error.

2. If the IRS:CFA BTN is populated and the IRS:FLNA does not equal values N,T or the IRS:PRIMARYLOCATION:CFA is not populated. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

If the IRS:CFA BTN is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV and the IRS:CFA BTN does not equal NNNNNNNNNN. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 10 - 10

**Field Example:**

3128672714

## 20. CBBTN - Centrex Block Billing Telephone Number (PRI LOC)

Identifies the centrex block billing telephone number for requested service.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP Z** | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

NNNXNNNNNN

N = Numeric

X = Alpha / Numeric

---

**NOTES:**

**1.** Used only if ordering PRIME Connection, Centrex to Centrex.

**2.** Required on request for PRIME Connection.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the IRS:PRIMARYLOCATION:CBBTN is not populated and the
IRS:PRIMARYLOCATION:CB is populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the IRS:PRIMARYLOCATION:CBBTN is populated and the
IRS:PRIMARYLOCATION:CB is not populated. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 10 - 10

**Field Example:**

3128671400

## 21. NIDR - Network Interface Device Request

Indicates a request for a new network interface device (NID).

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

|  | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP Z** | O | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

Y = Yes

---
**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the IRS:NIDR is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the IRS:FLNA does not equal values N,C. Then Error.

**2.** If the IRS:NIDR is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the IRS:FLNA does not equal values N,T. Then Error.

**3.** If the IRS:NIDR is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the IRS:FLNA does not equal values N. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

Y

## 22. PRILOC - Primary Location End User Name

Identifies the primary end of the service being provided.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP Z* | R | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

End User Name

<div>

**NOTES:**

1. Enter the end user's name at the primary location of the circuit.

2. Required when adding a new circuit to an existing billing account.

</div>

<div>

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. If the IRS:PRILOC is not populated and the IRS:FLNA equals N,T,V. Then Error.

2. If the IRS:PRILOC is populated and the IRS:FLNA does not equal values N,T,V. Then Error.

3. The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and apostrophe (').

</div>

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 25

**Field Example:**

JOHN SMITH

## 23. AFT - Address Format

Identifies the format of the address being supplied.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP Z** | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

C = Provider Assigned House Number (AHN)

---

**NOTES:**

**1.** A value of "C" indicates a valid address where no house number exists; therefore, the provider has assigned an internal house number to facilitate provisioning (AHN).

**2.** An alternate house number may be used when a living unit does not have a post office assigned street number. The CLEC would need to access Pre-order address validation or a CSR to have knowledge of an alternate house number.

---

**CONDITION:**

If the IRS:AFT is populated and the IRS:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

C

## 24. SAPR - Service Address House Prefix (DS1)

Identifies the prefix for the address number of the service address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP Z* | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**NOTES:**

**1.** Where 25W is the address number prefix for the following address example:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Floor 12, Wing 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

**2.** If SAPR is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.

**CONDITION:**

If the IRS:SAPR is populated and the IRS:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

The only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-).

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 6

**Field Example:**

25W

## 25. SANO - Service Address House Number (DS1)

Identifies the house number of the service address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP Z* | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**NOTES:**

**1.** Where 450 is the address number for the following address example:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Floor 12, Wing 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

**2.** This field will contain a provider assigned house number when the AFT is C.

**3.** If SANO is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.

**CONDITION:**

If the IRS:SANO is populated and the IRS:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and asterisk (*).

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 10

**Field Example:**

450

## 26. SASF - Service Address House Number Suffix (DS1)

Identifies the suffix for the address number of the service address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP Z* | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**NOTES:**

**1.**   Where 1/2 is the address number suffix for the following address example:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Floor 12, Wing 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

**2.**   If SASF is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.

**CONDITION:**

If the IRS:SASF is populated and the IRS:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

The only valid special characters allowed are the virgule (/) and hyphen (-).

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 5

**Field Example:**

1/2

## 27. SASD - Service Address Street Directional (DS1)

Identifies the street directional prefix for the service address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP Z** | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

N = North

S = South

E = East

W = West

NE = Northeast

NW = Northwest

SE = Southeast

SW = Southwest

---

**NOTES:**

1. Where SW is the street directional prefix for the following address example:

   25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Floor 12, Wing 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

2. If SASD is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.

3. When direction is spelled out as part of the street name (e.g. North Market), "North" is part of the SASN, not part of the SASD field.

---

**CONDITION:**

   If the IRS:SASD is populated and the IRS:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 2

**Field Example:**

SW

## 28. SASN - Service Address Street Name (DS1)

Identifies the street name of the service address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP Z* | R | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**NOTES:**

1. Where Camino Ramon is the address street name for the following address example: 25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Floor 12, Wing 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

2. If the service address is an acceptable delivery address, then the directory delivery address fields of DDAPR, DDANO, DDASF, DDASD, DDASN, DDATH, DDASS, LD1, LV1, LD2, LV2, LD3, LV3, AAI, CITY, STATE and ZIP are not required.

3. If SASN is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the IRS:SASN is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the IRS:FLNA equals N. Then Error.

2. If the IRS:SASN is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the IRS:FLNA does not equal N. Then Error.

3. If the IRS:SASN is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the IRS:FLNA equals N,T. Then Error.

4. If the IRS:SASN is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the IRS:FLNA equals D. Then Error.

5. If the IRS:SASN is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the IRS:FLNA equals N. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

The only valid special characters allowed are the at sign (@), virgule (/), comma (,), apostrophe ('), hyphen (-), asterisk (*) and ampersand (&).

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 60

**Field Example:**

CAMINO RAMON

## 29. SATH - Service Address Thoroughfare (DS1)

Identifies the thoroughfare portion of the street name of the service address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP Z** | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

---

**NOTES:**

**1.** Where LN is the address street name type for the following address example:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Floor 12, Wing 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

**2.** If SATH is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.

**3.** Thoroughfare are information is located in the CLEC Handbook on the CLEC Online website under User Guides/Tech Pubs/Address Information/Thoroughfare Entries.

---

**CONDITION:**

If the IRS:SATH is populated and the IRS:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 10

**Field Example:**

LN

## 30. SASS - Service Address Street Suffix (DS1)

Identifies the street directional suffix for the service address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP Z** | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

N = North

S = South

E = East

W = West

NE = Northeast

NW = Northwest

SE = Southeast

SW = Southwest

NOTES:

1. Where NW is the street directional suffix for the following address example:

   25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Floor 12, Wing 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

2. If SASS is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.

CONDITION:

If the IRS:SASS is populated and the IRS:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 2

**Field Example:**

NW

## 31. NCON - New Construction

This field is only used when the new address is new construction and is not in the address validation system.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP Z** | C | C | P | C | P | P | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

A = New Service Address

B = New Location within an Existing Service Address

---

**CONDITION:**

    If the IRS:NCON is populated and the IRS:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the IRS:NCON is populated and the IRS:NCON equals A and the service address is found in address validation system. Then Error.

**2.** If the IRS:NCON is populated and the IRS:NCON equals B and the service address is not found in address validation system. Then Error.

**3.** If the IRS:NCON is populated and the IRS:NCON equals B and LD1 valid entry is found in address validation system. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

A

## 32. LD1 - Location Designator 1

Identifies additional specific information related to the address (e.g., building, floor, room).

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP Z* | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

APT

BLDG

FLR

LOT

PIER

RM

SLIP

SUIT

TRLR

UNIT

WNG

**NOTES:**

1.     Where Floor is the first location designator for the following address example the entry in this field should be FLR:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Floor 12, Wing 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

2.     If LD1 is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.

**CONDITION:**

If the IRS:LD1 is populated and the IRS:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

If the IRS:LD1 is populated and ( the IRS:LD1 equals IRS:LD2 or the IRS:LD1 equals IRS:LD3 ). Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 2 - 4

**Field Example:**

FLR

## 33. LV1 - Location Value 1

Identifies additional specific information related to the address (e.g., building, floor, room).

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP Z* | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

Location Value information is located in the CLEC Handbook on the CLEC Online web site under User Guides/Tech Pubs/Address Information/Location Value (LV1-LV3) Entries

---

**NOTES:**

1. Where 12 is the first location value for the following address example:

   25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Floor 12, Wing 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

2. If LV1 is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.

3. The value itself may be entered in this field or one of the valid entries may be entered followed by a value. When a Valid Entry and value are entered, a space is used to separate the Valid Entry from the value. For example, to identify Computer Room 3A enter COMP 3A in this field. COMP is the Valid Entry and 3A is the value.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the IRS:LV1 is not populated and the IRS:LD1 is populated. Then Error.

2. If the IRS:LV1 is populated and the IRS:LD1 is not populated. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and ampersand (&).

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 10

**Field Example:**

12

## 34. LD2 - Location Designator 2

Identifies additional specific information related to the address (e.g., building, floor, room).

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP Z* | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

APT

BLDG

FLR

LOT

PIER

RM

SLIP

SUIT

TRLR

UNIT

WNG

---

**NOTES:**

**1.** Where Wing is the second location designator for the following address example the entry in this field should be WNG:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Floor 12, Wing 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

**2.** If LD2 is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.

---

**CONDITION:**

If the IRS:LD2 is populated and the IRS:LD1 is not populated. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

If the IRS:LD2 is populated and ( the IRS:LD2 equals IRS:LD1 or the IRS:LD2 equals IRS:LD3 ). Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 2 - 4

**Field Example:**

WNG

## 35. LV2 - Location Value 2

Identifies additional specific information related to the address (e.g., building, floor, room).

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP Z* | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

Location Value information is located in the CLEC Handbook on the CLEC Online web site under User Guides/Tech Pubs/Address Information/Location Value (LV1-LV3) Entries

---

**NOTES:**

1. Where 2 is the second location value for the following address example:

   25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Floor 12, Wing 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

2. If LV2 is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.

3. The value itself may be entered in this field or one of the valid entries may be entered followed by a value. When a Valid Entry and value are entered, a space is used to separate the Valid Entry from the value. For example, to identify Computer Room 3A enter COMP 3A in this field. COMP is the Valid Entry and 3A is the value.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the IRS:LV2 is not populated and the IRS:LD2 is populated. Then Error.

2. If the IRS:LV2 is populated and the IRS:LD2 is not populated. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and ampersand (&).

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 10

**Field Example:**

2

## 36. LD3 - Location Designator 3

Identifies additional specific information related to the address (e.g., building, floor, room).

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| **REQTYP Z** | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

APT

BLDG

FLR

LOT

PIER

RM

SLIP

SUIT

TRLR

UNIT

WNG

---

**NOTES:**

1. Where Suite is the third location designator for the following address example the entry in this field should be SUIT:

   25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Floor 12, Wing 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

2. If LD3 is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.

---

**CONDITION:**

If the IRS:LD3 is populated and the IRS:LD2 is not populated. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

If the IRS:LD3 is populated and ( the IRS:LD1 equals IRS:LD3 or the IRS:LD2 equals IRS:LD3 ). Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 2 - 4

**Field Example:**

SUIT

## 37. LV3 - Location Value 3

Identifies additional specific information related to the address (e.g., building, floor, room).

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP Z* | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

Location Value information is located in the CLEC Handbook on the CLEC Online web site under User Guides/Tech Pubs/Address Information/Location Value (LV1-LV3) Entries

---

**NOTES:**

**1.** Where 23A is the third location value for the following address example:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Floor 12, Wing 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

**2.** If LV3 is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.

**3.** The value itself may be entered in this field or one of the valid entries may be entered followed by a value. When a Valid Entry and value are entered, a space is used to separate the Valid Entry from the value. For example, to identify Computer Room 3A enter COMP 3A in this field. COMP is the Valid Entry and 3A is the value.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the IRS:LV3 is not populated and the IRS:LD3 is populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the IRS:LV3 is populated and the IRS:LD3 is not populated. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and ampersand (&).

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 10

**Field Example:**

23A

## 38. AAI - Additional Address Information

Identifies additional location information about the address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP Z* | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**NOTES:**

**1.** Any type of location information other than the data in the LD1, LD2 or LD3 fields should be entered in this field.

**2.** Use this field when the End User specifies additional or descriptive information about the service address that doesn't belong in another service address field, i.e. drop wire location.

**3.** If AAI is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in the field, when SASN is populated.

**CONDITION:**

If the IRS:AAI is populated and the IRS:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

The only valid special characters allowed are the period (.), comma (,), hyphen (-), virgule (/), ampersand (&), apostrophe ('), parenthesis (()) and quotation mark (").

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 60

**Field Example:**
TRAILER BEHIND GAS STATION NEXT TO POST OFFICE

## 39. CITY - City

Identifies additional location information about the address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP Z* | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**NOTE:**

Where San Ramon is the city for the following address example:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Floor 12, Wing 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**     If the IRS:CITY is not populated and the IRS:SASN is populated. Then Error.

**2.**     If the IRS:CITY is populated and the IRS:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-), ampersand (&) and apostrophe (').

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 50

**Field Example:**

SAN RAMON

## 40. STATE - State

Identifies the abbreviation for the state or province.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP Z** | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

## VALID ENTRIES:

AR = Arkansas

CA = California

IL = Illinois

IN = Indiana

KS = Kansas

MI = Michigan

MO = Missouri

NV = Nevada

OH = Ohio

OK = Oklahoma

TX = Texas

WI = Wisconsin

---

**NOTES:**

**1.** Where CA is the state for the following address example:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Floor 12, Wing 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 945832.

**2.** Entry is based on US Postal Codes.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the IRS:STATE is not populated and the IRS:SASN is populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the IRS:STATE is populated and the IRS:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

If the IRS:STATE is populated and the IRS:STATE does not equal LSR:SC. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 2 - 2

**Field Example:**

CA

# 41. ZIP - ZIP/Postal Code

Identifies the ZIP Code, ZIP Code + extension or postal code.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP Z* | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

NNNNN

---

**NOTES:**

**1.**    Where 94583 is the ZIP Code for the following address example:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Floor 12, Wing 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

**2.**    ZIP Code Positions 1 through 5 are required, the ZIP Code Extension (position 6-12) will be ignored and not retained on the data base.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**    If the IRS:ZIP is not populated and the IRS:SASN is populated. Then Error.

**2.**    If the IRS:ZIP is populated and the IRS:SASN is not populated. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 5 - 12

**Field Example:**

94583

## 42. ALOC - Additional Location Details (Primary Location)

Identifies any necessary location information that cannot be described in other fields and indicates further definition of the physical point of termination at the primary location.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP Z* | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

| CONDITION: |
|---|
| If the IRS:ALOC is populated and the IRS:NIDR is not populated. Then Error. |

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 106

**Field Example:**

5TH POLE ON RT 1024

## 43. LCON - Local Contact (PRILOC)

Identifies the local contact name for access to the service location.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP Z* | R | C | P | C | P | C | P |

---

**NOTE:**

Name of the end user customer premises contact.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**     If the IRS:LCON is not populated and the IRS:FLNA equals N,T. Then Error.

**2.**     If the IRS:LCON is populated and the IRS:FLNA does not equal values N,T. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and apostrophe (').

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 15

**Field Example:**

JOHN SMITH

## 44. TEL NO - Telephone Number (LCON)

Identifies the telephone number of end user customer premises contact.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP Z* | R | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the IRS:TEL NO is not populated and the IRS:LCON is populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the IRS:TEL NO is populated and the IRS:LCON is not populated. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 10 - 14

**Field Example:**

2015553400222

## 45. CB - Common Block (SECLOC)

Identifies the Name/Number of the Centrex and the Name/Number of the grouping for the Customer Common Block.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP Z** | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the IRS:SECONDARYLOCATION:CB is not populated and the IRS:CKTTYP equals PC. Then Error.

**2.** If the IRS:SECONDARYLOCATION:CB is populated and the IRS:CKTTYP does not equal PC. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

The only valid special characters allowed are the colon (:), semi-colon (;) and asterisk (*).

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 3 - 11

**Field Example:**

0004

## 46. CBBTN - Centrex Block Billing Telephone Number (SEC LOC)

Identifies the Centrex Block Billing Telephone number for requested service.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP Z* | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

NNNXNNNNNN

N = Numeric

X = Alpha / Numeric

---

**NOTES:**

1. Used only if ordering PRIME Connection, Centrex to Centrex.

2. Required on request for PRIME Connection.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the IRS:SECONDARYLOCATION:CBBTN is not populated and the IRS:SECONDARYLOCATION:CB is populated. Then Error.

2. If the IRS:SECONDARYLOCATION:CBBTN is populated and the IRS:SECONDARYLOCATION:CB is not populated. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 10 - 10

**Field Example:**

3128671400

## 47. SECLOC - Secondary Location

Identifies the terminating end of the service being provided.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| **REQTYP Z** | O | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

Valid Format:

AAAAAANN

AAAAAAAA

AAA AANN

AAA AAAA

AAAAAANNXXX

AAA AANNXXX

AAA AAAAXXX

AAAAAAAAXXX

A = Alpha

N = Numeric

X = Alpha or Numeric

---

**NOTE:**

   Enter the AT&T Serving Office Switch of the secondary location of the circuit.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**   If the IRS:SECLOC is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C,V and the IRS:FLNA does not equal N. Then Error.

**2.**   If the IRS:SECLOC is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the IRS:FLNA does not equal values N,T. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

   A space may only be populated in position 4.

---

**Data Characteristics:**   alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 8 - 11

**Field Example:**

FLNTMINEH00

## 48. TGLNUM - Trunk Group Line Number

Identifies the line sequence on an order.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP Z* | R | C | P | R | P | R | C |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

1-99

**NOTES:**

**1.** LEX will automatically assign this field.

**2.** Identifies the line sequence on an order.

**3.** Unique to a PON.

**4.** Used throughout life of order and supplements until completion received.

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the IRS:TGLNUM is not populated and the IRS:TGLNA is populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the IRS:TGLNUM is populated and the IRS:TGLNA is not populated. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 2

**Field Example:**

04

## 49. TGLNA - Rider Activity (Trunk Group)

Identifies the activity involved at the line level.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP Z* | R | O | P | R | P | R | O |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

N = New

C = Change

D = Disconnect

T = Outside Move

V = Conversion as Specified

W = Conversion as Is

---

**NOTE:**

When this field is populated with anything other than 'W', the End User's service may be impacted.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. If the IRS:TGLNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N and the IRS:TGLNA does not equal N. Then Error.

2. If the IRS:TGLNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the IRS:TGLNA does not equal values N,C,D. Then Error.

3. If the IRS:TGLNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the IRS:TGLNA does not equal values N,T. Then Error.

4. If the IRS:TGLNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the IRS:TGLNA does not equal values N,V,W. Then Error.

5. If the IRS:TGLNA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals W and the IRS:TGLNA does not equal W. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

C

## 50. TGN - PRI Trunk Group Number

Indicates trunk group number.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP Z* | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

1-9999

| NOTE: |
|---|
| Required when any work is being done to the trunk group including adding members. |

| CONDITIONS: |
|---|
| **1.** If the IRS:TGN is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the IRS:TGLNA equals N,C,T,V. Then Error. |
| **2.** If the IRS:TGN is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the IRS:TGLNA does not equal values N,C,T,V. Then Error. |
| **3.** If the IRS:TGN is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV. Then Error. |

| DATA ENTRY CONDITION: |
|---|
| If the IRS:TGN is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the occurrence of IRS:TGN is greater than 3. Then Error. |

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 4

**Field Example:**

003

## 51. TGFA - Trunk Group Feature Activity

Indicates the activity type for the feature.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP Z* | R | C | P | R | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

N = New

C = Change

D = Disconnect

V = Conversion As Specified

W = Conversion As Is

---

**NOTE:**

For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

---

**CONDITION:**

If the IRS:TGFA is populated and the IRS:TGLNA does not equal values N,C,T,V. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. If the IRS:TGFA is populated and the IRS:TGLNA equals N and the IRS:TGFA does not equal N. Then Error.

2. If the IRS:TGFA is populated and the IRS:TGLNA equals C and the IRS:TGFA does not equal values N,C,D. Then Error.

3. If the IRS:TGFA is populated and the IRS:TGLNA equals T and the IRS:TGFA does not equal N. Then Error.

4. If the IRS:TGFA is populated and the IRS:TGLNA equals V and the IRS:TGFA does not equal values N,V,W. Then Error.

5. If the IRS:TGFA is populated and the occurrence of IRS:TGFA is greater than 999 per IRS:TGLNUM. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

C

## 52. TGFEATURE - Trunk Group Feature Codes

Identifies the type of feature associated with the trunk.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP Z** | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**NOTES:**

1.  Features Code information is defined in the CLEC Handbook located on the CLEC Online website under Select Handbook / Applicable State / Ordering / General Ordering / USOC Search Tool.

2.  For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

**CONDITIONS:**

1.  If the IRS:TGFEATURE is not populated and the IRS:TGFA is populated. Then Error.

2.  If the IRS:TGFEATURE is populated and the IRS:TGFA is not populated. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

If the IRS:TGFEATURE is populated and entry is not a valid feature. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 3 - 6

**Field Example:**

1B8

## 53. TGFEATURE DETAIL - Trunk Group Feature Detail

Identifies additional information for the type of feature associated with the trunk.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP Z* | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

---

**NOTES:**

**1.** Trunk Group Features Codes information is defined in the CLEC website under Products & Services \ Resale \ ISDN PRI \ Feature Availability.

**2.** For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the IRS:TGFEATURE DETAIL is populated and the IRS:TGFEATURE is not populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the IRS:TGFEATURE DETAIL is not populated and the IRS:TGFA equals N,C,V and the IRS:TGFEATURE DETAIL is not associated with a IRS:TGFEATURE. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

If the IRS:TGFEATURE DETAIL is populated and position 1 of IRS:TGFEATURE DETAIL does not equal /. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 200

**Field Example:**

/CAT 252

## 54. DGOUT - Digits Outpulsed

Identifies the number of digits outpulsed from the central office to the customer's equipment.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP Z* | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

2 - 10

Or

NC = No Change

---

**NOTES:**

**1.** When this field is populated with anything other than 'NC', the End User's service may be impacted.

**2.** Used on One Way In Dedicated Trunk Groups and all Call by Call Trunk Groups. Up 10 digits can be outpulsed by the Central Office to the CPE.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the IRS:DGOUT is not populated and the IRS:TGDIR equals I,T. Then Error.

**2.** If the IRS:DGOUT is populated and the IRS:TGDIR does not equal values NC,I,T. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

If the IRS:DGOUT is populated and the IRS:TGLNA does not equal V and the IRS:DGOUT equals NC. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:**     1-2 numeric or 2 alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 2

**Field Example:**

8

## 55. TGRTI - Trunk Group PRI Route Index Number

Identifies the PRI route index number for this service.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP Z* | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

3 to 10 Character Route Index

Or

NC = No Change

---

**NOTES:**

**1.** Used on all new PRI trunk groups.

**2.** Required when any work being done to the trunk group including adding members of numbers.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the IRS:TGRTI is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV. Then Error.

**2.** If the IRS:TGRTI is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the IRS:TGLNA equals N,T,V and the IRS:TGDIR equals T,I. Then Error.

**3.** If the IRS:TGRTI is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the IRS:TGLNA equals D,W. Then Error.

**4.** If the IRS:TGRTI is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the LSR:ACT equals C and the IRS:PTNRACT is populated. Then Error.

**5.** If the IRS:TGRTI is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the LSR:ACT equals C and the IRS:PTNRACT is not populated. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:**     3 to 10 numeric or 2 alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 2 - 10

**Field Example:**

182

NC

## 56. PDOD - PRI Direct Outward Dial Number

Identifies the Direct Outward Dial Number that all calls made by this trunk group will be billed.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP Z* | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

NNNNNNNNNN

Or

NC - No Change

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the IRS:PDOD is not populated and the IRS:TGDIR equals T,O. Then Error.

**2.** If the IRS:PDOD is populated and the IRS:TGDIR does not equal values T,O,NC. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

If the IRS:PDOD is populated and the IRS:TGLNA does not equal V and the IRS:PDOD equals NC. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric     or alpha placeholder

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 2 - 10

**Field Example:**

3128671400

## 57. TGTLI - PRI Trunk Group Telephone Number Identifier

Identifies the lead PRI Telephone Number Identifier assigned to the Digital Trunk Group.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP Z* | R | C | P | R | P | R | P |

**NOTES:**

**1.**    Required on a Siemens Switch only, if applicable.

**2.**    Enter the 10-digit telephone number that is the identifier for this trunk group.

**3.**    Required on all trunk groups when incoming is allowed.

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**    If the IRS:RESALEISDNPRITRUNK:TGTLI is not populated and the IRS:TGLNA is populated. Then Error.

**2.**    If the IRS:RESALEISDNPRITRUNK:TGTLI is populated and the IRS:TGLNA is not populated. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 10 - 10

**Field Example:**

3128671400

## 58. TGDIR - PRI Trunk Group Direction

Identifies the trunk group direction requested for service.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP Z* | R | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

T = 2 Way

I = 1 Way In

O = 1 Way Out

NC = No Change

---

**NOTE:**

When this field is populated with anything other than 'NC', the End User's service may be impacted.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the IRS:TGDIR is not populated and the IRS:TGLNA equals N,T,V. Then Error.

**2.** If the IRS:TGDIR is populated and the IRS:TGLNA does not equal values N,C,T,V. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

If the IRS:TGDIR is populated and the IRS:TGLNA does not equal V and the IRS:TGDIR equals NC. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 2

**Field Example:**

T

## 59. TOT - Type of Transfers

Identifies the type of transfer request for this service.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP Z** | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

N = Notify of Transfer

I = Inter PRI Transfer

B = Both

---

**NOTE:**

Type of Transfers information is defined in the CLEC Online website under Products & Services \ RESALE \ ISDN PRI \ Feature Availability for product usage.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1.     If the IRS:TOT is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA,NV and the IRS:TGLNA does not equal values N,C,T,V. Then Error.

2.     If the IRS:TOT is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

B

## 60. PTGNOF - PRI Trunk Group Number Overflow

Identifies the PRI group number over flow.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP Z* | O | C | P | O | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

1-9999

| NOTE: |
|---|
| Required if the B Channel Trunk group is to overflow to another trunk group for this end user. |

| CONDITIONS: |
|---|
| **1.** If the IRS:PTGNOF is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the IRS:TGLNA does not equal values N,C,T. Then Error. |
| **2.** If the IRS:PTGNOF is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the IRS:TGLNA does not equal values N,V. Then Error. |

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 4

**Field Example:**

010

## 61. DGRCVD - Digits Received

Indicates the number of digits received.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP Z* | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

7 or 10

> **NOTES:**
>
> **1.** Used only on PRIME Connection, otherwise prohibited. Digits must match Centrex Intercom Dialing Configuration.
>
> **2.** Required if PRIME Connection is in a 5ESS or DMS100 switch.

> **CONDITION:**
>
> If the IRS:DGRCVD is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 2

**Field Example:**

7

## 62. PTGNH - PRI Trunk Group Hunt

Identifies the type of PRI trunk group hunt.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP Z* | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

2WF = Ascending

2WB = Descending

MIDL = Most Idle

LIDL = Least Idle

NC = No Change

---

**NOTES:**

**1.**    Used on two way trunk groups.

**2.**    Must be programmed opposite of the CPE.

**3.**    When this field is populated with anything other than 'NC', the End User's service may be impacted.

**4.**    Valid entry of MIDL and LIDL are for DMS 100 Switches only.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**    If the IRS:PTGNH is not populated and the IRS:TGDIR equals T. Then Error.

**2.**    If the IRS:PTGNH is populated and the IRS:TGDIR does not equal values T,NC. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

If the IRS:PTGNH is populated and the IRS:TGLNA equals V and the IRS:PTGNH does not equal NC. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 2 - 4

**Field Example:**

2WF

## 63. GLARE - Glare

Indicates whether the CPE or the Central Office Switch will yield in a call contention situation.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP Z** | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

Y = CPE will yield

S = CO will yield

NC = No Change

---

**NOTES:**

**1.** Used on two way trunk groups.

**2.** For PRIME connection in Ameritech, the two ends must be provisioned opposite each other, including if connecting to IEC.

**3.** When this field is not populated with 'NC', the End User's service may be impacted.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the IRS:GLARE is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the IRS:TGDIR equals T. Then Error.

**2.** If the IRS:GLARE is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the IRS:TGDIR does not equal values T,NC. Then Error.

**3.** If the IRS:GLARE is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

If the IRS:GLARE is populated and the IRS:TGLNA equals V and the IRS:GLARE does not equal NC. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 2

**Field Example:**

Y

# 64. PBXID - PBX Station Identification

Indicated activation of feature for PBX station identification.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP Z* | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

Y = Yes this feature is to be activated

| NOTE: |
|---|
| PBX station ID is outgoing from the CPE. 911 calls may be affected. |

| CONDITION: |
|---|
| If the IRS:PBXID is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the IRS:TGDIR does not equal values T,O,NC. Then Error. |

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

Y

## 65. CID - Caller I.D.

Identifies the type of call ID requested for this service.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP Z* | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

CPNPREF = Calling party number is sent

BNPREF = Billing party number is sent

---

**NOTE:**

This field is used for PRIME connection only.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the IRS:CID is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV. Then Error.

**2.** If the IRS:CID is populated and the IRS:CKTTYP equals PR. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 6 - 7

**Field Example:**

CPNPREF

## 66. GSIND - Group Size Indicator

Identifies the Call by Call Group Size Indicator.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP Z** | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

1 = DID

2 = DOD

3 = WATS

4 = Software Defined

5 = 800 Type Service

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the IRS:GSIND is not populated and the IRS:TGDIR equals T. Then Error.

**2.** If the IRS:GSIND is populated and the IRS:TGDIR does not equal values T,NC. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

If the IRS:GSIND is populated and the occurrence of IRS:GSIND is greater than 5 per IRS:TGLNUM. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

1

## 67. GSQTY - Group Size Quantity

Identifies the Call by Call Group Size Quantity.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP Z* | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

1-999

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the IRS:GSQTY is not populated and the IRS:GSIND is populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the IRS:GSQTY is populated and the IRS:GSIND is not populated. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

If the IRS:GSQTY is populated and the occurrence of IRS:GSQTY is greater than 5 per IRS:TGLNUM. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 3

**Field Example:**

999

## 68. GIND - Dedicated Trunk Group Indicator

Identifies the type of Dedicated Trunk Group Indicator.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP Z* | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

1 = DID

2 = DOD

3 = Intl Long Distance

4 = Software Defined

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**    If the IRS:GIND is not populated and the IRS:TGDIR equals I,O. Then Error.

**2.**    If the IRS:GIND is populated and the IRS:TGDIR does not equal values I,O,NC. Then Error.

**3.**    If the IRS:GIND is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV and the IRS:GIND does not equal values 1,2,4. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.**    If the IRS:GIND is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the occurrence of IRS:GIND is greater than 4 per IRS:TGLNUM. Then Error.

**2.**    If the IRS:GIND is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV and the occurrence of IRS:GIND is greater than 3 per IRS:TGLNUM. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

1

## 69. GQTY - Dedicated Trunk Group Quantity

Identifies the Dedicated Trunk Group Indicator Quantity.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP Z* | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

1-999

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**    If the IRS:GQTY is not populated and the IRS:GIND is populated. Then Error.

**2.**    If the IRS:GQTY is populated and the IRS:GIND is not populated. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.**    If the IRS:GQTY is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV and the occurrence of IRS:GQTY is greater than 3. Then Error.

**2.**    If the IRS:GQTY is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the occurrence of IRS:GQTY is greater than 4. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 3

**Field Example:**

57

## 70. PIC - InterLATA Pre-subscription Indicator Code

Identifies the pre-subscription indicator code (PIC) of the carrier the CLEC has selected for InterLATA traffic.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP Z** | R | C | P | R | P | C | O |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

NNNN = 4 numeric PIC Code

NONE = Customer does not want to pre-subscribe

NC = No Change, current PIC value will be converted

NA = Not applicable - Service may not require a PIC (e.g. One way in Trunk)

UNDC = Undecided

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the IRS:PIC is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the IRS:TGLNA equals N. Then Error.

**2.** If the IRS:PIC is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the IRS:TGLNA does not equal values N,C. Then Error.

**3.** If the IRS:PIC is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the IRS:TGLNA equals N,V. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the IRS:PIC is populated and the IRS:TGLNA does not equal values N,T and the IRS:PIC equals UNDC. Then Error.

**2.** If the IRS:PIC is populated and the IRS:TGLNA does not equal V and the IRS:PIC equals NC. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:**     2 alpha, 4 alpha or 4 numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 2 - 4

**Field Example:**

NONE

## 71. LPIC - InterLATA Pre-subscription Indicator Code (Local)

Identifies the Pre-subscription Indicator Code (PIC) of the carrier the CLEC has selected for IntraLATA traffic.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP Z** | R | C | P | R | P | C | O |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

NNNN = 4 numeric LPIC Code

NONE = Customer does not want to pre-subscribe

NC = No Change

NA = Not applicable - Service may not require a LPIC (e.g. One way in Trunk)

UNDC = Undecided

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**     If the IRS:LPIC is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the IRS:TGLNA equals N. Then Error.

**2.**     If the IRS:LPIC is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the IRS:TGLNA does not equal values N,C. Then Error.

**3.**     If the IRS:LPIC is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the IRS:TGLNA equals N,V. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.**     If the IRS:LPIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV and the IRS:TGLNA does not equal values N,T and the IRS:LPIC equals UNDC. Then Error.

**2.**     If the IRS:LPIC is populated and the IRS:TGLNA equals V and the IRS:LPIC does not equal NC. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:**     2 alpha, 4 alpha or 4 numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 2 - 4

**Field Example:**

NONE

## 72. CNUM - Channel Line Number

Identifies the B or D Channel Line Number.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP Z* | R | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

1-9999

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**    If the IRS:CNUM is not populated and the IRS:CHANNEL FA is populated. Then Error.

**2.**    If the IRS:CNUM is populated and the IRS:CHANNEL FA is not populated. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

If the IRS:CNUM is populated and the occurrence of IRS:CNUM is greater than 999.

Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 4

**Field Example:**

576

## 73. CHANNEL FA - Channel Feature Activity

Identifies the activity for the channel feature.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP Z* | R | C | P | C | P | C | P |

<u>**VALID ENTRIES:**</u>

C = Change

D = Disconnect

N = New

V = Conversion As Specified

W = Conversion As Is

T = Outside Move

---

**NOTE:**

For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the IRS:CHANNEL FA is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the IRS:FLNA equals N,T. Then Error.

2. If the IRS:CHANNEL FA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the IRS:FLNA does not equal values N,T. Then Error.

3. If the IRS:CHANNEL FA is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the IRS:FLNA equals N. Then Error.

4. If the IRS:CHANNEL FA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the IRS:FLNA does not equal values N,C. Then Error.

5. If the IRS:CHANNEL FA is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the IRS:FLNA equals N,V. Then Error.

6. If the IRS:CHANNEL FA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the IRS:FLNA does not equal values N,V. Then Error.

7. If the IRS:CHANNEL FA is populated and the IRS:CHANNEL FA equals D and the IRS:CHANNEL FEATURE is a Line Assignable USOC. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. If the IRS:CHANNEL FA is populated and the IRS:FLNA equals N and the IRS:CHANNEL FA does not equal N. Then Error.

2. If the IRS:CHANNEL FA is populated and the IRS:FLNA equals C and the

---

IRS:CHANNEL FA does not equal values C,N. Then Error.

3.    If the IRS:CHANNEL FA is populated and the IRS:FLNA equals T and the IRS:CHANNEL FA does not equal values T,N. Then Error.

4.    If the IRS:CHANNEL FA is populated and the IRS:FLNA equals V and the IRS:CHANNEL FA does not equal values W,V,N. Then Error.

5.    If the IRS:CHANNEL FA is populated and the IRS:FLNA equals W and the IRS:CHANNEL FA does not equal W. Then Error.

6.    If the IRS:CHANNEL FA is populated and the IRS:FLNA equals D. Then Error.

7.    If the IRS:CHANNEL FA is populated and the occurrence of IRS:CHANNEL FA is greater than 999 per IRS:CNUM. Then Error.

8.    If the IRS:CHANNEL FA is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V and ( ( the IRS:CHANNEL FEATURE does not equal PUB ) or ( the IRS:CHANNEL FEATURE equals PUB and the IRS:CHANNEL FEATURE DETAIL does not equal values /PUB 0,/PUB 3 ) ) and TNS equals ATN. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

C

## 74. CHANNEL FEATURE - Channel Feature

Identifies the type of feature associated with the channel.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP Z** | R | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**NOTES:**

**1.** Feature Code information is defined in the CLEC Handbook located on the CLEC Online website under Select Handbook / Applicable State / Ordering / General Ordering / USOC Search Tool.

**2.** For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the IRS:CHANNEL FEATURE is not populated and the IRS:CHANNEL FA is populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the IRS:CHANNEL FEATURE is populated and the IRS:CHANNEL FA is not populated. Then Error.

**3.** If the IRS:CHANNEL FEATURE is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V and ( ( the IRS:CHANNEL FEATURE does not equal PUB ) or ( the IRS:CHANNEL FEATURE equals PUB and the IRS:CHANNEL FEATURE DETAIL does not equal values /PUB 0,/PUB 3 ) ) and TNS equals ATN. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 3 - 6

**Field Example:**

1B8

## 75. CHANNEL FEATURE DETAIL - Channel Feature Detail

Identifies additional information for the type of feature associated with the channel.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP Z** | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**NOTES:**

1. CHANNEL FEATURE DETAIL information is defined in the CLEC Online website under Products & Services\Resale\ISDN PRI\Feature Availability.

2. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the IRS:CHANNEL FEATURE DETAIL is not populated and the IRS:CHANNEL FA equals N,C,T,V and the IRS:CHANNEL FEATURE is populated. Then Error.

2. If the IRS:CHANNEL FEATURE DETAIL is populated and the IRS:CHANNEL FA equals N,C,T,V and the IRS:CHANNEL FEATURE is not populated. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

If the IRS:CHANNEL FEATURE DETAIL is populated and position 1 of IRS:CHANNEL FEATURE DETAIL does not equal /. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 200

**Field Example:**

/CAT 252

## 76. ECCKT - Exchange Company Circuit Identifier

Identifies the B or D Channel Exchange Company Circuit Identifier.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP Z* | R | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

TELEPHONE NUMBER FORMATS:

1. AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN

Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX

2. NN.AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN

Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX

3. AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN.ANNNN

Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX.Terminal Number

4. NN.AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN.ANNN

Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX.Terminal Number

5. NN.AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN.ANNNN

Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX.Terminal Number

6. .AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN..AA

.Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX..Terminal Number

7. .AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN.ANNNN.

.Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX.Terminal Number

SERIAL NUMBER FORMATS:

1. AAAA.NNNNNN..AA

Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number..AP Code

2. NN.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA

Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number..AP Code

3. NN.AAAA.NNNNNN.NNN.AA

Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number.Suffix Code.AP Code

4. .NN.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA

.Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number..AP Code

5. .AAAA.NNNNNN..AA

.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number..AP Code

6. .AAAA.NNNNNN.NNN.AA

.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number.Suffix Code.AP Code

A = Alpha

N = Numeric

---

**NOTE:**

If the format of data in this field returned from a pre-order transaction is not the same format listed in the Valid Entries section of this field, please refer to the CLEC Online website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Select General Ordering /

---

Select Old Formatted Circuit IDs for additional information.

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the IRS:ECCKT is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals C,T,V and the IRS:CHANNEL FA is populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the IRS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C,T,V and the IRS:CHANNEL FA is not populated. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the IRS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals WI and the IRS:ECCKT does not equal WT in the last 2 position(s). Then Error.

**2.** If the IRS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL and the IRS:ECCKT does not equal LB in the last 2 position(s). Then Error.

**3.** If the IRS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals IN and the IRS:ECCKT does not equal NB in the last 2 position(s). Then Error.

**4.** If the IRS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals OH and the IRS:ECCKT does not equal OB in the last 2 position(s). Then Error.

**5.** If the IRS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals MI and the IRS:ECCKT does not equal MB in the last 2 position(s). Then Error.

**6.** If the IRS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the IRS:ECCKT does not equal SW in the last 2 position(s). Then Error.

**7.** If the IRS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and the IRS:ECCKT does not equal PT in the last 2 position(s). Then Error.

**8.** If the IRS:ECCKT is populated and the LSR:SC equals NV and the IRS:ECCKT does not equal NV in the last 2 position(s). Then Error.

**9.** The only valid special character allowed is the period (.) and may only be used as a delimiter.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 15 - 41

**Field Example:**
TXNU.123.456.1234

## 77. CFA (CHAN) - Connecting Facility Assignment (B & D Channel)

Identifies the provider's carrier system and channel to be used.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP Z* | R | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

Element 1

(1 -5 A/N)

Element 2

(1 - 6 A/N)

Element 3

(1 - 5 N)

Element 4

(8 or 11 A/N)

Element 5

(8 or 11 A/N)

Element 4 & 5 valid entries:

AAAAAANN

AAAAAAAA

AAA  AANN

AAA AAAA

AAAAAANNXXX

AAA AANNXXX

AAA AAAAXXX

AAAAAAAAXXX

A = Alpha

N = Numeric

X = Alpha or Numeric

---

**NOTES:**

**1.** All element entries of the Connecting Facility Assignment are left justified with no trailing spaces.

**2.** The format and structure of this field is defined by ANSI in document T1.238, Identification of Telecommunication Facilities for the North American Telecommunications System. The Facility Identifier consists of the following elements:
1. Facility Designation - A code that, for a specific type of facility, uniquely identifies a path between two network nodes.

  2. Facility Type - A code that describes a type of facility when it is other than a single baseband channel on cable. Valid entries are outlined in Telcordia Technologies practice BR 795-450-100.

  3. Channel/Pair/Time Slot - A code that identifies a specific assignable portion of a

---

facility.

 4.Location A - A standardized code that uniquely identifies the location of facility
terminal A, which has the lower in alpha/numeric sequence of the two facility location
codes. Valid values are outlined in Telcordia Technologies practice BR 795-100-100.
5.Location Z - A standardized code that uniquely identifies the location of facility
terminal Z, which has the higher in alpha/numeric sequence of the two facility location
codes. Valid values are outlined in Telcordia Technologies practice BR 795-100-100.

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**     If the IRS:BANDCHANNEL:CFA (CHAN) is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals C
        and the IRS:CHANNEL FA equals N. Then Error.

**2.**     If the IRS:BANDCHANNEL:CFA (CHAN) is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and
        the IRS:CHANNEL FA does not equal values N,C. Then Error.

**3.**     If the IRS:BANDCHANNEL:CFA (CHAN) is not populated and the LSR:ACT equals T,V
        and the IRS:CHANNEL FA is populated. Then Error.

**4.**     If the IRS:BANDCHANNEL:CFA (CHAN) is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T,V and
        the IRS:CHANNEL FA is not populated. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.**     If the IRS:BANDCHANNEL:CFA (CHAN) is populated and ( the
        IRS:BANDCHANNEL:CFA (CHAN) element 4 length equal to 8 and the
        IRS:BANDCHANNEL:CFA (CHAN) element 5 length equal to 8 ). Then Error.

**2.**     A space may only be populated in position 4 of element 4,5.

**3.**     The only valid special character allowed is the virgule (/) and may only be used as a
        delimiter.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 26 - 42

**Field Example:**
139/T1/24/ADA OKABWAC/ADA OK08DS1
AAA/50/26-NL/243/SNJSCA14/SNJSCA14W05

## 78. LTGN - Line Trunk Group Number

Identifies the DID trunk group number which has been assigned by the provider.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP Z* | R | C | P | R | P | R | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

1-9999

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the IRS:LTGN is not populated and the LSR:SC equals
IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the IRS:CHANNEL FA is populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the IRS:LTGN is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX
and the IRS:CHANNEL FA is not populated. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

If the IRS:LTGN is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 4

**Field Example:**

4

## 79. IID - Interexchange Carrier ID

Identifies the IXC carrier ID for this service.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP Z** | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

IXC Defined

---

**NOTES:**

**1.** Prohibited on Exchange facility transport.

**2.** For PRIME Connection only, refer to the CKTTYP field in this section.

**3.** Enter the ID number provided by the carrier.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the IRS:IID is populated and the IRS:PRIMARYLOCATION:CB is not populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the IRS:IID is populated and the IRS:CKTTYP does not equal PC. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 15 - 15

**Field Example:**

CARRIER ID

## 80. CORD - Access Transport Order Number

Identifies the Access Transport Order number.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP Z* | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

1 alpha and 10 numeric characters

| **CONDITIONS:** |
|---|
| **1.** If the IRS:CORD is not populated and the IRS:IID is populated. Then Error. |
| **2.** If the IRS:CORD is populated and the IRS:IID is not populated. Then Error. |

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 11 - 11

**Field Example:**

C1234567890

## 81. TNNUM - Telephone Number Line Number

Identifies the PRI reference telephone line number.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP Z* | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

1-999

---

**NOTE:**

LEX will automatically assign this field.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**    If the IRS:TNNUM is not populated and the IRS:PTNRACT is populated. Then Error.

**2.**    If the IRS:TNNUM is populated and the IRS:PTNRACT is not populated. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 3

**Field Example:**

999

## 82. NPI - Number Portability Indicator

Identifies the status of the telephone number being ported.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP Z* | O | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

C = TN to be ported into AT&T Switch

E = Wireless TN to be ported into the AT&T Switch

| CONDITION: |
|---|
| If the IRS:NPI is populated and the IRS:PTNRACT does not equal N. Then Error. |

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

C

## 83. PTNRACT - PRI Number Activity

Used to define activity on PRI station numbers.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP Z* | C | C | P | C | P | C | C |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

N = Add new TN blocks

C = Change DBA/DBLOCK

D = Remove TN blocks

V = Convert existing TN blocks As Specified

W = Convert existing TN blocks As Is

T = Outside Move TN blocks

---

**CONDITION:**

If the IRS:PTNRACT is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA,NV and the IRS:TGDIR equals T,I. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. If the IRS:PTNRACT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N and the IRS:PTNRACT does not equal N. Then Error.

2. If the IRS:PTNRACT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the IRS:PTNRACT does not equal values N,C,D. Then Error.

3. If the IRS:PTNRACT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the IRS:PTNRACT does not equal values N,D,V,W. Then Error.

4. If the IRS:PTNRACT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals T and the IRS:PTNRACT does not equal values N,D,T. Then Error.

5. If the IRS:PTNRACT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals W and the IRS:PTNRACT does not equal W. Then Error.

6. If the IRS:PTNRACT is populated and the occurrence of IRS:PTNRACT is greater than 1 per IRS:TNNUM. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

C

## 84. PTNR - PRI Telephone Number Range

Identifies the PRI telephone number or range of telephone numbers for the request.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP Z** | C | C | P | C | P | C | C |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

NNNNNNNNNN

NNNNNNNNNN-NNNN

NNNNNNNNNN-NNNN,NNNNNNNNNNNNNNN

NNNNNNNNNN-NNNN,NNNNNNNNNNNNNNN,NNNNNNNNNN-NNNN

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**   If the IRS:PTNR is not populated and the IRS:PTNRACT is populated. Then Error.

**2.**   If the IRS:PTNR is populated and the IRS:PTNRACT is not populated. Then Error.

**3.**   If the IRS:PTNR is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V,W and the IRS:PTNRACT equals D,V,W and all telephone numbers do not have the same billing telephone number. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.**   If the IRS:PTNR is populated and the occurrence of IRS:PTNR is greater than 3 per IRS:TNNUM. Then Error.

**2.**   The only valid special characters allowed are the comma (,) and hyphen (-).

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 10 - 48

**Field Example:**

3128672330-2340

## 85. DIDR - DID Numbers Reuse

Indicates whether station numbers are new TNs or existing (reused) TNs.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP Z** | O | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

Y = Release TN's from existing block

| **CONDITION:** |
|---|
| If the IRS:DIDR is populated and the IRS:PTNRACT does not equal N. Then Error. |

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

Y

## 86. PTNRQ - PRI Telephone Number Quantity

Identifies the total number of PRI station numbers that will be associated with this trunk group.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP Z* | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

1 to 9999

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**      If the IRS:PTNRQ is not populated and the IRS:PTNR is populated. Then Error.

**2.**      If the IRS:PTNRQ is populated and the IRS:PTNR is not populated. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

If the IRS:PTNRQ is populated and the occurrence of IRS:PTNRQ is greater than 1 per IRS:TNNUM. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 4

**Field Example:**

10

## 87. TC OPT - Transfer of Calls Option

Identifies the type of transfer of call option the end user has requested.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP Z** | P | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

06 = Non Published

04 = Not Connected

01 = Do Not Refer

03 = Temp Disconnect

21 = Standard

H21 = Split Operator Handled

Additional Valid Entries available in when SC is AR, KS, MO, OK or TX:

02, 09, 11, 12, 15, 20, 22, 23, 24, 40, 41, 42, 43, 46, 47, TDO, TDV, F01, H01, N01, F06, H06, N06, F20, H20, N20,

F21, N21, F22, H22, N22, F41, H41, N41, F42, H42, N42, F43, H43, N43, F46, H46, N46, F47, H47, or N47

---

**NOTE:**

See CLEC Online under Ordering/General Ordering Resale/Number Referral Services.

---

**CONDITION:**

If the IRS:TC OPT is populated and the IRS:PTNRACT does not equal D. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the IRS:TC OPT is populated and the LSR:SC equals NV and the IRS:TC OPT does not equal values 01,04,21,H21. Then Error.

**2.** If the IRS:TC OPT is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and the IRS:TC OPT does not equal values 01,03,04,06,21,H21. Then Error.

**3.** If the IRS:TC OPT is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the IRS:TC OPT does not equal values 01,03,06,21,H21. Then Error.

**4.** If the IRS:TC OPT is populated and the occurrence of IRS:TC OPT is greater than 1 per IRS:TNNUM. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 2 - 3

**Field Example:**

06

## 88. TC TO PRI - Transfer of Calls to Primary Number

Indicates the telephone number to which calls are to be referred.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP Z** | P | C | P | C | P | C | P |

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the IRS:TC TO PRI is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the IRS:TC OPT equals 21,H21. Then Error.

**2.** If the IRS:TC TO PRI is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the IRS:TC OPT does not equal values 21,H21. Then Error.

**3.** If the IRS:TC TO PRI is not populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the IRS:TC OPT equals 21,H21. Then Error.

**4.** If the IRS:TC TO PRI is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the IRS:TC OPT does not equal values 21,H21,04. Then Error.

**5.** If the IRS:TC TO PRI is not populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the IRS:TC OPT equals 09,12,15,20,21,22,23,24,40,41,42,43,46,47,TDO,TDV,F20,H20,N20,F21,H21,N21,F22, H22,N22,F41,H41,N41,F42,H42,N42,F43,H43,N43,F46,H46,N46,F47,H47,N47. Then Error.

**6.** If the IRS:TC TO PRI is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the IRS:TC TO PRI does not equal values 01,03,04,06,21,H21,02,09,11,12,15,20,22,23,24,40,41,42,43,46,47,TDO,TDV,F01,H01, N01,F06,H06,N06,F20,H20,N20,F21,N21,F22,H22,N22,F41,H41,N41,F42,H42,N42,F4 3,H43,N43,F46,H46,N46,F47,H47,N47. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

If the IRS:TC TO PRI is populated and the occurrence of IRS:TC TO PRI is greater than 1 per IRS:TNNUM. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 10 - 10

**Field Example:**

2125558999

## 89. TC TO SEC - Transfer of Calls to Secondary Telephone Number

Indicates a secondary TN to which calls are to be referred.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP Z* | P | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the IRS:TC TO SEC is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA,NV and the IRS:TC OPT equals H21. Then Error.

**2.** If the IRS:TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA,NV and the IRS:TC OPT does not equal H21. Then Error.

**3.** If the IRS:TC TO SEC is not populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the IRS:TC OPT equals
F20,H20,F21,H21,F22,H22,F41,H41,F42,H42,F43,H43,F46,H46,F47,H47. Then Error.

**4.** If the IRS:TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the IRS:TC OPT does not equal values
F20,H20,F21,H21,F22,H22,F41,H41,F42,H42,F43,H43,F46,H46,F47,H47. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the IRS:TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the occurrence of IRS:TC TO SEC is greater than 19 per IRS:TNNUM. Then Error.

**2.** If the IRS:TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the occurrence of IRS:TC TO SEC is greater than 11 per IRS:TNNUM. Then Error.

**3.** If the IRS:TC TO SEC is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the occurrence of IRS:TC TO SEC is greater than 4 per IRS:TNNUM. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 10 - 10

**Field Example:**
2025551212

## 90. TC PER - Transfer of Calls Period

Indicates the requested date that the transfer of calls specified in the TC TO PRI and/or TC TO SEC field is to be removed and the standard recorded announcement is to be provided.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP Z* | P | C | P | C | P | P | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

CCYYMMDD

CC =Two Digit Century (00-99)

YY =Two Digit Year (00-99)

MM =Two Digit Month (01-12)

DD =Two Digit Day (01-31)

---

**NOTE:**

When the standard period of transfer (provided by the service provider) is acceptable, the field is not to be populated. See CLEC Online under Ordering/General Ordering Resale/Number Referral Services.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**     If the IRS:TC PER is populated and the IRS:TC OPT does not equal values 01,11,12,F01,H01,N01 or the IRS:TC OPT is not populated. Then Error.

**2.**     If the IRS:TC PER is populated and the IRS:TC PER is not greater than LSR:DDD or the IRS:TC PER equals LSR:DDD. Then Error.

**3.**     If the IRS:TC PER is populated and position 1 of LSR:TOS equals 1,3 and the interval between IRS:TC PER and LSR:DDD is greater than 365 days. Then Error.

**4.**     If the IRS:TC PER is populated and position 1 of LSR:TOS equals 5 and the interval between IRS:TC PER and LSR:DDD is greater than 90 days. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

If the IRS:TC PER is populated and the occurrence of IRS:TC PER is greater than 1 per IRS:TNNUM. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 8 - 8

**Field Example:**

20000415

## 91. TCID - Transfer of Calls

Identifies the sequence of telephone numbers and names associated with split transfer of calls.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP Z* | P | C | P | C | P | C | P |

VALID ENTRIES:

1-20

---

**NOTE:**

When the SC is AR, KS, MO, OK or TX, then this field Indicates a sequence of
telephone numbers and names associated with split transfer of calls when other than
the normal rotating sequence.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1.     If the IRS:TCID is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the IRS:TC
OPT does not equal values
F20,H20,F21,H21,F22,H22,F41,H41,F42,H42,F43,H43,F46,H46,F47,H47. Then Error.

2.     If the IRS:TCID is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA,NV. Then
Error.

3.     If the IRS:TCID is populated with any IRS:TC TO PRI or IRS:TC TO SEC, then
IRS:TCID must be populated on all IRS:TC TO PRI and IRS:TC TO SEC entries
associated to the same IRS:PTNR and IRS:TC OPT entry.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1.     If the IRS:TCID is populated and the occurrence of IRS:TCID is greater than 20 per
IRS:TNNUM. Then Error.

2.     If the IRS:TCID is populated and (the first occurrence does not equal 1 or all
occurrences of data are not sequential). Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 2

**Field Example:**

06

## 92. TC NAME - Transfer of Calls To Name

Identifies the name(s) associated with TC TO PRI and TC TO SEC fields to which calls are referred when split transfer of calls is requested.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** |
| ***REQTYP Z*** | P | C | P | C | P | C | P |

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the IRS:TC NAME is not populated and position 1 of IRS:TC OPT equals F,H,N. Then Error.

**2.** If the IRS:TC NAME is populated and position 1 of IRS:TC OPT does not equal F,H,N. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the IRS:TC NAME is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the occurrence of IRS:TC NAME is greater than 20 per IRS:TNNUM. Then Error.

**2.** If the IRS:TC NAME is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the occurrence of IRS:TC NAME is greater than 12 per IRS:TNNUM. Then Error.

**3.** If the IRS:TC NAME is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the occurrence of IRS:TC NAME is greater than 5 per IRS:TNNUM. Then Error.

**4.** The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and apostrophe (').

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 35

**Field Example:**

20000415

## 93. DBA - Blocking Activity

Indicates the activity for the blocking on the telephone numbers.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP Z* | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

A = Add / Change/ Conversion As Specified

Z = Remove all blocking

---

**NOTES:**

1. When changing from one blocking option to another, DBA of A will override the current blocking option.

2. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the IRS:DBA is not populated and the IRS:PTNRACT equals C. Then Error.

2. If the IRS:DBA is populated and the IRS:PTNRACT does not equal values N,C,T,V. Then Error.

3. If the IRS:DBA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals V and the IRS:PTNRACT equals W. Then Error.

4. If the IRS:DBA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and the IRS:PTNRACT equals D. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. If the IRS:DBA is populated and the occurrence of IRS:DBA is greater than 1 per IRS:TNNUM. Then Error.

2. If the IRS:DBA is populated and the LSR:ACT equals C and ( the LSR:CC or the LSR:LSP AUTH ) and the LSR:SC combination is suspended for non payment. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

A

## 94. DBLOCK - DID Blocking

Indicates the type of blocking on the range of numbers.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP Z** | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

A = No Collect and Third Party

B = No Third party

C = No Collect calls

F = No 1+, 0+ Local

G = No 011 (International)

H = No Directory Assistance Call Completion (DACC)

K = No 976

M = No 900

N = No Casual Calling

S = No 976, 900-303, 900-505

T = No 900-303

---

**NOTE:**

For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**    If the IRS:DBLOCK is not populated and the IRS:DBA equals A. Then Error.

**2.**    If the IRS:DBLOCK is populated and the IRS:DBA does not equal A. Then Error.

**3.**    If the IRS:DBLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the IRS:DBLOCK does not equal values A,B,C. Then Error.

**4.**    If the IRS:DBLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and the IRS:DBLOCK does not equal values A,B,C,F,G,K,M,S,T. Then Error.

**5.**    If the IRS:DBLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals NV and the IRS:DBLOCK does not equal values A,B,C,F,M. Then Error.

**6.**    If the IRS:DBLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA and position 1 of LSR:TOS does not equal 1,3 and the IRS:DBLOCK equals G. Then Error.

**7.**    If the IRS:DBLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and ( the IRS:PIC equals NONE,UNDC or the IRS:LPIC equals NONE,UNDC ) and the IRS:DBLOCK equals N. Then Error.

**8.**    If the IRS:DBLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the IRS:DBLOCK does not equal values A,B,C,F,G,H,K,M,N. Then Error.

| | |
|---|---|
| **9.** | If the IRS:DBLOCK is populated and the occurrence of IRS:DBLOCK is greater than 1 per IRS:TNNUM. Then Error. |
| **10.** | When LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA and IRS:DBLOCK equals K,M, both K and M must be populated. Values K and M must be specified together. |
| **11.** | If the IRS:DBLOCK is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV and valid value contains duplicate. Then Error. |
| **12.** | Values A, B and C are mutually exclusive.<br> DBLOCK A is invalid when DBLOCK B or C is populated.<br> DBLOCK B is invalid when DBLOCK A or C is populated.<br> DBLOCK C is invalid when DBLOCK A or B is populated. |
| **13.** | When LSR:SC equals CA, values F, S or T are mutually exclusive.<br> DBLOCK S is invalid when DBLOCK F or T is populated.<br> DBLOCK F is invalid when DBLOCK S or T is populated.<br> DBLOCK T is invalid when DBLOCK F or S is populated. |
| **14.** | When LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA, DBLOCK K & M and DBLOCK F are mutually exclusive.<br> DBLOCK F is invalid when DBLOCK K & M are populated.<br> DBLOCK K & M are invalid when DBLOCK F is populated. |
| **15.** | When LSR:SC equals NV, DBLOCK M and F are mutually exclusive.<br> DBLOCK F is invalid when DBLOCK M is populated.<br> DBLOCK M is invalid when DBLOCK F is populated. |
| **16.** | When LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA, DBLOCK G and F are mutually exclusive.<br><br> DBLOCK F is invalid when DBLOCK G is populated.<br> DBLOCK G is invalid when DBLOCK F is populated. |

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 16

**Field Example:**

A

KM

## 95. NBA - Number Bank Activity

Identifies the Number Bank Activity.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP Z* | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

N = New

D = Disconnect

T = Outside Move

V = Conversion As Specified

W = Conversion As Is

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the IRS:NBA is not populated and the IRS:PTNRACT equals N,D,T,V,W. Then Error.

**2.** If the IRS:NBA is populated and the IRS:PTNRACT does not equal values N,D,T,V,W. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the IRS:NBA is populated and the IRS:PTNRACT equals N and the IRS:NBA does not equal N. Then Error.

**2.** If the IRS:NBA is populated and the IRS:PTNRACT equals D and the IRS:NBA does not equal D. Then Error.

**3.** If the IRS:NBA is populated and the IRS:PTNRACT equals T and the IRS:NBA does not equal T. Then Error.

**4.** If the IRS:NBA is populated and the IRS:PTNRACT equals V and the IRS:NBA does not equal values V,W. Then Error.

**5.** If the IRS:NBA is populated and the IRS:PTNRACT equals W and the IRS:NBA does not equal W. Then Error.

**6.** If the IRS:NBA is populated and the occurrence of IRS:NBA is greater than 1 per IRS:TNNUM. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

D

## 96. NBANK - Number of Banks

Identifies the number of banks for the DID stations.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP Z** | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

Position 1:

I = Initial Bank

S = Subsequent Bank

Position 2:

A = Single Bank

B = Ten Bank

C = Twenty Bank

D = Sixty Bank

E = Hundred Bank

Position 3 to 5

(Quantity of Banks Requested):

Position 3 = 1 to 9

Position 4 = 0 to 9 or not populated

Position 5 = 0 to 9 or not populated

---

**NOTE:**

This field may be repeated up to 4 times. Field example of repeated entries is: IE10; SE5; SC4.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the IRS:NBANK is not populated and the IRS:NBA is populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the IRS:NBANK is populated and the IRS:NBA is not populated. Then Error.

**3.** If the IRS:NBANK is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and valid entry does not equal:

　Position 1: I or S

　Position 2: A

　Position 3: 1 to 9

　Position 4: 0 to 9 or not populated

　Position 5: 0 to 9 or not populated. Then Error.

**4.** If the IRS:NBANK is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA and valid entry does not equal:

　Position 1: I or S

　Position 2: C or E

　Position 3: 1 to 9

Position 4: 0 to 9 or not populated

Position 5: 0 to 9 or not populated. Then Error.

5.  If the IRS:NBANK is populated and the LSR:SC equals NV and valid entry does not equal:

Position 1: I or S

Position 2: C, D or E

Position 3: 1 to 9

Position 4: 0 to 9 or not populated

Position 5: 0 to 9 or not populated. Then Error.

6.  If the IRS:NBANK is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and valid entry does not equal:

Position 1: I or S

Position 2: B or E

Position 3: 1 to 9

Position 4: 0 to 9 or not populated

Position 5: 0 to 9 or not populated. Then Error.

7.  If the IRS:NBANK is populated and the IRS:TGLNA equals N,T,V and the IRS:TGDIR equals I,T and the IRS:NBANK is populated with multiple occurrences and valid value of IRS:NBANK does not equal I in position 1 of any of the occurrences. Then Error.

8.  If the IRS:NBANK is populated and position 1 of IRS:NBANK equals I and ((position 3 does not equal 1) or (position 4 is populated) or (position 5 is populated)). Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

If the IRS:NBANK is populated and the occurrence of IRS:NBANK is greater than 4 per IRS:TNNUM. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 3 - 5

**Field Example:**

IE10

## 97. TGTLI - Trunk Group Telephone Line Identifier

The lead PRI Telephone Line Identifier assigned to the Digital Trunk Group.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP Z* | C | C | P | C | P | C | P |

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the IRS:PRITNDETAIL:TGTLI is not populated and the IRS:PTNRACT is populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the IRS:PRITNDETAIL:TGTLI is populated and the IRS:PTNRACT is not populated. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 10 - 10

**Field Example:**

3125551400

## 98. DSTN - Disassociated Telephone Number

Identifies the telephone number or range of telephone numbers disassociated from the DID Telephone Number Range.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP Z* | P | C | P | P | P | P | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

NNNNNNNNNN

Or

NNNNNNNNNN-NNNN

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**     If the IRS:DSTN is not populated and the IRS:DSTNACT is populated. Then Error.

**2.**     If the IRS:DSTN is populated and the IRS:DSTNACT is not populated. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.**     If the IRS:DSTN is populated and the occurrence of IRS:DSTN is greater than 5 per IRS:TNNUM. Then Error.

**2.**     The only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-) and is used for ranging of telephone numbers.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):**     10 or 15

**Field Example:**

3128672330-2345

## 99. DSTNACT - Disassociated Telephone Number Range Activity

Identifies the activity involved against the disassociated telephone number.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* | *W* |
| *REQTYP Z* | P | C | P | P | P | P | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

A = Reuse TN

B = Return TN

---

**NOTES:**

1. Example of Reuse TN is when a DID telephone number is taken from a DID number block and used as an RCF, Fax or POTS line.

2. Example of Return TN is when a line working as an RCF, Fax, or POTS line is returned as a DID telephone number to a DID number block.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

B

## 100. DSTNQ - Disassociated Telephone Number Quantity

Identifies the quantity of disassociated telephone numbers.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** | **W** |
| **REQTYP Z** | P | C | P | P | P | P | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

1 to 999

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the IRS:DSTNQ is not populated and the IRS:DSTNACT is populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the IRS:DSTNQ is populated and the IRS:DSTNACT is not populated. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 3

**Field Example:**

041

## 100a. TC FR - Transfer of Calls From

Identifies the telephone number to which calls are to be referred from.

| **NOTE:** |
|---|
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

# 23. Directory Listing (DL)

## 23.1   DL Form Description

All information required for ordering listings provided for in various fields contained within the DL Form. The Listing Control Section provides entries for the type of activity and listing involved, the type of account for which the listing is being requested, etc.. The Listing Instruction Section provides specific listing details.

## 23.2   DL Form Entries

Included in this section are the DL Forms with each of the entry fields numbered. These numbers correspond to the field names in the "ALPHABETIC/NUMERIC CROSS REFERENCE GLOSSARY" section and with each heading number under the "23.3 DL Form Fields" section of this chapter.

# ALPHABETIC/NUMERIC CROSS-REFERENCE GLOSSARY

The following table is an alphanumeric cross-reference glossary of the **DL Form** fields.

***DL Form Fields***

| Field Abbreviation | Field # | Field Name |
|---|---|---|
| AAI | 101 | Additional Address Information |
| ACA | 65 | Alternate Call Authorization |
| ADI | 66 | Address Indicator |
| ADV | 27 | Advance to Directory Indicator |
| ADVCONT | 112 | Advertising Contact |
| ADVCONT TN | 113 | Advertising Contact Telephone Number |
| ALI | 10 | Alphanumeric Listing Identifier Code |
| AN | 5 | Account Number |
| ATN | 4 | Account Telephone Number |
| BRO | 26 | Business/Residence Placement Override |
| CCNA | 1 | Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation |
| CITY | 102 | City |
| DACT | 85 | Delivery Activity |
| DATY | 86 | Delivery Address Type |
| DDANO | 89 | Delivery Address Number |
| DDAPR | 88 | Delivery Address Number Prefix |
| DDASD | 91 | Delivery Address Street Directional Prefix |
| DDASF | 90 | Delivery Address Number Suffix |
| DDASN | 92 | Delivery Address Street Name |
| DDASS | 94 | Delivery Address Street Directional Suffix |
| DDATH | 93 | Delivery Address Street Type |
| DES | 49 | Designation |
| DIRDEL | 110 | Directory Delivery Name |
| DIRID | 109 | Directory ID for Directory Delivery |
| DIRIDL | 32 | Directory Identifier |
| DIRNAME | 33 | Directory Name |
| DIRQTY | 105 | Number of Directory Type Segments |
| DIRQTYA | 107 | Number of Directories for Annual Delivery |
| DIRQTYNC | 108 | Number of Directories Delivered on New Connect |
| DIRSUB | 34 | Directory Subsection |
| DIRTYP | 106 | Directory ID Type |
| DLNM | 30 | Dual Name Listing |
| DLNUM | 19 | Directory Listing Reference Number |
| DML | 23 | Direct Mail List |
| DNA | 44 | Do Not Abbreviate |
| DNO | 117a | Do Not Omit |
| DOI | 16 | Degree of Indent |
| EA | 111 | Existing Advertising |

| Field Abbreviation | Field # | Field Name |
|---|---|---|
| EOS | 13 | End User's Other Service |
| FAINFO | 63 | File After Information (Listing section) |
| FAINFO | 63a | File After Information (Caption section) |
| FATN | 64 | File After Telephone Number (Listing section) |
| FATN | 64a | File After Telephone Number (Caption section) |
| HS | 48 | Header Status |
| LACT | 9 | Listing Activity Indicator |
| LALO | 74 | Listed Address Location |
| LALOC | 75 | Listed Address Locality |
| LANO | 68 | Listed Address Number |
| LAPR | 67 | Listed Address Number Prefix |
| LASD | 70 | Listed Address Street Directional Prefix |
| LASF | 69 | Listed Address Number Suffix |
| LASN | 71 | Listed Address Street Name |
| LASS | 73 | Listed Address Street Directional Suffix |
| LAST | 76 | Listed Address State/Province |
| LATH | 72 | Listed Address Street Type |
| LAZC | 77 | Listed Address ZIP/Postal Code |
| LD1 | 95 | Location Designator 1 |
| LD2 | 97 | Location Designator 2 |
| LD3 | 99 | Location Designator 3 |
| LEX | 43 | Local Exchange |
| LID1 | 35 | Scoping ZIP |
| LID2 | 36 | Additional Scoping Information |
| LNFN | 47 | Listed Name First |
| LNLN | 46 | Listed Name Last |
| LNPL | 45 | Letter Name Placement |
| LOCNUM | 18 | Location Number |
| LPHRASE | 60 | Listing Phrase |
| LTEXT | 61 | Line of Text |
| LTN | 38 | Listed Telephone Number |
| LTNE | 42 | Listing Telephone Number Environment |
| LTXNUM | 58 | Line of Text Reference Number |
| LTXQTY | 22 | Number of Listing Text Segments |
| LTXTY | 59 | Listing Text Type |
| LTY | 12 | Listing Type |
| LV1 | 96 | Location Value 1 |
| LV2 | 98 | Location Value 2 |
| LV3 | 100 | Location Value 3 |
| LVL | 78 | Level of Indent |
| MTN | 20 | Main Telephone Number |
| NAME | 87 | End User Name |

| Field Abbreviation | Field # | Field Name |
|---|---|---|
| NICK | 56 | Listing Nickname |
| NOSL | 24 | No Solicitation Indicator |
| NSTN | 39 | Non-Standard Telephone Number |
| OCD | 28 | Order Completion Date |
| OMSD | 37 | Omit From Secondary Directory |
| OMTN | 41 | Omit Telephone Number |
| PG_of_ | 8 | Page_of_ |
| PLA | 57 | Place Listing As |
| PLFAINFO | 83 | Prior Level File After Information |
| PLFATN | 84 | Prior Level File After Telephone Number |
| PLINFO | 80 | Prior Level Information |
| PLS | 79 | Prior Level Status |
| PLSO | 82 | Prior Level Sequence Override |
| PLTN | 81 | Prior Level Telephone Number |
| PON | 2 | Purchase Order Number |
| PPTN | 21 | Previous Provider Telephone Number |
| PROF | 31 | Professional Identifier |
| REMARKS | 117 | Remarks |
| RTY | 11 | Record Type |
| SC1 | 6 | Service Center 1 |
| SC2 | 7 | Service Center 2 |
| SHTN | 40 | SLU Header Telephone Number |
| SIC | 114 | Standard Industry Classification |
| SO | 62 | Sequence Override (Listing section) |
| SO | 62a | Sequence Override (Caption section) |
| STATE | 103 | State/Province |
| STR | 29 | Street Address Directory |
| STYC | 14 | Style Code |
| TITLE1 | 51 | Title of Address 1 |
| TITLE1D | 54 | Title of Address 1 for Dual Name |
| TITLE2 | 52 | Title of Address 2 |
| TITLE2D | 55 | Title of Address 2 for Dual Name |
| TL | 50 | Title of Lineage |
| TLD | 53 | Title of Lineage for Dual Name |
| TMKT | 25 | Telemarketing |
| TOA | 15 | Type of Account |
| VER | 3 | Version Identification |
| WPP | 17 | White Page Products |
| YPH | 115 | Yellow Page Heading Code (Advertising section) |
| YPH | 115a | Yellow Page Heading Code (Listing section) |
| YPHV | 116 | Yellow Page Heading Verbiage |
| ZIP | 104 | ZIP/Postal Code |

*LSOG 10 – Effective 03/20/2010*                                    *033168*

# Directory Listing
# Request

**Administrative Section**   PON | 2 |   VER | 3 |

LOCNUM | 18 |   DLNUM | 19 |   PG | 8 |   OF | |

**Listing Control Section**

LACT | 9 |   ALI | 10 |   RTY | 11 |   LTY | 12 |   EOS | 13 |

STYC | 14 |   TOA | 15 |   DOI | 16 |   WPP | 17 |

**Listing Indicators  Section**

DML | 23 |   BRO | 26 |   ADV | 27 |

STR | 29 |   DLNM | 30 |   DIRIDL | 32 |

DIRNAME | 33 |

DIRSUB | 34 |

OMSD | 37 |

**Listing Instruction Section**

LTN | 38 |   NSTN | 39 |   SHTN | 40 |

OMTN | 41 |   LEX | 43 |   DNA | 44 |   LNPL | 45 |

LNLN | 46 |

LNFN | 47 |

DES | 49 |   TL | 50 |   HS | 48 |   YPH | 115A |

TITLE1 | 51 |   TITLE2 | 52 |   TLD | 53 |

TITLE1D | 54 |   TITLE2D | 55 |   NICK | 56 |

PLA | 57 |

*Page 1 of 5*

# Directory Listing
# Request

**Administrative Section**    PON | 2 |    VER | 3 |

PG | 8 |    OF | |

**Listing Instruction Section (Continued)**

LTXNUM | 58 |    LPHRASE | 60 |    ADI | 66 |

FAINFO | 63

FATN | 64 |    SO | 62 |

LAPR | 67 |    LANO | 68 |    LASF | 69 |    LASD | 70 |

LASN | 71

LATH | 72 |    LASS | 73

LALO | 74

LALOC | 75

LAST | 76 |    LAZC | 77 |    DNO | 117A |

LTXTY | 59 |

LTEXT | 61

LTXTY | 59 |

LTEXT | 61

LTXTY | 59 |

LTEXT | 61

*Page 2 of 5*

*LSOG 10 – Effective 03/20/2010*                                        *033366*

# Directory Listing
# Request

**Administrative  Section**     PON | 2 |     VER | 3 |

PG | 8 |     OF | |

**Listing Instruction Section  (Continued)**

LTXTY | 59 |

LTEXT | 61 |

LTXTY | 59 |

LTEXT | 61 |

**Caption/SLU Indent  Section**

LVL | 78 |     PLS | 79 |

PLINFO | 80 |

PLTN | 81 |     PLSO | 82 |

FAINFO | 63A |

FATN | 64A |     SO | 62A |     PLFATN | 84 |

PLFAINFO | 83 |

# Directory Listing
# Request

| **Administrative Section** | PON | 2 | VER | 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

PG 8  OF

| **Caption/SLU Indent Section  (Continued)** |
|---|

LVL 78   PLS 79

PLINFO 80

PLTN 81   PLSO 82

FAINFO 63A

FATN 64A   SO 62A   PLFATN 84

PLFAINFO 83

LVL 78   PLS 79

PLINFO 80

PLTN 81   PLSO 82

FAINFO 63A

FATN 64A   SO 62A   PLFATN 84

PLFAINFO 83

*Page 4 of 5*

*LSOG 10 – Effective 03/20/2010*

*033564*

# Directory Listing
# Request

**Administrative Section** | PON | 2 | VER | 3

PG | 8 | OF | 

**Delivery Address Section**

DACT | 85 | NAME | 87

DDAPR | 88 | DDANO | 89 | DDASF | 90 | DDASD | 91

DDASN | 92

DDATH | 93 | DDASS | 94 | LD1 | 95 | LV1 | 96

LD2 | 97 | LV2 | 98 | LD3 | 99 | LV3 | 100

AAI | 101

CITY | 102

STATE | 103 | ZIP | 104

DIRQTY | 105 | DIRTYP | 106 | DIRQTYA | 107 | DIRQTYNC | 108

**Advertising Section**

SIC | 114 | YPH | 115

*Page 5 of 5*

# 1. CCNA - Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation

Identifies the COMMON LANGUAGE IAC code for the customer.

| NOTE: |
|---|
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 2. PON - Purchase Order Number

Identifies the customer's unique purchase order or requisition number that authorizes the issuance of this request or supplement.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* |
| *REQTYP A* | N | N | | P | | N |
| *REQTYP B* | | | | | | N |
| *REQTYP C* | | | | | | N |
| *REQTYP E* | N | N | | N | N | N |
| *REQTYP F* | N | N | | N | N | N |
| *REQTYP J* | N | | | | N | |
| *REQTYP M* | N | N | | N | N | N |
| *REQTYP P* | | N | | N | N | N |
| *REQTYP R* | N | N | | N | N | N |
| *REQTYP T* | N | N | | N | N | N |
| *REQTYP U* | N | N | | N | N | N |
| *REQTYP V* | | N | | N | N | N |
| *REQTYP Z* | N | N | | N | N | N |
| *REQTYP 2* | N | N | | N | N | N |
| *REQTYP 3* | N | N | | N | N | N |

**NOTES:**

1. This field is required on manual requests when ordering data has been input on a form page.

2. This field must be identical to the PON field on the LSR and all other associated forms/screens.

3. For additional information regarding Manual Ordering, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Forms & Exhibits / LSR Manual Forms / Manual Ordering Guidelines.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

The only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-).

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 16

**Field Example:**

824Z9

## 3. VER - Version Identification

Identifies the customer's version number.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* |
| *REQTYP A* | N | N | | P | | N |
| *REQTYP B* | | | | | | N |
| *REQTYP C* | | | | | | N |
| *REQTYP E* | N | N | | N | N | N |
| *REQTYP F* | N | N | | N | N | N |
| *REQTYP J* | N | | | | N | |
| *REQTYP M* | N | N | | N | N | N |
| *REQTYP P* | | N | | N | N | N |
| *REQTYP R* | N | N | | N | N | N |
| *REQTYP T* | N | N | | N | N | N |
| *REQTYP U* | N | N | | N | N | N |
| *REQTYP V* | | N | | N | N | N |
| *REQTYP Z* | N | N | | N | N | N |
| *REQTYP 2* | N | N | | N | N | N |
| *REQTYP 3* | N | N | | N | N | N |

**NOTES:**

**1.** This field is required on manual requests when ordering data has been input on a form page.

**2.** This field must be identical to the VER field on the LSR and all other associated forms/screens.

**3.** For additional information regarding Manual Ordering, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Forms & Exhibits / LSR Manual Forms / Manual Ordering Guidelines.

**Data Characteristics:**    alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):**    2 - 2

**Field Example:**

A1

# 4. ATN - Account Telephone Number

Identifies the account telephone number assigned by the NSP.

---

**NOTE:**

      This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

---

# 5. AN - Account Number

Identifies the main account number assigned by the NSP.

| NOTE: |
|---|
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

# 6. SC1 - Service Center 1

Identifies the code used to represent the organization that processes a customer's request for service.

| NOTE: |
|---|
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 7. SC1 - Service Center 1

Identifies the code used to represent the organization which processes a customer's request for Directory Assistance (DA) listings.

---

**NOTE:**

    This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

---

## 8. PG_of_ - Page _of_

Identifies the page number and total number of pages contained in this request.

**USAGE:** This field is optional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* |
| REQTYP A | N | N | | P | | N |
| REQTYP B | | | | | | N |
| REQTYP C | | | | | | N |
| REQTYP E | N | N | | N | N | N |
| REQTYP F | N | N | | N | N | N |
| REQTYP J | N | | | | N | |
| REQTYP M | N | N | | N | N | N |
| REQTYP P | | N | | N | N | N |
| REQTYP R | N | N | | N | N | N |
| REQTYP T | N | N | | N | N | N |
| REQTYP U | N | N | | N | N | N |
| REQTYP V | | N | | N | N | N |
| REQTYP Z | N | N | | N | N | N |
| REQTYP 2 | N | N | | N | N | N |
| REQTYP 3 | N | N | | N | N | N |

**NOTES:**

**1.** This field is required on manual requests when ordering data has been input on a form page.

**2.** For additional information regarding Manual Ordering, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Forms & Exhibits / LSR Manual Forms / Manual Ordering Guidelines.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

The first element is the individual page number, the second element is the total number of pages.

**Data Characteristics:**     numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):**     2 - 6

**Field Example:**

1 of 4

## 9. LACT - Listing Activity Indicator

Identifies the activity involved for this listing request.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* |
| *REQTYP A* | R | C | | P | | C |
| *REQTYP B* | | | | | | C |
| *REQTYP C* | | | | | | C |
| *REQTYP E* | R | C | | R | C | C |
| *REQTYP F* | R | C | | R | C | C |
| *REQTYP J* | R | | | | C | |
| *REQTYP M* | R | C | | R | C | C |
| *REQTYP P* | | C | | R | C | C |
| *REQTYP R* | R | C | | R | C | C |
| *REQTYP T* | R | C | | R | C | C |
| *REQTYP U* | R | C | | R | C | C |
| *REQTYP V* | | C | | R | C | C |
| *REQTYP Z* | R | C | | R | C | C |
| *REQTYP 2* | R | C | | R | C | C |
| *REQTYP 3* | R | C | | R | C | C |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

N = New Listing

D = Delete Listing (remove existing listing)

I = Change Listing (new data to be inserted)

O = Change Listing (old data to be removed)

Z = No Change to Listing

---

**NOTES:**

**1.** When LACT is O or D, the minimal entries required are LNLN, LTY, STYC, RTY, LTN and ALI if RTY is not LML.

**2.** When changing a listing, two transactions are required. The first transaction would have a LACT entry of 'O' to specify the data to be deleted. The second transaction would have a LACT entry of 'I' to specify the new data. In addition, all 'O' entries must directly precede 'I' entries.

**3.** A valid entry of Z indicates the Main Listing is not changing on the request because the DL form is present. A main listing must be recapped on the following fields: LNLN, LTN, RTY and LTY. A valid entry of Z is required when:

   - requesting a Delivery Section Only request

   - changing the Service Address on REQTYP J, ACT R and the main listing is not changing.

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DL:LACT is not populated and ( the LSR:ACT does not equal values C,R or the DL:DACT is not populated ). Then Error.

2. If the DL:LACT is populated and the DL:LACT does not equal Z and the DL:DACT equals O,I. Then Error.

3. If the DL:LACT is populated and the DL:LACT equals O and another occurrence of DL:LACT does not equal I. Then Error.

4. If the DL:LACT is populated and the DL:LACT equals I and another occurrence of LACT does not equal O. Then Error.

5. If the DL:LACT is populated and duplicate DL:ALI values are populated and are not paired with DL:LACT values of I and O. Then Error.

6. If the DL:LACT is populated and the DL:LACT equals Z and the DL:DACT equals I and the DL:DACT equals O and another occurrence of LACT does not equal Z. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DL:LACT is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V and the DL:LACT does not equal N. Then Error.

2. If the DL:LACT is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the LSR:ACT equals C,R and the DL:RTY equals LML and the DL:LACT equals N,D. Then Error.

3. If the DL:LACT is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the LSR:ACT equals C and the DL:RTY equals LML and the DL:LACT equals D. Then Error.

4. If the DL:LACT is populated and ( position 1 of LSR:REQTYP does not equal J or the LSR:ACT does not equal R ) and the DL:LACT equals Z. Then Error.

5. If the DL:LACT is not populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals C and the RS:LNA equals N and ( the RS:TNS equals the lead telephone number of a hunt group or the RS:TNS equals a disassociated TNS ). Then Error.

6. If the DL:LACT is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals C and the RS:LNA equals N and the DL:LACT does not equal N and the valid values of DL:RTY does not equal LML and ( the RS:TNS equals the lead telephone number of a hunt group or the RS:TNS equals a disassociated TNS ). Then Error.

7. If the DL:LACT is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals C and the RS:LNA equals N and the DL:RTY equals LML and the DL:LACT equals N and RS:TNS does not equal the lead telephone number of a hunt group or is not a disassociated TNS. Then Error.

8. If the DL:LACT is not populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals F,M and the LSR:ACT equals C and the PS:LNA equals N and ( the PS:TNS equals the lead telephone number of a hunt group or the PS:TNS

equals a disassociated TNS ). Then Error.

**9.**     If the DL:LACT is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and position 1
of LSR:REQTYP equals F,M and the LSR:ACT equals C and the PS:LNA equals N and
the DL:LACT does not equal N and the valid values of DL:RTY does not equal LML and
( the PS:TNS equals the lead telephone number of a hunt group or the PS:TNS equals
a disassociated TNS ). Then Error.

**10.**    If the DL:LACT is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and position 1
of LSR:REQTYP equals F,M and the LSR:ACT equals C and the PS:LNA equals N and
the DL:LACT equals N and the DL:RTY equals LML and PS:TNS does not equal the
lead telephone number of a hunt group or is not a disassociated TNS. Then Error.

**11.**    If the DL:LACT is populated and the DL:RTY is populated and duplicate DL:ALI values
are populated and are paired with DL:LACT values of I and O and there is no matching
occurrence of the DL:RTY value. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**
N

## 10. ALI - Alphanumeric Listing Identifier Code

Identifier assigned to uniquely identify each listing for a main listing number from a customer.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* |
| **REQTYP A** | C | C | | P | | C |
| **REQTYP B** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP C** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP E** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP F** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP J** | C | | | | C | |
| **REQTYP M** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP P** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP R** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP T** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP U** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP V** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP Z** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 2** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 3** | C | C | | C | C | C |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

A-Z

AA-ZZ

AAA-ZZZ

AA1-ZZ9

A1A-Z9Z

A1-Z99

11-99

1A-9Z

> **NOTE:**
>
> The code is associated to non-LML listings and future activity on the listing must carry the same ALI as noted on the end user's account.

> **CONDITIONS:**
>
> **1.** If the DL:ALI is not populated and the DL:RTY does not equal LML. Then Error.
>
> **2.** If the DL:ALI is populated and the DL:RTY equals LML. Then Error.
>
> **3.** If the DL:ALI is populated and position 1 of DL:RTY equals L,F and the DL:LACT does not equal values O,I and each occurrence of ALI is not unique. Then Error.
>
> **4.** If the DL:ALI is populated and the DL:ALI is on the existing record. Then Error.
>
> **5.** If the DL:ALI is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E,M and the DL:LACT

equals O and the DL:ALI is not a valid ALI on the customer account. Then Error.

**6.** If the DL:ALI is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the DL:LACT equals N and the DL:ALI value is not unique or exists on the customer record. Then Error.

**7.** If the DL:ALI is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals J and the LSR:ACT equals R and the DL:LACT equals D,O and the DL:ALI does not match the ALI value for LTN on the existing record in the listing database. Then Error.

**8.** If the DL:ALI is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the LSR:ACT equals C,R and the DL:LACT equals D,O and the DL:ALI does not match the ALI value for LTN on the existing record in the listing database. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

If the DL:ALI is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and valid value equals "11-99" or "1A-9Z". Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 3

**Field Example:**
ABC

## 11. RTY - Record Type

Identifies the type of listing with respect to pricing and tariffs.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

|  | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* |
| *REQTYP A* | C | C |  | P |  | C |
| *REQTYP B* |  |  |  |  |  | C |
| *REQTYP C* |  |  |  |  |  | C |
| *REQTYP E* | C | C |  | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP F* | C | C |  | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP J* | C |  |  |  | C |  |
| *REQTYP M* | C | C |  | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP P* |  | C |  | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP R* | C | C |  | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP T* | C | C |  | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP U* | C | C |  | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP V* |  | C |  | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP Z* | C | C |  | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP 2* | C | C |  | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP 3* | C | C |  | C | C | C |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

1st Character (Area)

F = Foreign

L = Local

S = Secondary

2nd & 3rd Characters (Type)

AL = Additional Listing

AM = Additional Main

AR = Additional Rotary

AS = Answer Service

AU = Alternate User Listing

CM = Client Main

CR = Cross Reference

EN = Enterprise

ML = Main Listing

WS = WATS Listing

---

**NOTES:**

**1.** The Main Listing must be provided before any other directory information on an XML file.

**2.** When the RTY equals LAM, the service must be Multi-Ring.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DL:RTY is not populated and the DL:LACT is populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the DL:RTY is populated and the DL:LACT is not populated. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DL:RTY is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N and position 2 and 3 of DL:RTY is equal to values AU. Then Error.

**2.** If the DL:RTY is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and position 2 and 3 of DL:RTY is equal to values AS. Then Error.

**3.** If the DL:RTY is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and position 2 and 3 of DL:RTY is equal to values CM. Then Error.

**4.** If the DL:RTY is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and position 2 and 3 of DL:RTY is equal to values WS. Then Error.

**5.** If the DL:RTY is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA,NV and position 2 and 3 of DL:RTY is equal to values AR. Then Error.

**6.** If the DL:RTY is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and position 2 and 3 of DL:RTY is equal to values CR,AU and position 1 of LSR:TOS does not equal 1. Then Error.

**7.** If the DL:RTY is populated and position 1 of DL:RTY equals F and position 2 and 3 of DL:RTY does not equal to values AL,CR,WS. Then Error.

**8.** If the DL:RTY is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA,NV and the DL:LACT equals N,I and position 1 of DL:RTY does not equal F,L. Then Error.

**9.** If the DL:RTY is populated and the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V and the DL:RTY equals LAM and another occurrence of DL:RTY equals LAM per DL:LTN. Then Error.

**10.** If the DL:RTY is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA,NV and the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V and the DL:RTY equals LML and value of DL:LML is duplicated on another occurrence of RTY per LSR:ATN. Then Error.

**11.** If the DL:RTY is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V and the DL:LACT does not equal N and the DL:RTY does not equal LML and ( the RS:TNS equals the lead telephone number of a hunt group or the RS:TNS equals a disassociated TNS ). Then Error.

**12.** If the DL:RTY is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals F,M and the LSR:ACT equals N,T,V and the DL:LACT does not equal N and the DL:RTY does not equal LML and ( the PS:TNS equals the lead telephone number of a hunt group or the PS:TNS equals a disassociated TNS ). Then Error.

**13.** If the DL:RTY is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals E and the LSR:ACT equals C and the RS:LNA equals N and the DL:LACT does not equal N and the DL:RTY does not equal LML and ( the RS:TNS

equals the lead telephone number of a hunt group or the RS:TNS equals a disassociated TNS ). Then Error.

14.  If the DL:RTY is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals F,M and the LSR:ACT equals C and the PS:LNA equals N and the DL:LACT does not equal N and the DL:RTY does not equal LML and ( the PS:TNS equals the lead telephone number of a hunt group or the PS:TNS equals a disassociated TNS ). Then Error.

15.  If the DL:RTY is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the LSR:ACT equals N and the DL:RTY equals LML and ( the LSR:CC or LSR:LSP AUTH if populated ) equals the CC of the existing listing and the LML already exists. Then Error.

16.  If the DL:RTY is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the LSR:ACT equals C,R and the DL:LACT equals N and the DL:RTY equals LAL and the main listing is not found. Then Error.

17.  If the DL:RTY is populated and the DL:RTY equals LAM and there is an existing value of LAM on the same account with the same LTN. Then Error.

18.  If the DL:RTY is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals J and the LSR:ACT equals N and the DL:RTY equals LML and the LSR:CC equals the CC of the existing listing and the LML already exists. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 3 - 3

**Field Example:**
LML

## 12. LTY - Listing Type

Identifies the type of listing with respect to publication and Directory Assistance (DA) appearance rules.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* |
| **REQTYP A** | C | C | | P | | C |
| **REQTYP B** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP C** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP E** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP F** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP J** | C | | | | C | |
| **REQTYP M** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP P** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP R** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP T** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP U** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP V** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP Z** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 2** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 3** | C | C | | C | C | C |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

1 = Listed: Appears in DA and Directory

2 = Non-Listed: Appears only in DA

3 = Non-Published: Does not appear in Directory and the telephone number does not appear in DA

4 = Non-Pub Emergency: Does not appear in Directory and the customer may be contacted in an emergency

5 = Non-Pub Special: Does not appear in Directory or DA, the customer never wants to be contacted

6 = Omit DA: Listing appears in published Directory only

7 = No Appearance: Primary telephone number has no listing in the Directory or DA but additional station numbers may be listed

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DL:LTY is not populated and the DL:LACT is populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the DL:LTY is populated and the DL:LACT is not populated. Then Error.

**3.** If the DL:LTY is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV and the DL:LTY equals 4. Then Error.

**4.** If the DL:LTY is populated and the DL:LTY equals 3,4,5 and the DL:RTY does not equal values LML,LCM,LAU. Then Error.

**5.** If the DL:LTY is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV and the DL:LTY equals 6. Then Error.

**6.** If the DL:LTY is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the DL:LTY equals 7. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

1

## 13. EOS - End User's Other Service

Identifies an end user's listed or non-published service.

| |
|---|
| **NOTE:**<br><br>    This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 14. STYC - Style Code

Identifies whether the listing is a straight line, Straight Line Under (SLU) header, caption header, etc..

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* |
| **REQTYP A** | C | C | | P | | C |
| **REQTYP B** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP C** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP E** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP F** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP J** | C | | | | C | |
| **REQTYP M** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP P** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP R** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP T** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP U** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP V** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP Z** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 2** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 3** | C | C | | C | C | C |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

CH = Caption Header

CI = Caption Indent

SH = SLU Header

SI = SLU Indent

SL = Straight Line

**NOTE:**

For additional information regarding style codes, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Products & Services / Directory / Directory Listings White Pages.

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DL:STYC is not populated and the DL:LACT is populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the DL:STYC is populated and the DL:LACT is not populated. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

If the DL:STYC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DL:STYC equals CH,SH. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 2 - 2

**Field Example:**

SL

## 15. TOA - Type of Account

Identifies the type of account for this listing.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* |
| *REQTYP A* | C | C | | P | | C |
| *REQTYP B* | | | | | | C |
| *REQTYP C* | | | | | | C |
| *REQTYP E* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP F* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP J* | C | | | | C | |
| *REQTYP M* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP P* | | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP R* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP T* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP U* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP V* | | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP Z* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP 2* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP 3* | C | C | | C | C | C |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

B = Business (Firm name appears only in business section)

R = Residence (Person's name appears only in residence section)

BP = Business class, person name (Person's name appears in both residence and business sections)

RP = Residence class, business name (Person's name appears in business section)

SC = Schools

PO = Port (Used for Police Departments)

F = Federal Government (Used for any Government free listing)

S = State Gov

C = County Gov

L = Local Gov

SD = Special District (Used for Helpful Number Listing)

---

**NOTES:**

**1.**     Determines placement in split directories and directory assistance.

**2.**     When SC is MO, OK, KS, AR, TX, IL, IN, MI, WI or OH the valid entry of RP places listing in business section of split directories and DA. May over-ride using BRO field.

**3.**     When SC is MO, OK, KS, AR, TX, IL, IN, MI, WI or OH the valid entry of BP places listing in both business and residence section of split directories and DA. May over-ride using BRO field.

**4.**     When SC is MO, OK, KS, AR, TX or IN, the SC indicates DL is optional additional free

---

listing under WP header of "Schools".

**5.**    When SC is MO, OK, KS, AR or TX, the PO indicates DL is optional additional free listing under WP header of "Police Departments".

**6.**    When SC is MO, OK, KS, AR or TX, the F indicates DL is optional additional free listing under government header, in addition to a regular alphabetical listing for a government department, agency, etc.

**7.**    When SC is IL, IN, MI, WI or OH, the F indicates Federal government listing; S indicates State government listing; C indicates County government listing; L indicates Local government listing.

**8.**    When SC is MO, OK, KS, AR, or TX , the SD indicates DL is optional additional free WP listing in Helpful Numbers Section. This requires coordination with the LSC.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**    If the DL:TOA is not populated and the DL:LACT is populated. Then Error.

**2.**    If the DL:TOA is populated and the DL:LACT is not populated. Then Error.

**3.**    If the DL:TOA is populated and the DL:TOA equals R,RP and position 1 of LSR:TOS equals 4. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.**    If the DL:TOA is populated and the DL:TOA equals R,RP and position 1 of LSR:TOS does not equal 2. Then Error.

**2.**    If the DL:TOA is populated and the DL:TOA does not equal values R,RP and position 1 of LSR:TOS equals 2 and the DL:LACT equals N,I. Then Error.

**3.**    If the DL:TOA is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the DL:TOA does not equal values B,BP,R. Then Error.

**4.**    If the DL:TOA is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals J and the DL:TOA does not equal values R,B,BP,RP,F,S,C,L. Then Error.

**5.**    If the DL:TOA is populated and the LSR:SC equals IN and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP does not equal J and the DL:TOA equals SC. Then Error.

**6.**    If the DL:TOA is populated and the LSR:SC equals IN,IL,MI,OH,WI and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP does not equal J and the DL:TOA does not equal values R,B,BP,RP. Then Error.

**7.**    If the DL:TOA is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DL:TOA does not equal values R,B,BP,RP,SC,PO,F,SD. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 2

**Field Example:**

BP

## 16. DOI - Degree of Indent

Identifies the degree of indentation for this listing.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* |
| **REQTYP A** | C | C | | P | | C |
| **REQTYP B** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP C** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP E** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP F** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP J** | C | | | | C | |
| **REQTYP M** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP P** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP R** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP T** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP U** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP V** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP Z** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 2** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 3** | C | C | | C | C | C |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

 1-7

---

**NOTE:**

   When the style code is CH, SH or SL, the DOI of "0" is assumed.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**   If the DL:DOI is not populated and the LSR:SC equals
   IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DL:STYC does not equal SL. Then Error.

**2.**   If the DL:DOI is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX
   and the DL:STYC equals SL. Then Error.

**3.**   If the DL:DOI is not populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the DL:STYC does
   not equal values CH,SH,SL. Then Error.

**4.**   If the DL:DOI is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the DL:STYC equals
   CH,SH,SL. Then Error.

**5.**   If the DL:DOI is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the DL:STYC equals SI
   and the DL:DOI equals 2,3,4,5,6,7. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

---

**Field Example:**

1

## 17. WPP - White Page Products

Identifies information about the white page products, signature listings, personality logo and lines of distinction.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* |
| *REQTYP A* | C | C | | P | | C |
| *REQTYP B* | | | | | | C |
| *REQTYP C* | | | | | | C |
| *REQTYP E* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP F* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP J* | C | | | | C | |
| *REQTYP M* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP P* | | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP R* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP T* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP U* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP V* | | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP Z* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP 2* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP 3* | C | C | | C | C | C |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

LGO01-LGO46, LGOA1-LGOZ9 = Logo

SB = Signature bold

SS = Signature script

ZL1-ZL8 = Line of distinction

FS = Family Space

---

**NOTES:**

1. These values indicate a range - LGOA1-LGOZ9 and LGO01-LGO46.

2. Multiple values may be supplied separated by commas.

3. Hyphen defines a range for Line of Distinction (LOI) or Logo and comma defines multiple WPP values.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DL:WPP is populated and the LSR:SC equals WI,CA,NV. Then Error.

2. If the DL:WPP is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and ( position 1 of LSR:TOS does not equal 2 or the DL:TOA does not equal R ). Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DL:WPP is populated and the DL:LTXTY does not equal WPP and the DL:WPP

---

equals ZL1,ZL2,ZL3,ZL4,ZL5,ZL6,ZL7,ZL8,FS. Then Error.

2.　　If the DL:WPP is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DL:WPP does not equal values FS,SS,SB,LGO01-LGO46,LGOA1-LGOZ9,ZL1-ZL8. Then Error.

3.　　If the DL:WPP is populated and the LSR:SC equals IN and the DL:WPP does not equal values SS,SB,ZL1,ZL2. Then Error.

4.　　If the DL:WPP is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL and the valid values of DL:WPP does not equal SS,SB. Then Error.

5.　　If the DL:WPP is populated and the LSR:SC equals MI,OH and the DL:WPP does not equal SB. Then Error.

6.　　The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and comma (,).

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 2 - 16

**Field Example:**

SB

## 18. LOCNUM - Location Number

Identifies the service location number for the service requested.

> **NOTE:**
>
> This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

## 19. DLNUM - Directory Listing Reference Number

Identifies each listing segment with a unique number.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* |
| REQTYP A | C | C | | P | | C |
| REQTYP B | | | | | | C |
| REQTYP C | | | | | | C |
| REQTYP E | C | C | | C | C | C |
| REQTYP F | C | C | | C | C | C |
| REQTYP J | C | | | | C | |
| REQTYP M | C | C | | C | C | C |
| REQTYP P | | C | | C | C | C |
| REQTYP R | C | C | | C | C | C |
| REQTYP T | C | C | | C | C | C |
| REQTYP U | C | C | | C | C | C |
| REQTYP V | | C | | C | C | C |
| REQTYP Z | C | C | | C | C | C |
| REQTYP 2 | C | C | | C | C | C |
| REQTYP 3 | C | C | | C | C | C |

### VALID ENTRIES:

 1-999

---

**NOTES:**

**1.**     LEX will automatically assign this field.

**2.**     For manual ordering the DLNUM is required on each page sent.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**     If the DL:DLNUM is not populated and the DL:LACT is populated. Then Error.

**2.**     If the DL:DLNUM is populated and the DL:LACT is not populated. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 3

**Field Example:**

23

# 20. MTN - Main Telephone Number

Identifies the main listing number of the end user.

> **NOTE:**
>
>   This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

## 21. PPTN - Previous Provider Telephone Number

Identifies the end user's previous listed telephone number if the user is changing providers and telephone numbers.

| NOTE: |
|---|
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 22. LTXQTY - Number of Listing Text Segments

Identifies the number of listing text segments on this listing.

| NOTE: |
| --- |
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 23. DML - Direct Mail List

Indicates whether this listing is to be omitted from any direct mail lists.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* |
| **REQTYP A** | C | C | | P | | C |
| **REQTYP B** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP C** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP E** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP F** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP J** | C | | | | C | |
| **REQTYP M** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP P** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP R** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP T** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP U** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP V** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP Z** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 2** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 3** | C | C | | C | C | C |

## VALID ENTRIES:

O = Omit

---

**NOTES:**

**1.** This field does not apply to 3rd party publisher subscriber lists.

**2.** This field only applies to the direct mailing list.

---

**CONDITION:**

If the DL:DML is populated and the LSR:SC does not equal values IL,IN,MI,OH,WI.
Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

O

## 24. NOSL - No Solicitation Indicator

Identifies that this listing is not to be used for solicitation purposes.

| NOTE: |
| --- |
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 25. TMKT - Telemarketing

Indicates that this listing is to be omitted from any telemarketing lists.

| NOTE: |
|---|
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 26. BRO - Business/Residence Placement Override

Identifies an override of the normal placement of business or residence listings.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* |
| *REQTYP A* | C | C | | P | | C |
| *REQTYP B* | | | | | | C |
| *REQTYP C* | | | | | | C |
| *REQTYP E* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP F* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP J* | C | | | | C | |
| *REQTYP M* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP P* | | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP R* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP T* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP U* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP V* | | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP Z* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP 2* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP 3* | C | C | | C | C | C |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

B = Place listing only in the business section of directory

R = Place listing only in the residence section of directory

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DL:BRO is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DL:TOA does not equal values RP,BP. Then Error.

2. If the DL:BRO is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the DL:TOA does not equal values R,BP. Then Error.

3. If the DL:BRO is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA,NV and position 1 of LSR:TOS does not equal 1. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

B

## 27. ADV - Advance to Directory Indicator

Indicates a request that the listing be advanced to the directory publisher in order to meet a book close.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** |
| **REQTYP A** | C | C | | P | | C |
| **REQTYP B** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP C** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP E** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP F** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP J** | C | | | | C | |
| **REQTYP M** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP P** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP R** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP T** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP U** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP V** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP Z** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 2** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 3** | C | C | | C | C | C |

## VALID ENTRIES:

Y = Yes

---

**NOTE:**

EDD/DDD on an Advanced Request must be the same or prior to the Directory Book Close Date.

---

**CONDITION:**

If the DL:ADV is populated and the LSR:SC does not equal values IL,IN,MI,OH,WI. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

Y

## 28. OCD - Order Completion Date

Identifies the date provisioning is completed and listing information can be released to directory assistance and white pages systems for a post complete request.

> **NOTE:**
>
> This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

# 29. STR - Street Address Directory

Identifies whether this listing is to be omitted from the street address (reverse) directory.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* |
| **REQTYP A** | C | C | | P | | C |
| **REQTYP B** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP C** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP E** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP F** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP J** | C | | | | C | |
| **REQTYP M** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP P** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP R** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP T** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP U** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP V** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP Z** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 2** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 3** | C | C | | C | C | C |

## VALID ENTRIES:

O = Omit

---

**CONDITION:**

If the DL:STR is populated and the LSR:SC does not equal values IL,IN,MI,CA,NV.

Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:**     alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

O

## 30. DLNM - Dual Name Listing

Indicates that this listing contains multiple first names and that both should appear in directory assistance.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* |
| *REQTYP A* | C | C | | P | | C |
| *REQTYP B* | | | | | | C |
| *REQTYP C* | | | | | | C |
| *REQTYP E* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP F* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP J* | C | | | | C | |
| *REQTYP M* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP P* | | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP R* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP T* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP U* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP V* | | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP Z* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP 2* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP 3* | C | C | | C | C | C |

## VALID ENTRIES:

Y = Yes

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DL:DLNM is populated and the LSR:SC equals IN,CA,NV. Then Error.

**2.** If the DL:DLNM is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,MI,OH,WI and ( the DL:TOA does not equal R or the DL:LTY does not equal values 1,2 ). Then Error.

**3.** If the DL:DLNM is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and ( the DL:TOA does not equal values R,BP or the DL:LTY does not equal values 1,2 ). Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

Y

## 31. PROF - Professional Identifier

Indicates that this is a professional listing.

| NOTE: |
| --- |
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 32. DIRIDL - Directory Identifier

Identifies the directory in which to place the listing.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* |
| **REQTYP A** | C | C | | P | | C |
| **REQTYP B** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP C** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP E** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP F** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP J** | C | | | | C | |
| **REQTYP M** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP P** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP R** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP T** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP U** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP V** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP Z** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 2** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 3** | C | C | | C | C | C |

**NOTE:**

For additional information regarding directory identifier information, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / 12-State Data Validation Files / Data Validation Files User Guide.

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DL:DIRIDL is not populated and position 1 of DL:RTY equals F. Then Error.

**2.** If the DL:DIRIDL is populated and position 1 of DL:RTY does not equal F. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DL:DIRIDL is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and ( the length of DL:DIRIDL does not equal 6 or the DL:DIRIDL does not equal numeric ). Then Error.

**2.** If the DL:DIRIDL is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and ( ( the length of DL:DIRIDL is less than 2 or the length of DL:DIRIDL is greater than 3 ) or ( the DL:DIRIDL does not equal alpha ) ). Then Error.

**3.** If the DL:DIRIDL is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and ( the length of DL:DIRIDL does not equal 4 or the DL:DIRIDL does not equal alpha ). Then Error.

**4.** If the DL:DIRIDL is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA,NV and the

DL:DIRIDL is not valid for the LSR:SC. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 6

**Field Example:**

MARN

## 33. DIRNAME - Directory Name

Identifies the name of a directory in which to place the listing.

| NOTE: |
|---|
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 34. DIRSUB - Directory Subsection

Identifies the subsection of a directory in which to place the listing.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* |
| *REQTYP A* | C | C | | P | | C |
| *REQTYP B* | | | | | | C |
| *REQTYP C* | | | | | | C |
| *REQTYP E* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP F* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP J* | C | | | | C | |
| *REQTYP M* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP P* | | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP R* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP T* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP U* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP V* | | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP Z* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP 2* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP 3* | C | C | | C | C | C |

**NOTE:**

> For additional information regarding directory subsection information, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Products & Services / Directory / Directory Listings White Pages.

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DL:DIRSUB is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and ( position 1 of DL:RTY does not equal F,S or the DL:DIRIDL is not populated ). Then Error.

**2.** If the DL:DIRSUB is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA,NV. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 35

**Field Example:**

HOT SPRINGS

## 35. LID1 - Scoping ZIP

Identifies the ZIP code or postal code that will aid in identifying the directory in which to place the listing.

| NOTE: |
|---|
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 36. LID2 - Additional Scoping Information

Identifies additional descriptive scoping information required to identify the directory in which to place the listing, e.g., Tax Area Rate (TAR) code.

| NOTE: |
| :--- |
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 37. OMSD - Omit From Secondary Directory

Indicates in which secondary directory or directories this listing is not to appear.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* |
| *REQTYP A* | C | C | | P | | C |
| *REQTYP B* | | | | | | C |
| *REQTYP C* | | | | | | C |
| *REQTYP E* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP F* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP J* | C | | | | C | |
| *REQTYP M* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP P* | | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP R* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP T* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP U* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP V* | | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP Z* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP 2* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP 3* | C | C | | C | C | C |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

Y = Yes

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DL:OMSD is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI. Then Error.

**2.** If the DL:OMSD is populated and position 1 of DL:RTY does not equal L. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

Y

## 38. LTN - Listed Telephone Number

Identifies the telephone number that may be included in the directory and/or quoted in Directory Assistance (DA).

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* |
| **REQTYP A** | C | C | | P | | C |
| **REQTYP B** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP C** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP E** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP F** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP J** | C | | | | C | |
| **REQTYP M** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP P** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP R** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP T** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP U** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP V** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP Z** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 2** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 3** | C | C | | C | C | C |

**CONDITIONS:**

1.  If the DL:LTN is not populated and the DL:LACT is populated and the DL:NSTN is not populated. Then Error.

2.  If the DL:LTN is not populated and the DL:OMTN is populated. Then Error.

3.  If the DL:LTN is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the DL:LACT equals N,I and the DL:RTY equals LAM,LAC and the DL:LTN equals LSR:ATN. Then Error.

4.  If the DL:LTN is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA,NV and the LSR:ATN is populated and the DL:LACT equals N,I and the DL:RTY equals LML and the DL:LTN does not equal LSR:ATN. Then Error.

5.  If the DL:LTN is populated and the DL:RTY equals LML and DL:LTN, DL:RTY, and DL:LACT values are duplicated on another occurrence of a DL aggregate. Then Error.

6.  If the DL:LTN is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals J and the LSR:ACT equals R and the DL:LACT equals D,O and DL:LTN does not match the LTN on the existing records in the listing database. Then Error.

7.  If the DL:LTN is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the LSR:ACT equals C and COS is changing and ((DL:LACT values I and O are not populated) or (DL:LACT I and the DL:LTN value does not match the TNS entry and DL:LACT O and the DL:LTN value does not match the OTN entry)). Then Error.

8.  If the DL:LTN is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the LSR:ACT equals C

and COS is changing and ((DL:LACT values D and N are not populated) or (DL:LACT I and the DL:LTN value does not match the TNS entry and DL:LACT D and the DL:LTN value does not match the OTN entry)). Then Error.

9.     If the DL:LTN is populated and the LSR:ACT equals R and all LTNs are not valid working telephone numbers and do not have the same billing account number. Then Error.

10.    If the DL:LTN is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the LSR:ACT equals C,R and the DL:LACT equals D,O and DL:LTN does not match the LTN on the existing records in the listing database. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 10 - 10

**Field Example:**
2019813500

## 39. NSTN - Non-Standard Telephone Number

Identifies a telephone number which is not in the standard North American Numbering Plan format, e.g., vanity numbers, Enterprise, 911.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** |
| **REQTYP A** | C | C | | P | | C |
| **REQTYP B** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP C** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP E** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP F** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP J** | C | | | | C | |
| **REQTYP M** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP P** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP R** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP T** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP U** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP V** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP Z** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 2** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 3** | C | C | | C | C | C |

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DL:NSTN is not populated and the DL:LACT is populated and the DL:LTN is not populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the DL:NSTN is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and ( the length of DL:NSTN does not equal 11 or the DL:NSTN does not equal numeric ). Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

The only valid special characters allowed are the apostrophe (') and hyphen (-).

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 20

**Field Example:**

414-227-HELP

# 40. SHTN - SLU Header Telephone Number

Identifies a telephone number associated with a SLU header.

| NOTE: |
| --- |
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

# 41. OMTN - Omit Telephone Number

Indicates whether or not a telephone number is to be omitted from Directory Assistance and published directories.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* |
| *REQTYP A* | C | C | | P | | C |
| *REQTYP B* | | | | | | C |
| *REQTYP C* | | | | | | C |
| *REQTYP E* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP F* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP J* | C | | | | C | |
| *REQTYP M* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP P* | | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP R* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP T* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP U* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP V* | | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP Z* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP 2* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP 3* | C | C | | C | C | C |

## VALID ENTRIES:

O = Omit

---

**CONDITION:**

   If the DL:OMTN is populated and the DL:LACT is not populated. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

O

# 42. LTNE - Listing Telephone Number Environment

Identifies the service type associated with the telephone number for this listing.

| NOTE: |
|---|
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 43. LEX - Local Exchange

Indicates the provider's local NPA/NXX.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

|  | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** |
| **REQTYP A** | C | C |  | P |  | C |
| **REQTYP B** |  |  |  |  |  | C |
| **REQTYP C** |  |  |  |  |  | C |
| **REQTYP E** | C | C |  | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP F** | C | C |  | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP J** | C |  |  |  | C |  |
| **REQTYP M** | C | C |  | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP P** |  | C |  | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP R** | C | C |  | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP T** | C | C |  | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP U** | C | C |  | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP V** |  | C |  | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP Z** | C | C |  | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 2** | C | C |  | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 3** | C | C |  | C | C | C |

**NOTE:**

Used for determining which directory the listing will appear in when the service address and the NPA/NXX do not agree with the designated Directory scoping.

**CONDITIONS:**

1.  If the DL:LEX is populated and the LSR:SC does not equal values CA,NV. Then Error.

2.  If the DL:LEX is not populated and the DL:LACT equals N,I and position 4 of LSR:TOS equals F,R. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1.  If the DL:LEX is populated and the DL:LEX is not a valid NPA/NXX. Then Error.

2.  If the DL:LEX is populated and the DL:LEX exchange does not match the exchange of the End User service address. Then Error.

3.  If the DL:LEX is not populated and the DL:LACT equals N,I and the LSR:ATN exchange does not match the exchange of the End User service address. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 6 - 6

**Field Example:**

925823

## 44. DNA - Do Not Abbreviate

Indicates data in supplied fields must not be abbreviated.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* |
| **REQTYP A** | C | C | | P | | C |
| **REQTYP B** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP C** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP E** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP F** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP J** | C | | | | C | |
| **REQTYP M** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP P** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP R** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP T** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP U** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP V** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP Z** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 2** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 3** | C | C | | C | C | C |

## VALID ENTRIES:

3 = Locality

---

**NOTE:**

Community name appearance will default to publisher rules unless this field is populated.

---

**CONDITION:**

If the DL:DNA is populated and the LSR:SC does not equal values IL,IN,MI,OH,WI. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

3

## 45. LNPL - Letter Name Placement

Identifies the alphabetic placement of the listing based on the LNLN field.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* |
| **REQTYP A** | C | C | | P | | C |
| **REQTYP B** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP C** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP E** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP F** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP J** | C | | | | C | |
| **REQTYP M** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP P** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP R** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP T** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP U** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP V** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP Z** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 2** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 3** | C | C | | C | C | C |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

L = Letter Placement

---

**NOTES:**

**1.** LNPL should be populated when the finding name is an acronym and not a word.

**2.** When the LNPL field is not populated, listing placement will default to word placement.

**3.** Letter placement: Directory placement is determined by the first letter indicated in the LNLN field.

**4.** Word placement: Directory placement is determined by the complete word in the LNLN field.

**5.** LNLN equals TOPS with letter placement would file as single letters (T O P S). LNLN equals TOPS without letter placement would file as Tops. Both would print as TOPS.

---

**CONDITION:**

If the DL:LNPL is populated and the DL:LACT is populated and position 1 of LSR:TOS does not equal 1. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

L

## 46. LNLN - Listed Name Last

Indicates the first word for business listings or the complete last name for residence listings.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* |
| **REQTYP A** | C | C | | P | | C |
| **REQTYP B** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP C** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP E** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP F** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP J** | C | | | | C | |
| **REQTYP M** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP P** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP R** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP T** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP U** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP V** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP Z** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 2** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 3** | C | C | | C | C | C |

**NOTES:**

1. Case Sensitivity applies to this field.

2. Additional information concerning case sensitivity can be found on the CLEC Online website under CLEC Handbook\Select a State\Products & Services\Directory.

3. Additional information concerning valid special characters can be found under information specific to business or residence listings. Please select the appropriate document (under White or Yellow Page sections) depending on type of listing under the CLEC Online website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Products & Services / Directory.

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DL:LNLN is not populated and the DL:LACT is populated. Then Error.

2. If the DL:LNLN is populated and the DL:LACT is not populated. Then Error.

3. If the DL:LNLN is populated and the DL:TOA equals R and the DL:LNLN contains all lowercase alpha characters. Then Error.

4. If the DL:LNLN is populated and the DL:TOA equals R and the DL:LNLN contains 2 or more consecutive uppercase alpha characters. Then Error.

5. If the DL:LNLN is populated and the DL:TOA equals R and the DL:LNLN contains 2 or more consecutive spaces before a character. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.**     If the DL:LNLN is populated and the DL:LNLN does not equal alpha and value of
        DL:LNLN contains a space followed by a numeric. Then Error.

**2.**     If the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the DL:TOA equals R,RP, the only valid
        special characters allowed are the ampersand (&), virgule (/), hyphen (-) and
        apostrophe (').

**3.**     The only valid special characters allowed are the ampersand (&), virgule (/), hyphen (-),
        apostrophe (') and period (.).

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters


**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 50


**Field Example:**

American

## 47. LNFN - Listed Name First

Indicates all except the first word for business listings or all of the first name or names and middle name/initials for residence listings.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* |
| *REQTYP A* | C | C | | P | | C |
| *REQTYP B* | | | | | | C |
| *REQTYP C* | | | | | | C |
| *REQTYP E* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP F* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP J* | C | | | | C | |
| *REQTYP M* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP P* | | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP R* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP T* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP U* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP V* | | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP Z* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP 2* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP 3* | C | C | | C | C | C |

**NOTES:**

1. Case Sensitivity applies to this field.

2. For additional information regarding case sensitivity, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Products & Services / Directory.

3. For additional information regarding special characters specific to business or residence listings, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Products & Services / Directory / Directory Listings White Pages.

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DL:LNFN is populated and the DL:TOA equals R and the DL:LNFN contains all lowercase alpha characters. Then Error.

2. If the DL:LNFN is populated and the DL:TOA equals R and the DL:LNFN contains 3 or more consecutive uppercase alpha characters. Then Error.

3. If the DL:LNFN is populated and the DL:TOA equals R and the DL:LNFN contains 2 consecutive uppercase alpha characters that are not the first and second characters and are not followed by a space. Then Error.

4. If the DL:LNFN is populated and the DL:TOA equals R and the DL:LNFN last character is uppercase preceded by a lowercase alpha character. Then Error.

**5.** If the DL:LNFN is populated and the DL:TOA equals R and the DL:LNFN first character is lowercase. Then Error.

**6.** If the DL:LNFN is populated and the DL:TOA equals R and the DL:LNFN contains 2 or more consecutive spaces before a character. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DL:LNFN is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DL:DLNM is populated and value of DL:LNFN does not contain an ampersand preceded and followed by a space. Then Error.

**2.** If the DL:LNFN is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DL:DLNM is populated and value of DL:LNFN contains the word "and" preceded and followed by a space. Then Error.

**3.** If the DL:LNFN is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and value of DL:LNFN contains an ampersand not preceded and followed by a space. Then Error.

**4.** If the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the DL:TOA equals B,BP, the only valid special characters allowed are the ampersand (&), virgule (/), hyphen (-), apostrophe ('), period (.), dollar sign ($) and pound sign (#).

**5.** If the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the DL:TOA equals R,RP, the only valid special characters allowed are the ampersand (&), virgule (/), hyphen (-) and apostrophe (').

**6.** If the LSR:SC equals CA,NV, the only valid special characters allowed are the ampersand (&), virgule (/), hyphen (-), apostrophe (') and period (.).

**7.** If the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX, the only valid special characters allowed are the ampersand (&), virgule (/), hyphen (-), apostrophe ('), period (.), dollar sign ($) and pound sign (#).

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 100

**Field Example:**

Mary & John

## 48. HS - Header Status

Identifies whether the caption or SLU header is new or is a recap of an existing header.

---

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

---

## 49. DES - Designation

Indicates the professional designation phrase of a listing.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* |
| **REQTYP A** | C | C | | P | | C |
| **REQTYP B** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP C** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP E** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP F** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP J** | C | | | | C | |
| **REQTYP M** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP P** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP R** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP T** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP U** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP V** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP Z** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 2** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 3** | C | C | | C | C | C |

**NOTES:**

**1.** For additional information regarding designation information, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Products & Services / Directory / Directory Listings White Pages.

**2.** Case Sensitivity applies to this field.

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DL:DES is populated and the DL:LACT is not populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the DL:DES is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and position 1 of LSR:TOS equals 2 and the DL:DES equals Atty,garage. Then Error.

**3.** If the DL:DES is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP does not equal C and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and position 1 of LSR:TOS does not equal 1. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 25

**Field Example:**

PLUMBR

## 50. TL - Title of Lineage

Indicates a phrase used to designate lineage of a listed person, e.g., Jr, Sr, III, etc..

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** |
| **REQTYP A** | C | C | | P | | C |
| **REQTYP B** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP C** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP E** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP F** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP J** | C | | | | C | |
| **REQTYP M** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP P** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP R** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP T** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP U** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP V** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP Z** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 2** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 3** | C | C | | C | C | C |

**NOTES:**

**1.** For additional information regarding Title of Lineage, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Products & Services / Directory / Directory Listings White Pages.

**2.** Used for listed name or first name in a dual name listing.

**3.** Case Sensitivity applies to this field.

**CONDITION:**

If the DL:TL is populated and the DL:LACT is not populated. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 12

**Field Example:**

Jr

## 51. TITLE1 - Title of Address 1

Indicates a phrase used to address a listed person, e.g., Mr, Dr, Rev, Ms.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** |
| **REQTYP A** | C | C | | P | | C |
| **REQTYP B** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP C** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP E** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP F** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP J** | C | | | | C | |
| **REQTYP M** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP P** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP R** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP T** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP U** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP V** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP Z** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 2** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 3** | C | C | | C | C | C |

**NOTES:**

**1.** Used for listed name or first name in a dual name listing.

**2.** For additional information regarding Title of Address, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Products & Services / Directory / Directory Listings White Pages.

**3.** Case Sensitivity applies to this field.

**CONDITION:**

If the DL:TITLE1 is populated and the DL:LACT is not populated. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 12

**Field Example:**

Dr

## 52. TITLE1 - Title of Address 1

Indicates additional phrases used to further identify the individual, e.g., degrees, military rank.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** |
| **REQTYP A** | C | C | | P | | C |
| **REQTYP B** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP C** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP E** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP F** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP J** | C | | | | C | |
| **REQTYP M** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP P** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP R** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP T** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP U** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP V** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP Z** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 2** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 3** | C | C | | C | C | C |

**NOTES:**

**1.** Used for listed name or first name in a dual name listing.

**2.** For additional information regarding Title of Address, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Products & Services / Directory / Directory Listings White Pages.

**3.** Case Sensitivity applies to this field.

**CONDITION:**

If the DL:TITLE2 is populated and the DL:TITLE1 is not populated. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 12

**Field Example:**

USMC Ret

## 53. TLD - Title of Lineage for Dual Name

Indicates a phrase used to designate lineage for the second name of a dual name listing, e.g., Jr, Sr, III, etc..
**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* |
| *REQTYP A* | C | C | | P | | C |
| *REQTYP B* | | | | | | C |
| *REQTYP C* | | | | | | C |
| *REQTYP E* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP F* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP J* | C | | | | C | |
| *REQTYP M* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP P* | | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP R* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP T* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP U* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP V* | | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP Z* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP 2* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP 3* | C | C | | C | C | C |

**NOTES:**

**1.** Title of Lineage of Dual Name information is defined in the CLEC Handbook located on the CLEC Online website under Products & Services \ Directory \ Directory Listings White Pages.

**2.** Case Sensitivity applies to this field.

**CONDITION:**

If the DL:TLD is populated and the DL:DLNM is not populated. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 12

**Field Example:**

Jr
III

## 54. TITLE1D - Title of Address 1 for Dual Name

Indicates a phrase used to address the second name of a dual name listing, e.g., Mr, Dr, Rev, Ms.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

|           | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|-----------|:---:|:---:|:---:|:---:|:---:|:---:|
|           | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* |
| **REQTYP A** | C | C |   | P |   | C |
| **REQTYP B** |   |   |   |   |   | C |
| **REQTYP C** |   |   |   |   |   | C |
| **REQTYP E** | C | C |   | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP F** | C | C |   | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP J** | C |   |   |   | C |   |
| **REQTYP M** | C | C |   | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP P** |   | C |   | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP R** | C | C |   | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP T** | C | C |   | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP U** | C | C |   | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP V** |   | C |   | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP Z** | C | C |   | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 2** | C | C |   | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 3** | C | C |   | C | C | C |

**NOTES:**

**1.** For additional information regarding Title of Address, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Products & Services / Directory / Directory Listings White Pages.

**2.** Case Sensitivity applies to this field.

**CONDITION:**

If the DL:TITLE1D is populated and the DL:DLNM is not populated. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 12

**Field Example:**

Dr

## 55. TITLE1D - Title of Address 1 for Dual Name

Indicates additional phrases used to further identify the second name of the dual name listing, e.g., degrees, military rank.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** |
| *REQTYP A* | C | C | | P | | C |
| *REQTYP B* | | | | | | C |
| *REQTYP C* | | | | | | C |
| *REQTYP E* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP F* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP J* | C | | | | C | |
| *REQTYP M* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP P* | | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP R* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP T* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP U* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP V* | | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP Z* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP 2* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP 3* | C | C | | C | C | C |

**NOTES:**

**1.** For additional information regarding Title of Address, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Products & Services / Directory / Directory Listings White Pages.

**2.** Case Sensitivity applies to this field.

**CONDITION:**

   If the DL:TITLE2D is populated and the DL:TITLE1D is not populated. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 12

**Field Example:**

USMC Ret

## 56. NICK - Listing Nickname

Indicates the listed person's nickname.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* |
| **REQTYP A** | C | C | | P | | C |
| **REQTYP B** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP C** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP E** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP F** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP J** | C | | | | C | |
| **REQTYP M** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP P** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP R** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP T** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP U** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP V** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP Z** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 2** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 3** | C | C | | C | C | C |

**NOTE:**

   Case Sensitivity applies to this field.

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DL:NICK is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DL:TOA does not equal values R,BP. Then Error.

2. If the DL:NICK is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,MI,OH,WI and the DL:TOA does not equal R. Then Error.

3. If the DL:NICK is populated and the LSR:SC equals IN,CA,NV. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 12

**Field Example:**

Gomer

## 57. PLA - Place Listing As

Identifies the special filing words that should be used instead of the listed name if the customer wishes to override the normal alphabetizing.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** |
| **REQTYP A** | C | C | | P | | C |
| **REQTYP B** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP C** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP E** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP F** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP J** | C | | | | C | |
| **REQTYP M** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP P** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP R** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP T** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP U** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP V** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP Z** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 2** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 3** | C | C | | C | C | C |

**NOTES:**

1. This field is used to specify alphabetical conditioning of a listing when more than one placement could apply, e.g., numerics, hyphens, some abbreviations, roman numerals, etc. For example, 1040 Tax could file as One Zero Forty Tax, Ten Forty Tax, One Zero Four Zero Tax.

2. For additional information regarding listing placement, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Products & Services / Directory / Directory Listings White Pages.

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DL:PLA is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and ( the DL:LNFN is numeric with special character set # or the DL:LNLN is numeric with special character set # ). Then Error.

2. If the DL:PLA is not populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and ( the DL:LNFN is numeric or the DL:LNLN is numeric ). Then Error.

3. If the DL:PLA is not populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DL:LNLN is numeric with special character set -. Then Error.

4. If the DL:PLA is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the DL:LACT equals N,I and position 1 of DL:PLA is numeric. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 80

**Field Example:**

TEN FORTY TAX SERVICE

## 58. LTXNUM - Line of Text Reference Number

Identifies each line of information with a unique number.

---

**NOTE:**

     This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

---

## 59. LTXTY - Listing Text Type

Identifies the type of the associated text that will appear in the directory to assist the end user.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* |
| **REQTYP A** | C | C | | P | | C |
| **REQTYP B** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP C** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP E** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP F** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP J** | C | | | | C | |
| **REQTYP M** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP P** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP R** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP T** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP U** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP V** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP Z** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 2** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 3** | C | C | | C | C | C |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

AC = Alternate Call

ADR = Address Only Indent

CR = Cross Reference

ITX = Indent Text

LOI = Line of Information

TNR = TN Text Right

TT = TT Text

WPP = White Page Product Text

---

**NOTES:**

1. This is associated with an LTEXT or LPHRASE field.

2. When SC is AR, OK, KS, MO or TX, the residence email listings are ordered using the WPP field with the valid entry of ZL1- ZL8 (Line of distinction). In addition, Business Email Listings are ordered through AT&T.

3. When SC is CA or NV, Email Listings are not available.

4. When SC is IL, IN, OH, MI or WI, Residence and Business Email listings are ordered through AT&T.

5. Website listings are not available in AT&T White Pages.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

---

1.  If the DL:LTXTY is not populated and ( ( the DL:DOI is populated ) or ( position 2 and 3 of DL:RTY is equal to values CR ) or ( any DL:WPP entry begins with ZL1,FS ) ). Then Error.

2.  If the DL:LTXTY is populated and the DL:LTXTY equals AC and position 2 and 3 of DL:RTY does not equal to values AL. Then Error.

3.  If the DL:LTXTY is populated and number of occurrences is greater than 10 per DLNUM. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1.  If the DL:LTXTY is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV and the DL:LTXTY equals AC and the DL:ADI does not equal O. Then Error.

2.  If the DL:LTXTY is populated and the DL:LTXTY does not equal WPP and position 1 and 2 of DL:WPP is equal to values ZL,FS. Then Error.

3.  If the DL:LTXTY is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DL:LTXTY equals TNR and ( the DL:LTN is not populated or the DL:OMTN is populated ). Then Error.

4.  If the DL:LTXTY is populated and the DL:LTXTY does not equal CR and position 2 and 3 of DL:RTY is equal to values CR. Then Error.

5.  If the DL:LTXTY is populated and the DL:LTXTY equals ITX,ADR and the DL:DOI is not populated. Then Error.

6.  If the DL:LTXTY is populated and the DL:LTXTY equals ADR and ( the DL:ADI is populated or the DL:LTEXT is populated ). Then Error.

7.  If the DL:LTXTY is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the DL:LTXTY equals LOI. Then Error.

8.  If the DL:LTXTY is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the DL:LTXTY equals TNR. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 2 - 3

**Field Example:**
ITX

## 60. LPHRASE - Listing Phrase

Identifies a predefined phrase associated with a listing.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* |
| **REQTYP A** | C | C | | P | | C |
| **REQTYP B** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP C** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP E** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP F** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP J** | C | | | | C | |
| **REQTYP M** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP P** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP R** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP T** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP U** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP V** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP Z** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 2** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 3** | C | C | | C | C | C |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

1 = TDD (Telecommunication Device for the Deaf) Only

2 = TTY (Teletypewriter) Only

3 = TTY - TDD Only

4 = TDD -TTY Only

5 = Voice And TTY

6 = Voice And TDD

7 = TTY And Voice

8 = TDD And Voice

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**    If the DL:LPHRASE is not populated and the LSR:SC equals
IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV and the DL:LTXTY equals TT. Then Error.

**2.**    If the DL:LPHRASE is populated and the LSR:SC equals
IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV and the DL:LTXTY does not equal TT. Then
Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.**    If the DL:LPHRASE is populated and the LSR:SC equals
IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the valid values of DL:LPHRASE does not equal
1,8. Then Error.

---

**2.**     If the DL:LPHRASE is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the DL:STYC
equals CH,SH,SL. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

5

## 61. LTEXT - Line of Text

Identifies the descriptive or informative text that will appear in the directory to assist the end user.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | *ACTIVITIES* | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* |
| *REQTYP A* | C | C | | P | | C |
| *REQTYP B* | | | | | | C |
| *REQTYP C* | | | | | | C |
| *REQTYP E* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP F* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP J* | C | | | | C | |
| *REQTYP M* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP P* | | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP R* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP T* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP U* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP V* | | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP Z* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP 2* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP 3* | C | C | | C | C | C |

**NOTES:**

**1.** Contains the text for listing text types defined in LTXTY field. This is associated with a listing line.

**2.** Case Sensitivity applies to this field.

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DL:LTEXT is not populated and the DL:LTXTY equals AC,CR,ITX,LOI,TNR,WPP. Then Error.

**2.** If the DL:LTEXT is populated and the DL:LTXTY does not equal values AC,CR,ITX,LOI,TNR,WPP. Then Error.

**3.** If the DL:LTEXT is not populated and the DL:ADI equals O and the DL:DOI is populated and the DL:LTXTY does not equal ADR. Then Error.

**4.** If the DL:LTEXT is populated and number of occurrences is greater than 10 per DLNUM. Then Error.

**5.** If the DL:LTEXT is populated and the DL:LACT equals N,I and the DL:STYC equals SL and the DL:LTXTY equals CR and the DL:LTEXT first word does not equal values See,Call. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

---

**1.**     If the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI, the only valid special characters allowed are the ampersand (&), apostrophe ('), dollar sign ($), hyphen (-), pound sign (#), period (.) and virgule (/).

**2.**     If the LSR:SC equals CA,NV, the only valid special characters allowed are the ampersand (&), apostrophe ('), hyphen (-) and period (.).

**3.**     If the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX, the only valid special characters allowed are the ampersand (&), hyphen (-), apostrophe ('), pound sign (#), virgule (/), parenthesis (()) and at sign (@).

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 250

**Field Example:**

Call between 9 and 5

## 62. SO - Sequence Override

Identifies that normal sequencing for the indent should be overridden.

---

**NOTES:**

**1.**   This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**2.**   This field appears in the Listing Instruction Section of the manual form and 21 State XML.

---

## 62a. SO - Sequence Override

Identifies that normal sequencing for the indent should be overridden.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* |
| *REQTYP A* | C | C | | P | | C |
| *REQTYP B* | | | | | | C |
| *REQTYP C* | | | | | | C |
| *REQTYP E* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP F* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP J* | C | | | | C | |
| *REQTYP M* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP P* | | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP R* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP T* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP U* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP V* | | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP Z* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP 2* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP 3* | C | C | | C | C | C |

## VALID ENTRIES:

A = File After

F = File First

L = File Last

---

**NOTE:**

This field appears in the Caption/SLU Indent Section of the manual form and 21 State XML.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1.   If the DL:SO is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DL:STYC equals SL and the DL:LVL equals 0. Then Error.

2.   If the DL:SO is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the DL:STYC equals CH,SH,SL and the DL:LVL equals 0. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1.   If the DL:SO is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the DL:SO equals L and the DL:DOI does not equal 1. Then Error.

2.   If the DL:SO is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DL:SO equals L. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

A

## 63. FAINFO - File After Information

Identifies the information that the indent will follow within the caption set or SLU set at the same degree of indent.

---

**NOTES:**

**1.**  This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**2.**  This field appears in the Listing Instruction Section of the manual form and 21 State XML.

---

## 63a. FAINFO - File After Information

Identifies the information that the indent will follow within the caption set or SLU set at the same degree of indent.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* |
| REQTYP A | C | C | | P | | C |
| REQTYP B | | | | | | C |
| REQTYP C | | | | | | C |
| REQTYP E | C | C | | C | C | C |
| REQTYP F | C | C | | C | C | C |
| REQTYP J | C | | | | C | |
| REQTYP M | C | C | | C | C | C |
| REQTYP P | | C | | C | C | C |
| REQTYP R | C | C | | C | C | C |
| REQTYP T | C | C | | C | C | C |
| REQTYP U | C | C | | C | C | C |
| REQTYP V | | C | | C | C | C |
| REQTYP Z | C | C | | C | C | C |
| REQTYP 2 | C | C | | C | C | C |
| REQTYP 3 | C | C | | C | C | C |

**NOTES:**

1. This field appears in the Caption/SLU Indent Section of the manual form and 21 State XML.

2. This may be text, or where no text is present, the indent address.

3. Case Sensitivity applies to this field.

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DL:FAINFO is not populated and the DL:SO equals A. Then Error.

2. If the DL:FAINFO is populated and the DL:SO does not equal A. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DL:FAINFO is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and DL:FAINFO has @ as the last character in the field. Then Error.

2. If the DL:FAINFO is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the DL:FAINFO has only one character present and that character is the @. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 100

**Field Example:**

Billing Department - -

# 64. FATN - File After Telephone Number

Identifies a telephone number on the file after indent.

---

**NOTES:**

**1.**   This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**2.**   This field appears in the Listing Instruction Section of the manual form and 21 State XML.

---

## 64a. FATN - File After Telephone Number

Identifies a telephone number on the file after indent.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* |
| *REQTYP A* | C | C | | P | | C |
| *REQTYP B* | | | | | | C |
| *REQTYP C* | | | | | | C |
| *REQTYP E* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP F* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP J* | C | | | | C | |
| *REQTYP M* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP P* | | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP R* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP T* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP U* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP V* | | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP Z* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP 2* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP 3* | C | C | | C | C | C |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

NNNNNNNNNN or XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

N = numeric

X = Alpha / Numeric / Special

**NOTES:**

1.  This field appears in the Caption/SLU Indent Section of the manual form and 21 State XML.

2.  This field is provided when the file after indent has a telephone number (standard and non-standard).

**CONDITION:**

If the DL:FATN is populated and the DL:FAINFO is not populated. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and apostrophe (').

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 20

**Field Example:**

9258233000

## 65. ACA - Alternate Call Authorization

Indicates authorization has been obtained to list the alternate call number, when the requester is not the Local Service Provider owning the telephone number listing.

| NOTE: |
|---|
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 66. ADI - Address Indicator

Identifies that listing address elements should be omitted from Directory Assistance (DA) and published directories.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** |
| **REQTYP A** | C | C | | P | | C |
| **REQTYP B** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP C** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP E** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP F** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP J** | C | | | | C | |
| **REQTYP M** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP P** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP R** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP T** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP U** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP V** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP Z** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 2** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 3** | C | C | | C | C | C |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

O = Omit

---

**NOTE:**

This field should only be used when omitting the entire address from directory assistance and published directories.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DL:ADI is populated and the DL:LTXTY equals ADR. Then Error.

**2.** If the DL:ADI is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the DL:STYC equals SL. Then Error.

**3.** If the DL:ADI is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV and ( the DL:LASN is populated or the DL:LALOC is populated ). Then Error.

**4.** If the DL:ADI is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the DL:STYC equals CI,SI and ( the DL:LASN is populated or the DL:LALOC is populated ). Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

O

## 67. LAPR - Listed Address Number Prefix

Identifies the prefix for the address number of the listed address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* |
| **REQTYP A** | C | C | | P | | C |
| **REQTYP B** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP C** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP E** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP F** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP J** | C | | | | C | |
| **REQTYP M** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP P** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP R** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP T** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP U** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP V** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP Z** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 2** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 3** | C | C | | C | C | C |

**NOTES:**

**1.** Where 25W is the address number prefix for the following address example, the entry in this field should be 25W:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

**2.** Case Sensitivity applies to this field.

**3.** For additional information regarding case sensitivity, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Products & Services / Directory.

**CONDITION:**

If the DL:LAPR is populated and the DL:LANO is not populated. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

The only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-).

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 6

**Field Example:**

25W

## 68. LANO - Listed Address Number

Identifies the number of the listed address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* |
| **REQTYP A** | C | C | | P | | C |
| **REQTYP B** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP C** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP E** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP F** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP J** | C | | | | C | |
| **REQTYP M** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP P** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP R** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP T** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP U** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP V** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP Z** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 2** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 3** | C | C | | C | C | C |

**NOTES:**

**1.** Where 450 is the address number for the following address example, the entry in this field should be 450:

   25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

**2.** Case Sensitivity applies to this field.

**3.** For additional information regarding case sensitivity, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Products & Services / Directory.

**CONDITION:**

   If the DL:LANO is populated and the DL:LASN is not populated. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

   The only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-).

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 10

**Field Example:**

450

## 69. LASF - Listed Address Number Suffix

Identifies the suffix for the address number of the listed address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* |
| **REQTYP A** | C | C | | P | | C |
| **REQTYP B** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP C** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP E** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP F** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP J** | C | | | | C | |
| **REQTYP M** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP P** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP R** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP T** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP U** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP V** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP Z** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 2** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 3** | C | C | | C | C | C |

**NOTES:**

**1.** Where 1/2 is the address number suffix for the following address example, the entry in this field should be 1/2:

 25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

**2.** Case Sensitivity applies to this field.

**3.** For additional information regarding case sensitivity, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Products & Services / Directory.

**CONDITION:**

If the DL:LASF is populated and the DL:LANO is not populated. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and virgule (/).

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 5

**Field Example:**

1/2

## 70. LASD - Listed Address Street Directional Prefix

Identifies the street directional prefix for the listed address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* |
| *REQTYP A* | C | C | | P | | C |
| *REQTYP B* | | | | | | C |
| *REQTYP C* | | | | | | C |
| *REQTYP E* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP F* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP J* | C | | | | C | |
| *REQTYP M* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP P* | | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP R* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP T* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP U* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP V* | | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP Z* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP 2* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP 3* | C | C | | C | C | C |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

N = North

S = South

E = East

W = West

NE = Northeast

NW = Northwest

SE = Southeast

SW = Southwest

**NOTES:**

1.  Where Southwest is the address street directional prefix for the following address example, the entry in this field should be SW:
     25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

2.  When direction is spelled out as part of the street name (e.g. North Market) direction must be part of the LASN, not LASD.

**CONDITION:**

    If the DL:LASD is populated and the DL:LASN is not populated. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 2

**Field Example:**

SW

## 71. LASN - Listed Address Street Name

Identifies the street name of the listed address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* |
| **REQTYP A** | C | C | | P | | C |
| **REQTYP B** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP C** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP E** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP F** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP J** | C | | | | C | |
| **REQTYP M** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP P** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP R** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP T** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP U** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP V** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP Z** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 2** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 3** | C | C | | C | C | C |

**NOTES:**

1. Where Camino Ramon is the address street name for the following address example, the entry in this field should be Camino Ramon:
   25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

2. Case Sensitivity applies to this field.

3. The Listed Address will be taken from the Service Address entry when LASN and LALOC are not populated. However, if LASN or LALOC fields are populated, the Service Address entry will not be used for listed address.

4. For additional information regarding case sensitivity, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Products & Services / Directory.

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DL:LASN is populated and the DL:ADI is populated. Then Error.

2. If the DL:LASN is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA,NV and the DL:LTXTY equals ADR. Then Error.

3. If the DL:LASN is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA,NV and the DL:LALOC is not populated. Then Error.

4. If the DL:LASN is not populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and position

1 of DL:RTY equals F and the DL:LALOC is not populated and the DL:ADI is not populated. Then Error.

5.  If the DL:LASN is populated and the DL:LASN contains 2 or more consecutive spaces before a character. Then Error.

6.  If the DL:LASN is populated and the DL:LASN contains 3 or more consecutive uppercase alpha characters. Then Error.

7.  If the DL:LASN is populated and the DL:LASN contains all lowercase alpha characters and is not directly preceded by a numeric character. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1.  If the DL:LASN is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the DL:LASN does not contain at least 1 alpha character. Then Error.

2.  If the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX, the only valid special characters allowed are the ampersand (&), hyphen (-), apostrophe ('), comma (,), virgule (/) and at sign (@).

3.  If the LSR:SC equals CA,NV, the only valid special characters allowed are the ampersand (&), hyphen (-), apostrophe (') and period (.).

4.  If the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI, the only valid special characters allowed are the ampersand (&), hyphen (-), apostrophe ('), comma (,), virgule (/) and at sign (@).

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 60

**Field Example:**

Camino Ramon

## 72. LATH - Listed Address Street Type

Identifies the thoroughfare portion of the street name of the listed address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* |
| REQTYP A | C | C | | P | | C |
| REQTYP B | | | | | | C |
| REQTYP C | | | | | | C |
| REQTYP E | C | C | | C | C | C |
| REQTYP F | C | C | | C | C | C |
| REQTYP J | C | | | | C | |
| REQTYP M | C | C | | C | C | C |
| REQTYP P | | C | | C | C | C |
| REQTYP R | C | C | | C | C | C |
| REQTYP T | C | C | | C | C | C |
| REQTYP U | C | C | | C | C | C |
| REQTYP V | | C | | C | C | C |
| REQTYP Z | C | C | | C | C | C |
| REQTYP 2 | C | C | | C | C | C |
| REQTYP 3 | C | C | | C | C | C |

**NOTES:**

1. Where Lane is the address street type for the following address example, the entry in this field should be Ln:

   25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

2. Case Sensitivity applies to this field.

3. If LATH is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.

4. For additional information, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Guides/Tech Pubs / Address Information (Order/Pre-Order) / Thoroughfare Valid Entries.

5. For additional information regarding case sensitivity, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Products & Services / Directory.

**CONDITION:**

   If the DL:LATH is populated and the DL:LASN is not populated. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 10

**Field Example:**

Ln

## 73. LASS - Listed Address Street Directional Suffix

Identifies the street directional suffix for the listed address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

|  | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* |
| *REQTYP A* | C | C |  | P |  | C |
| *REQTYP B* |  |  |  |  |  | C |
| *REQTYP C* |  |  |  |  |  | C |
| *REQTYP E* | C | C |  | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP F* | C | C |  | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP J* | C |  |  |  | C |  |
| *REQTYP M* | C | C |  | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP P* |  | C |  | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP R* | C | C |  | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP T* | C | C |  | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP U* | C | C |  | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP V* |  | C |  | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP Z* | C | C |  | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP 2* | C | C |  | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP 3* | C | C |  | C | C | C |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

N = North

S = South

E = East

W = West

NE = Northeast

NW = Northwest

SE = Southeast

SW = Southwest

**NOTES:**

**1.**   Where Northwest is the address street directional suffix for the following address example, the entry in this field should be NW:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

**2.**   If LASS is returned in preorder address validation, that data must be populated in this field.

**CONDITION:**

If the DL:LASS is populated and the DL:LASN is not populated. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 2

**Field Example:**

NW

## 74. LALO - Listed Address Location

Identifies additional location information about the listed address such as an apartment number, floor, room, suite, etc..

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* |
| *REQTYP A* | C | C | | P | | C |
| *REQTYP B* | | | | | | C |
| *REQTYP C* | | | | | | C |
| *REQTYP E* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP F* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP J* | C | | | | C | |
| *REQTYP M* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP P* | | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP R* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP T* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP U* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP V* | | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP Z* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP 2* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP 3* | C | C | | C | C | C |

**NOTES:**

1. Data entered in this field creates a Supplemental Address entry, the information is printed in the same font and is part of the address located in the white pages.

2. For additional information regarding Listed Address Location, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Products & Services / Directory / Directory Listings White Pages.

3. Case Sensitivity applies to this field.

4. For additional information regarding case sensitivity, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Products & Services / Directory.

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DL:LALO is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DL:LTY does not equal 1. Then Error.

2. If the DL:LALO is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA,NV. Then Error.

3. If the DL:LALO is populated and the DL:LALO contain two or more consecutive uppercase alpha characters. Then Error.

4. If the DL:LALO is populated and the DL:LALO contains all lowercase alpha characters. Then Error.

**5.**      If the DL:LALO is populated and value of LALO contains 2 or more consecutive spaces before a character. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-), apostrophe ('), comma (,), virgule (/), ampersand (&) and at sign (@).

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 30

**Field Example:**

Suite 23

## 75. LALOC - Listed Address Locality

Identifies the locality or community to be listed.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

|  | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* |
| **REQTYP A** | C | C |  | P |  | C |
| **REQTYP B** |  |  |  |  |  | C |
| **REQTYP C** |  |  |  |  |  | C |
| **REQTYP E** | C | C |  | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP F** | C | C |  | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP J** | C |  |  |  | C |  |
| **REQTYP M** | C | C |  | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP P** |  | C |  | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP R** | C | C |  | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP T** | C | C |  | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP U** | C | C |  | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP V** |  | C |  | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP Z** | C | C |  | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 2** | C | C |  | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 3** | C | C |  | C | C | C |

**NOTES:**

1. Where San Ramon is the locality for the following address example, the entry in this field should be San Ramon:

    25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

2. Case Sensitivity applies to this field.

3. The Listed Address will be taken from the Service Address entry when LASN and LALOC are not populated. However, if LASN or LALOC fields are populated, the Service Address entry will not be used for listed address.

4. When the SC is IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA and NV, abbreviated community names will be accepted in this field.

5. For additional information regarding case sensitivity, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Products & Services / Directory.

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DL:LALOC is populated and the DL:ADI is populated. Then Error.

2. If the DL:LALOC is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the DL:STYC equals SL. Then Error.

3. If the DL:LALOC is not populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and

position 1 of DL:RTY equals F and ( the DL:LASN is not populated or the DL:ADI is not populated ). Then Error.

4.    If the DL:LALOC is populated and the DL:LALOC contains all lowercase alpha characters. Then Error.

5.    If the DL:LALOC is populated and the DL:LALOC contains 2 or more consecutive spaces before a character. Then Error.

6.    If the DL:LALOC is populated and the DL:LALOC contains 2 or more consecutive uppercase alpha characters. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-), ampersand (&) and apostrophe (').

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 50

**Field Example:**

Decatur

# 76. LAST - Listed Address State/Province

Identifies the abbreviation for the state/province of the listed address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* |
| **REQTYP A** | C | C | | P | | C |
| **REQTYP B** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP C** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP E** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP F** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP J** | C | | | | C | |
| **REQTYP M** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP P** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP R** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP T** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP U** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP V** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP Z** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 2** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 3** | C | C | | C | C | C |

**NOTES:**

1. Where California is the state for the following address example, the entry in this field should be CA:

   25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

2. Entry is based on US Postal Codes.

**CONDITION:**

If the DL:LAST is populated and ( the DL:LACT is not populated or the DL:ADI is populated ). Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 2 - 2

**Field Example:**

CA

## 77. LAZC - Listed Address ZIP/Postal Code

Identifies the ZIP code, ZIP code + extension or postal code of the listed address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** |
| **REQTYP A** | C | C | | P | | C |
| **REQTYP B** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP C** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP E** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP F** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP J** | C | | | | C | |
| **REQTYP M** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP P** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP R** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP T** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP U** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP V** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP Z** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 2** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 3** | C | C | | C | C | C |

**NOTES:**

**1.** Where 94583 is the ZIP code for the following address example, the entry in this field should be 94583:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

**2.** ZIP Code print rules vary according to publisher printing rules.

**3.** If up to 12 characters are received, then characters 1 through 5 will be used and the remainder will be ignored and will not be retained.

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DL:LAZC is not populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and ( the DL:LASN is populated or the DL:LALOC is populated ). Then Error.

**2.** If the DL:LAZC is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the DL:LASN is not populated and the DL:LALOC is not populated. Then Error.

**3.** If the DL:LAZC is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DL:LASN is not populated and the DL:LALOC is not populated. Then Error.

**4.** If the DL:LAZC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the DL:LALOC is not populated. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 5 - 12

**Field Example:**

94583

## 78. LVL - Level of Indent

Identifies the degree of indent of the prior level.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* |
| **REQTYP A** | C | C | | P | | C |
| **REQTYP B** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP C** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP E** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP F** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP J** | C | | | | C | |
| **REQTYP M** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP P** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP R** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP T** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP U** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP V** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP Z** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 2** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 3** | C | C | | C | C | C |

## VALID ENTRIES:

0-7

---

**NOTES:**

1. The value in the LVL field cannot be greater than the value in the DOI field.

2. The value in the LVL field cannot be duplicated within a DL form (i.e. DLNUM occurrence).

3. One entry must be made for each level less than the value in the DOI field (this represents the prior levels for the indent on the DL form).

4. When performing sequence override, an entry may be made for the level equal to the value of the DOI field.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DL:LVL is not populated and DL:DOI is 1 or greater. Then Error.

2. If the DL:LVL is populated and DL:DOI is not 1 or greater. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

2

## 79. PLS - Prior Level Status

Identifies whether the level is new or is a recap of an existing indent or caption sub-header supplied to define placement within the caption set.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** |
| **REQTYP A** | C | C | | P | | C |
| **REQTYP B** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP C** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP E** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP F** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP J** | C | | | | C | |
| **REQTYP M** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP P** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP R** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP T** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP U** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP V** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP Z** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 2** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 3** | C | C | | C | C | C |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

E = Existing caption indent, SLU header, SLU indent, caption sub-header or caption header

N = New caption, sub-header or caption header

---

**CONDITION:**

> If the DL:PLS is not populated and the DL:DOI is populated and the DL:LVL does not equal DL:DOI. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DL:PLS is populated and the DL:PLS equals N and the DL:LACT equals O,D. Then Error.

**2.** If the DL:PLS is populated and the DL:PLS equals N and the DL:PLTN is populated. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

E

## 80. PLINFO - Prior Level Information

Identifies the information at this level of a caption sub-header, caption indent, or SLU indent.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* |
| *REQTYP A* | C | C | | P | | C |
| *REQTYP B* | | | | | | C |
| *REQTYP C* | | | | | | C |
| *REQTYP E* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP F* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP J* | C | | | | C | |
| *REQTYP M* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP P* | | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP R* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP T* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP U* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP V* | | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP Z* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP 2* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP 3* | C | C | | C | C | C |

**NOTES:**

**1.** This may be text, or where no text is present, the indent address.

**2.** Case Sensitivity applies to this field.

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DL:PLINFO is not populated and the DL:LVL is greater than 0 and the DL:LVL does not equal DL:DOI. Then Error.

**2.** Optional when SC is CA or NV and LVL is 0 (zero)..

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DL:PLINFO is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and DL:PLINFO has @ as the last character in the field. Then Error.

**2.** If the DL:PLINFO is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the DL:PLINFO has only one character present and that character is the @. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 100

**Field Example:**

125 Main Walnut Grove

## 81. PLTN - Prior Level Telephone Number

Identifies a telephone number associated with the prior level.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** |
| **REQTYP A** | C | C | | P | | C |
| **REQTYP B** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP C** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP E** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP F** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP J** | C | | | | C | |
| **REQTYP M** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP P** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP R** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP T** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP U** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP V** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP Z** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 2** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 3** | C | C | | C | C | C |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

NNNNNNNNNN

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

N = Numeric

X = Alpha/Numeric/Special

> **NOTE:**
>
> This field is used to identify the header or prior level telephone number (standard or non-standard), when one exists.

> **CONDITION:**
>
> If the DL:PLTN is populated and ( the DL:LVL equals DL:DOI or the DL:PLS does not equal E ). Then Error.

> **DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**
>
> The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and apostrophe (').

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 20

**Field Example:**

9258233000

## 82. PLSO - Prior Level Sequence Override

Identifies that normal sequencing should be overridden for a new caption sub-header.

---

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

---

## 83. PLFAINFO - Prior Level File After Information

Identifies the information that the new caption sub-header will follow within the caption set at the same degree of indent.

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

## 84. PLFATN - Prior Level File After Telephone Number

Identifies a telephone number on the file after indent for the prior level.

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

## 85. DACT - Delivery Activity

Identifies the delivery activity for this request.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

|  | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* |
| *REQTYP A* | C | C |  | P |  | C |
| *REQTYP B* |  |  |  |  |  | C |
| *REQTYP C* |  |  |  |  |  | C |
| *REQTYP E* | C | C |  | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP F* | C | C |  | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP J* | C |  |  |  | C |  |
| *REQTYP M* | C | C |  | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP P* |  | C |  | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP R* | C | C |  | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP T* | C | C |  | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP U* | C | C |  | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP V* |  | C |  | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP Z* | C | C |  | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP 2* | C | C |  | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP 3* | C | C |  | C | C | C |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

N = New Delivery

D = Delete Delivery

I = Change New Delivery (new data)

O = Change Old Delivery (old data)

---

**NOTES:**

**1.** When changing a delivery section, two iterations of the DL are required, one iteration would have a DACT of "O" to specify the data to be deleted. The other iteration would have a DACT of "I" to specify the new data.

**2.** Required when establishing, deleting or changing data in the Delivery sections, otherwise prohibited.

**3.** Only one directory listing address may be used as the delivery address.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DL:DACT is not populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DL:LACT is not populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the DL:DACT is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA,NV and the LSR:ACT does not equal values N,T. Then Error.

**3.** If the DL:DACT is populated and the DL:DIRTYP is not populated or the DL:DDASN is not populated. Then Error.

| | |
|---|---|
| **4.** | Optional when SC is CA, NV, IL, IN, MI, OH or WI and REQTYP is J. |

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DL:DACT is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A,B,C,J and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV and one occurrence of valid values equals O and another occurrence of valid values does not equal I. Then Error.

**2.** If the DL:DACT is populated and position 1 of LSR:REQTYP equals A,B,C,J and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,AR,KS,MO,OK,TX,CA,NV and one occurrence of valid values equals I and another occurrence of valid values does not equal O. Then Error.

**3.** If the DL:DACT is populated and the DL:DACT equals N and another occurrence of DL:DACT is populated. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**
N

## 86. DATY - Delivery Address Type

Identifies a delivery address segment as being valid for hand delivery, postal delivery or both.

| NOTE: |
|-------|
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 87. NAME - End User Name

Identifies the name of the end user.

| NOTE: |
| --- |
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 88. DDAPR - Delivery Address Number Prefix

Identifies the prefix for the address number of the directory delivery address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* |
| REQTYP A | C | C | | P | | C |
| REQTYP B | | | | | | C |
| REQTYP C | | | | | | C |
| REQTYP E | C | C | | C | C | C |
| REQTYP F | C | C | | C | C | C |
| REQTYP J | C | | | | C | |
| REQTYP M | C | C | | C | C | C |
| REQTYP P | | C | | C | C | C |
| REQTYP R | C | C | | C | C | C |
| REQTYP T | C | C | | C | C | C |
| REQTYP U | C | C | | C | C | C |
| REQTYP V | | C | | C | C | C |
| REQTYP Z | C | C | | C | C | C |
| REQTYP 2 | C | C | | C | C | C |
| REQTYP 3 | C | C | | C | C | C |

---

**NOTE:**

Where 25W is the address number prefix for the following address example, the entry in this field should be 25W:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

---

**CONDITION:**

If the DL:DDAPR is populated and the DL:DDANO is not populated. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

The only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-).

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 6

**Field Example:**

25W

## 89. DDANO - Delivery Address Number

Identifies the number of the directory delivery address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

|  | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** |
| **REQTYP A** | C | C |  | P |  | C |
| **REQTYP B** |  |  |  |  |  | C |
| **REQTYP C** |  |  |  |  |  | C |
| **REQTYP E** | C | C |  | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP F** | C | C |  | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP J** | C |  |  |  | C |  |
| **REQTYP M** | C | C |  | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP P** |  | C |  | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP R** | C | C |  | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP T** | C | C |  | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP U** | C | C |  | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP V** |  | C |  | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP Z** | C | C |  | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 2** | C | C |  | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 3** | C | C |  | C | C | C |

**NOTE:**

Where 450 is the address number for the following address example, the entry in this field should be 450:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

**CONDITION:**

If the DL:DDANO is populated and the DL:DDASN is not populated. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

The only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-).

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 10

**Field Example:**

450

## 90. DDASF - Delivery Address Number Suffix

Identifies the suffix for the address number of the directory delivery address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* |
| *REQTYP A* | C | C | | P | | C |
| *REQTYP B* | | | | | | C |
| *REQTYP C* | | | | | | C |
| *REQTYP E* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP F* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP J* | C | | | | C | |
| *REQTYP M* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP P* | | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP R* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP T* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP U* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP V* | | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP Z* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP 2* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP 3* | C | C | | C | C | C |

**NOTE:**

Where 1/2 is the address number suffix for the following address example, the entry in this field should be 1/2:

 25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

**CONDITION:**

If the DL:DDASF is populated and the DL:DDANO is not populated. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and virgule (/).

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 5

**Field Example:**

1/2

## 91. DDASD - Delivery Address Street Directional Prefix

Identifies the street directional prefix for the directory delivery address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* |
| *REQTYP A* | C | C | | P | | C |
| *REQTYP B* | | | | | | C |
| *REQTYP C* | | | | | | C |
| *REQTYP E* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP F* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP J* | C | | | | C | |
| *REQTYP M* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP P* | | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP R* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP T* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP U* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP V* | | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP Z* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP 2* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP 3* | C | C | | C | C | C |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

N = North

S = South

E = East

W = West

NE = Northeast

NW = Northwest

SE = Southeast

SW = Southwest

---

**NOTES:**

**1.** When the direction is spelled out as part of the street name (e.g. North Market) North must be part of the DDASN, not DDASD.

**2.** Where Southwest is the address street directional prefix for the following address example, the entry in this field should be SW:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

---

**CONDITION:**

If the DL:DDASD is populated and the DL:DDASN is not populated. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 2

**Field Example:**

NE

## 92. DDASN - Delivery Address Street Name

Identifies the street name of the directory delivery address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* |
| *REQTYP A* | C | C | | P | | C |
| *REQTYP B* | | | | | | C |
| *REQTYP C* | | | | | | C |
| *REQTYP E* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP F* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP J* | C | | | | C | |
| *REQTYP M* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP P* | | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP R* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP T* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP U* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP V* | | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP Z* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP 2* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP 3* | C | C | | C | C | C |

**NOTES:**

1. If the service address is appropriate for delivery, then directory delivery address fields of DDAPR, DDANO, DDASF, DDASD,DDASN, DDATH, DDASS, LD1, LV1, LD2, LV2, LD3, LV3, AAI, CITY, STATE and ZIP are not needed.

2. If no street name exists, this entry may be a rural route, general delivery or other description for this directory delivery address.

3. Add Route and Box when part of the delivery information, example "Rt1 Box 23".

4. Where Camino Ramon is the address street name for the following address example, the entry in this field should be CAMINO RAMON:
   25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

**CONDITION:**

If the DL:DDASN is populated and the DL:DACT is not populated. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-), apostrophe ('), comma (,), virgule (/) and at sign (@).

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 60

**Field Example:**

CAMINO RAMON

## 93. DDATH - Delivery Address Street Type

Identifies the thoroughfare portion of the street name of the delivery address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** |
| **REQTYP A** | C | C | | P | | C |
| **REQTYP B** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP C** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP E** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP F** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP J** | C | | | | C | |
| **REQTYP M** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP P** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP R** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP T** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP U** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP V** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP Z** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 2** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 3** | C | C | | C | C | C |

**NOTES:**

**1.** For additional information, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Guides/Tech Pubs / Address Information (Order/Pre-Order) / Thoroughfare Valid Entries.

**2.** Where Lane is the address street type for the following address example, the entry in this field should be LN:

 25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

**CONDITION:**

 If the DL:DDATH is populated and the DL:DDASN is not populated. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 10

**Field Example:**

LN

## 94. DDASS - Delivery Address Street Directional Suffix

Identifies the street directional suffix for the directory delivery address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** |
| **REQTYP A** | C | C | | P | | C |
| **REQTYP B** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP C** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP E** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP F** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP J** | C | | | | C | |
| **REQTYP M** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP P** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP R** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP T** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP U** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP V** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP Z** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 2** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 3** | C | C | | C | C | C |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

N = North

S = South

E = East

W = West

NE = Northeast

NW = Northwest

SE = Southeast

SW = Southwest

---

**NOTE:**

Where Northwest is the address street directional suffix for the following address example, the entry in this field should be NW:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

---

**CONDITION:**

If the DL:DDASS is populated and the DL:DDASN is not populated. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 2

**Field Example:**

NW

## 95. LD1 - Location Designator 1

Identifies additional specific information related to the address (e.g., building, floor, room).

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* |
| **REQTYP A** | C | C | | P | | C |
| **REQTYP B** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP C** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP E** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP F** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP J** | C | | | | C | |
| **REQTYP M** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP P** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP R** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP T** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP U** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP V** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP Z** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 2** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 3** | C | C | | C | C | C |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

APT = Apartment

BLDG = Building

FLR = Floor

LOT = Lot

PIER = Pier

RM = Room

SLIP = Slip

SUIT = Suite

TRLR = Trailer

UNIT = Unit

WNG = Wing

---

**NOTES:**

1. Where Building is the first location designator for the following address example, the entry in this field should be BLDG:

    25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

2. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DL:LD1 is populated and the DL:DDASN is not populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the DL:LD1 is populated and ( the DL:LD1 equals DL:LD2 or the DL:LD1 equals DL:LD3 ). Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 2 - 4

**Field Example:**

BLDG

## 96. LV1 - Location Value 1

Identifies the value associated with the first location designator of the address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* |
| REQTYP A | C | C | | P | | C |
| REQTYP B | | | | | | C |
| REQTYP C | | | | | | C |
| REQTYP E | C | C | | C | C | C |
| REQTYP F | C | C | | C | C | C |
| REQTYP J | C | | | | C | |
| REQTYP M | C | C | | C | C | C |
| REQTYP P | | C | | C | C | C |
| REQTYP R | C | C | | C | C | C |
| REQTYP T | C | C | | C | C | C |
| REQTYP U | C | C | | C | C | C |
| REQTYP V | | C | | C | C | C |
| REQTYP Z | C | C | | C | C | C |
| REQTYP 2 | C | C | | C | C | C |
| REQTYP 3 | C | C | | C | C | C |

**NOTES:**

1. Where 12 is the first location value for the following address example, the entry in this field should be 12:

   25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

2. The value itself may be entered in this field or one of the valid entries may be entered followed by a value. When a Valid Entry and value are entered, a space is used to separate the Valid Entry from the value. For example, to identify Computer Room 3A enter COMP 3A in this field. COMP is the Valid Entry and 3A is the value.

3. For additional information regarding Location Values, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Guides/Tech Pubs / Address Information (Order/Pre-Order) / Location Value.

4. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DL:LV1 is not populated and the DL:LD1 is populated. Then Error.

2. If the DL:LV1 is populated and the DL:LD1 is not populated. Then Error.

**3.**   If the DL:LV1 is populated and the DL:LV1 equals
        BLDG,WNG,PIER,FLR,APT,LOT,RM,SLIP,SUIT,UNIT. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

    The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and ampersand (&).

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 10

**Field Example:**

12

## 97. LD2 - Location Designator 2

Identifies additional specific information related to the address (e.g., building, floor, room).

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

|  | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* |
| *REQTYP A* | C | C |  | P |  | C |
| *REQTYP B* |  |  |  |  |  | C |
| *REQTYP C* |  |  |  |  |  | C |
| *REQTYP E* | C | C |  | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP F* | C | C |  | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP J* | C |  |  |  | C |  |
| *REQTYP M* | C | C |  | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP P* |  | C |  | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP R* | C | C |  | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP T* | C | C |  | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP U* | C | C |  | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP V* |  | C |  | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP Z* | C | C |  | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP 2* | C | C |  | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP 3* | C | C |  | C | C | C |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

APT = Apartment

BLDG = Building

FLR = Floor

LOT = Lot

PIER = Pier

RM = Room

SLIP = Slip

SUIT = Suite

TRLR = Trailer

UNIT = Unit

WNG = Wing

**NOTES:**

**1.** Where Floor is the second location designator for the following address example, the entry in this field should be FLR:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

**2.** For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**      If the DL:LD2 is populated and the DL:LD1 is not populated. Then Error.

**2.**      If the DL:LD2 is populated and ( the DL:LD2 equals DL:LD1 or the DL:LD2 equals DL:LD3 ). Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 2 - 4

**Field Example:**

FLR

## 98. LV2 - Location Value 2

Identifies the value associated with the second location designator of the address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* |
| REQTYP A | C | C | | P | | C |
| REQTYP B | | | | | | C |
| REQTYP C | | | | | | C |
| REQTYP E | C | C | | C | C | C |
| REQTYP F | C | C | | C | C | C |
| REQTYP J | C | | | | C | |
| REQTYP M | C | C | | C | C | C |
| REQTYP P | | C | | C | C | C |
| REQTYP R | C | C | | C | C | C |
| REQTYP T | C | C | | C | C | C |
| REQTYP U | C | C | | C | C | C |
| REQTYP V | | C | | C | C | C |
| REQTYP Z | C | C | | C | C | C |
| REQTYP 2 | C | C | | C | C | C |
| REQTYP 3 | C | C | | C | C | C |

**NOTES:**

**1.**     Where 2 is the second location value for the following address example, the entry in this field should be 2:

   25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

**2.**     The value itself may be entered in this field or one of the valid entries may be entered followed by a value. When a Valid Entry and value are entered, a space is used to separate the Valid Entry from the value. For example, to identify Computer Room 3A enter COMP 3A in this field. COMP is the Valid Entry and 3A is the value.

**3.**     For additional information regarding Location Values, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Guides/Tech Pubs / Address Information (Order/Pre-Order) / Location Value.

**4.**     For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**     If the DL:LV2 is not populated and the DL:LD2 is populated. Then Error.

**2.**     If the DL:LV2 is populated and the DL:LD2 is not populated. Then Error.

| | |
|---|---|
| **3.** | If the DL:LV2 is populated and the DL:LV2 equals BLDG,WNG,PIER,FLR,APT,LOT,RM,SLIP,SUIT,UNIT. Then Error. |

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and ampersand (&).

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 10

**Field Example:**

2

## 99. LD3 - Location Designator 3

Identifies additional specific information related to the address (e.g., building, floor, room).

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** |
| **REQTYP A** | C | C | | P | | C |
| **REQTYP B** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP C** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP E** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP F** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP J** | C | | | | C | |
| **REQTYP M** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP P** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP R** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP T** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP U** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP V** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP Z** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 2** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 3** | C | C | | C | C | C |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

APT = Apartment

BLDG = Building

FLR = Floor

LOT = Lot

PIER = Pier

RM = Room

SLIP = Slip

SUIT = Suite

TRLR = Trailer

UNIT = Unit

WNG = Wing

---

**NOTES:**

**1.** Where Suite is the third location designator for the following address example, the entry in this field should be SUIT:

25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

**2.** For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**    If the DL:LD3 is populated and the DL:LD2 is not populated. Then Error.

**2.**    If the DL:LD3 is populated and ( the DL:LD3 equals DL:LD1 or the DL:LD3 equals DL:LD2 ). Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 2 - 4

**Field Example:**

SUIT

## 100. LV3 - Location Value 3

Identifies the value associated with the third location designator of the address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* |
| **REQTYP A** | C | C | | P | | C |
| **REQTYP B** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP C** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP E** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP F** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP J** | C | | | | C | |
| **REQTYP M** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP P** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP R** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP T** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP U** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP V** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP Z** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 2** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 3** | C | C | | C | C | C |

**NOTES:**

1. Where 23A is the third location value for the following address example, the entry in this field should be 23A:

   25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

2. The value itself may be entered in this field or one of the valid entries may be entered followed by a value. When a Valid Entry and value are entered, a space is used to separate the Valid Entry from the value. For example, to identify Computer Room 3A enter COMP 3A in this field. COMP is the Valid Entry and 3A is the value.

3. For additional information regarding Location Values, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Guides/Tech Pubs / Address Information (Order/Pre-Order) / Location Value.

4. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DL:LV3 is not populated and the DL:LD3 is populated. Then Error.

2. If the DL:LV3 is populated and the DL:LD3 is not populated. Then Error.

**3.** If the DL:LV3 is populated and the DL:LV3 equals
BLDG,WNG,PIER,FLR,APT,LOT,RM,SLIP,SUIT,UNIT. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and ampersand (&).

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 10

**Field Example:**

23A

## 101. AAI - Additional Address Information

Identifies additional location information about the address.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

|  | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* |
| *REQTYP A* | C | C |  | P |  | C |
| *REQTYP B* |  |  |  |  |  | C |
| *REQTYP C* |  |  |  |  |  | C |
| *REQTYP E* | C | C |  | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP F* | C | C |  | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP J* | C |  |  |  | C |  |
| *REQTYP M* | C | C |  | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP P* |  | C |  | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP R* | C | C |  | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP T* | C | C |  | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP U* | C | C |  | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP V* |  | C |  | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP Z* | C | C |  | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP 2* | C | C |  | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP 3* | C | C |  | C | C | C |

---

**NOTE:**

For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

---

**CONDITION:**

If the DL:AAI is populated and the DL:DDASN is not populated. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

The only valid special characters allowed are the at sign (@), comma (,), hyphen (-), virgule (/), ampersand (&) and apostrophe (').

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 60

**Field Example:**

TRAILER BEHIND GAS STATION NEXT TO POST OFFICE

## 102. CITY - City

Identifies the city, village, township, etc..

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* |
| *REQTYP A* | C | C | | P | | C |
| *REQTYP B* | | | | | | C |
| *REQTYP C* | | | | | | C |
| *REQTYP E* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP F* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP J* | C | | | | C | |
| *REQTYP M* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP P* | | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP R* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP T* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP U* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP V* | | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP Z* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP 2* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP 3* | C | C | | C | C | C |

**NOTES:**

**1.**　　The community name must be spelled out in full.

**2.**　　For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.**　　If the DL:CITY is not populated and the DL:DDASN is populated. Then Error.

**2.**　　If the DL:CITY is populated and the DL:DDASN is not populated. Then Error.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

　　The only valid special characters allowed are the ampersand (&), apostrophe (') and hyphen (-).

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 50

**Field Example:**

LIVINGSTON

## 103. STATE - State/Province

Identifies the abbreviation for the state or province.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** |
| **REQTYP A** | C | C | | P | | C |
| **REQTYP B** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP C** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP E** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP F** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP J** | C | | | | C | |
| **REQTYP M** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP P** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP R** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP T** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP U** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP V** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP Z** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 2** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 3** | C | C | | C | C | C |

**NOTES:**

**1.** Entry is based on US Postal Codes.

**2.** For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DL:STATE is not populated and the DL:DDASN is populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the DL:STATE is populated and the DL:DDASN is not populated. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 2 - 2

**Field Example:**

CA

## 104. ZIP - ZIP/Postal Code

Identifies the ZIP code, ZIP code + extension or postal code.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* |
| **REQTYP A** | C | C | | P | | C |
| **REQTYP B** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP C** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP E** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP F** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP J** | C | | | | C | |
| **REQTYP M** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP P** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP R** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP T** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP U** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP V** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP Z** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 2** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 3** | C | C | | C | C | C |

## VALID ENTRIES:

5 or 6 character Postal Code

NNNNN or XXXXXX

N = Numeric

X = Alpha numeric

---

**NOTES:**

**1.** Six (6) alpha/numeric data characters are used for Canadian ZIP Codes only.

**2.** This instance of the ZIP field is used for the directory delivery address.

**3.** Five (5) alpha/numeric data characters are used for U.S. ZIP Codes.

**4.** Where 94583 is the ZIP code for the following address example, the entry in this field should be 94583:

   25W 450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Lane NW, Building 12, Floor 2, Suite 23A, San Ramon, CA, 94583.

**5.** For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the CLEC Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DL:ZIP is not populated and the DL:DDASN is populated. Then Error.

---

| | |
|---|---|
| **2.** | If the DL:ZIP is populated and the DL:DDASN is not populated. Then Error. |

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 5 - 12

**Field Example:**

94583

## 105. DIRQTY - Number of Directory Type Segments

Identifies the number of directory type segments in the Delivery Address/Information Section.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* |
| *REQTYP A* | C | C | | P | | C |
| *REQTYP B* | | | | | | C |
| *REQTYP C* | | | | | | C |
| *REQTYP E* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP F* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP J* | C | | | | C | |
| *REQTYP M* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP P* | | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP R* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP T* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP U* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP V* | | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP Z* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP 2* | C | C | | C | C | C |
| *REQTYP 3* | C | C | | C | C | C |

## VALID ENTRIES:

 1-1

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DL:DIRQTY is not populated and the DL:DIRTYP is populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the DL:DIRQTY is populated and the DL:DIRTYP is not populated. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

1

## 106. DIRTYP - Directory ID Type

Identifies the type of the directory (e.g., white pages, yellow pages) to be delivered.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* |
| **REQTYP A** | C | C | | P | | C |
| **REQTYP B** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP C** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP E** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP F** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP J** | C | | | | C | |
| **REQTYP M** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP P** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP R** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP T** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP U** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP V** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP Z** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 2** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 3** | C | C | | C | C | C |

## VALID ENTRIES:

W = White Pages or Co-Bound

---

**CONDITION:**

If the DL:DIRTYP is populated and the DL:DACT is not populated. Then Error.

---

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

If the DL:DIRTYP is populated and the occurrence of DL:DIRTYP is greater than 1.
Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 1

**Field Example:**

W

## 107. DIRQTYA - Number of Directories for Annual Delivery

Identifies the number of directories to be delivered on an annual basis.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** |
| **REQTYP A** | C | C | | P | | C |
| **REQTYP B** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP C** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP E** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP F** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP J** | C | | | | C | |
| **REQTYP M** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP P** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP R** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP T** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP U** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP V** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP Z** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 2** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 3** | C | C | | C | C | C |

## VALID ENTRIES:

0-9998

---

**NOTES:**

**1.** This quantity refers to the directory type identified in the DIRTYP field.

**2.** Annual default delivery is 1.

---

**CONDITION:**

If the DL:DIRQTYA is populated and the DL:DIRTYP is not populated. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 4

**Field Example:**

2

## 108. DIRQTYNC - Number of Directories Delivered on New Connect

Identifies the number of directories to be delivered at the time of the new connect.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *N* | *C* | *D* | *T* | *R* | *V* |
| *REQTYP A* | C | P | | P | | P |
| *REQTYP B* | | | | | | P |
| *REQTYP C* | | | | | | P |
| *REQTYP E* | C | P | | C | P | P |
| *REQTYP F* | C | P | | C | P | P |
| *REQTYP J* | C | | | | C | |
| *REQTYP M* | C | P | | C | P | P |
| *REQTYP P* | | P | | C | P | P |
| *REQTYP R* | C | P | | C | P | P |
| *REQTYP T* | C | P | | C | P | P |
| *REQTYP U* | C | P | | C | P | P |
| *REQTYP V* | | P | | C | P | P |
| *REQTYP Z* | C | P | | C | P | P |
| *REQTYP 2* | C | P | | C | P | P |
| *REQTYP 3* | C | P | | C | P | P |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

0-9998

---

**NOTES:**

**1.** This quantity refers to the directory type identified in the DIRTYP field.

**2.** When SC is CA, NV, IL, IN, MI, WI or OH, the default delivery is 0 (zero).

**3.** When SC is AR, KS, MO, OK or TX, the default delivery is 1.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DL:DIRQTYNC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI,CA,NV and the DL:DIRTYP is not populated. Then Error.

**2.** If the DL:DIRQTYNC is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX. Then Error.

---

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 1 - 4

**Field Example:**

1

## 109. DIRID - Directory ID for Directory Delivery

Identifies the directory code of the book to be delivered.

---

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

---

## 110. DIRDEL - Directory Delivery Name

Identifies the name of a directory that a customer is requesting.

| NOTE: |
|---|
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 111. EA - Existing Advertising

Identifies the end user's advertising status.

| NOTE: |
|---|
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 112. ADVCONT - Advertising Contact

Identifies the name of the person to contact to discuss the advertising.

| **NOTE:** |
| --- |
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 113. ADVCONT TN - Advertising Contact Telephone Number

Identifies the telephone number of the advertising contact, including an extension if applicable.

| NOTE: |
|---|
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 114. SIC - Standard Industry Classification

Identifies the primary function of an end user's business.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** |
| **REQTYP A** | C | C | | P | | C |
| **REQTYP B** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP C** | | | | | | C |
| **REQTYP E** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP F** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP J** | C | | | | C | |
| **REQTYP M** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP P** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP R** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP T** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP U** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP V** | | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP Z** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 2** | C | C | | C | C | C |
| **REQTYP 3** | C | C | | C | C | C |

**VALID ENTRIES:**

NNNN

NNNNN

NNNNNN

N = numerics

---

**NOTE:**

For additional information on SIC codes, which have been replaced with North American Industry Classification System (NAICS), refer to the following web sites:

www.census.gov/epcd/www/naics.html - is the NAICS (North American Industry Classification System) page replacing SIC.

www.osha.gov/oshstats/sicser.html - contains a lookup of 4 digit SIC.

www.richlist.com/Bus-sic.htm - lists SIC codes and their frequency of usage.

---

**CONDITIONS:**

**1.** If the DL:SIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,OH,MI,WI,CA,NV and the DL:TOA equals R,RP. Then Error.

**2.** If the DL:SIC is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 4 - 6

**Field Example:**

8437

## 115. YPH - Yellow Page Heading Code

Identifies the code for the heading under which a listing will appear in the yellow pages.

**USAGE:** This field is conditional.

| | ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **N** | **C** | **D** | **T** | **R** | **V** |
| *REQTYP A* | C | O | | P | | O |
| *REQTYP B* | | | | | | O |
| *REQTYP C* | | | | | | O |
| *REQTYP E* | C | O | | C | O | O |
| *REQTYP F* | C | O | | C | O | O |
| *REQTYP J* | C | | | | O | |
| *REQTYP M* | C | O | | C | O | O |
| *REQTYP P* | | O | | C | O | O |
| *REQTYP R* | C | O | | C | O | O |
| *REQTYP T* | C | O | | C | O | O |
| *REQTYP U* | C | O | | C | O | O |
| *REQTYP V* | | O | | C | O | O |
| *REQTYP Z* | C | O | | C | O | O |
| *REQTYP 2* | C | O | | C | O | O |
| *REQTYP 3* | C | O | | C | O | O |

**NOTES:**

1. This field appears in the Advertising Section of the manual form and 21 State XML.

2. Only applies if the listing is a main or alternate (joint) user listing.

3. For additional information regarding yellow page heading code information, refer to the CLEC Online Website under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Products & Services / Directory.

**CONDITIONS:**

1. If the DL:YPH is not populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the LSR:ACT equals N,T and position 1 of LSR:TOS equals 1 and the DL:RTY equals LML and the DL:LTY equals 1 and the DL:TOA equals B,BP. Then Error.

2. If the DL:YPH is not populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and the LSR:ACT equals N,T and position 1 of LSR:TOS equals 1 and the DL:RTY equals LML,LAU,LAM and the DL:LTY equals 1 and the DL:TOA equals B,BP. Then Error.

3. If the DL:YPH is populated and position 1 of LSR:TOS does not equal 1 and the DL:LTY does not equal 1. Then Error.

4. Optional when SC is AR, MO, KS, TX or OK, ACT is N or T, RTY is LML, and TOA is B.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

> **1.** If the DL:YPH is populated and the LSR:SC equals CA,NV and ( ( the DL:YPH does not equal SECURE ) or ( the length of DL:YPH does not equal 4 ) or ( the DL:YPH does not equal alpha numeric ) ). Then Error.
>
> **2.** If the DL:YPH is populated and the LSR:SC equals IL,IN,MI,OH,WI and the length of DL:YPH does not equal 6 or the DL:YPH does not equal alpha numeric. Then Error.
>
> **3.** If the DL:YPH is populated and the LSR:SC equals AR,KS,MO,OK,TX and the DL:YPH does not equal SECURE. Then Error.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min-Max):** 4 - 6

**Field Example:**

009474

## 115a. YPH - Yellow Page Heading Code

Identifies the code for the heading under which a listing will appear in the yellow pages.

| NOTES: |
|---|
| **1.** This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |
| **2.** This field appears in the Listing Instruction Section of the manual form and 21 State XML. |

## 116. YPHV - Yellow Page Heading Verbiage

Identifies the heading under which a listing will appear in the yellow pages.

| NOTE: |
|---|
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |

## 117. REMARKS - Remarks

Identifies a free flowing field that can be used to expand upon and clarify other data on this form.

**NOTE:**

    This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

## 117a. DNO - Do Not Omit

Used to advise publisher to ignore the normal print-suppression of "ST".

| NOTE: |
|---|
| This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time. |